

Sacramento Police Department

Firearm Discharge Report

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
03/26/2014	03/26/2014	17:31
Record ID Number	Report Number	IA No
15732	14-81764	OIS2014-03
Date/Time Entered	Entered By	
04/03/2014 14:33	[IAPro entry - Captain Dave Risley]	
Sacramento PD Blue Team Assigned Investigator	IAPro Assigned Investigator	
Police Captain Jacqueline Dowden	Captain Dave Risley	

Incident Summary

On 3/26/14, officers from the regional PRCS team were attempting to arrest Herzog who was wanted on outstanding warrants. Herzog was backed into a parking spot at the AM/PM @ 2933 65th Ave. Officers positioned their vehicle around Herzog, who was accompanied by his girlfriend (a Juvenile). Officers gave Herzog commands to exit the vehicle and submit to the arrest. He was uncooperative. Herzog started the vehicle engine and drove directly at the officers. Officer fired their weapons wounding Herzog. Herzog collided with a police vehicle and was taken into custody. He was immediately transported to the hospital for treatment.

Incident Location

Addresses

2933 65th Street, Sacramento, CA, 95817

- Location of Occurrence: 6 - East

Firearm Discharge Details

Firearm Discharge Type	Number Of Officers Involved
Perpetrator	
Citizen Influence Assessment	Type of Response to Incident

Crisis Details

Reporting/Involved Citizen

William Herzog

Date of Birth: 02/26/1986 **Race:** White **Ethnicity:** Unknown **Gender:** Male

Addresses

Phone Numbers [None Entered]

Role: [None Entered]

Additional Snapshot Data

Homeless at time of involvement	Perceived Limited English	Primary Language
[None Entered]	[None Entered]	[None Entered]
Sexual Orientation	Gender Expression	Experiencing Mental Crisis (Officer Assessment)

[None Entered] [None Entered] [None Entered]

Experiencing Mental Crisis (Self Reported) **Armed at Time of Incident**

[None Entered] [None Entered]

Firearm Discharge Details For Citizen

Type of Citizen Involvement **Citizen Age at Time of Incident** **Number of Shots Fired by Citizen**

Suspect or offender 28 0

Citizen Condition **Party Causing Injury** **Citizen Arrested**

Injured Patrol Yes

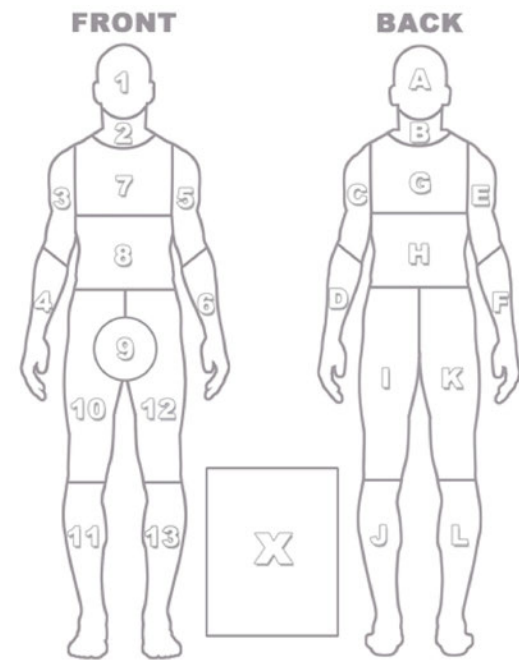
Charges Against Citizen

245 pc

Injuries Sustained By Citizen

Injury **Region** **Injury Location**

Gunshot Wound



Weapons Used By Citizen

• Motor vehicle

Incident Officers

Police Officer John Harshbarger

Assignment at time of incident: Police Officer OOS /METRO /SPEC OPS /K9 **Video Footage:** [None Entered]

Role: [None Entered]

Policy Outcome: Not yet entered

Firearm Discharge Details

Total Number of Shots **Number of Hits** **Number of Misses** **Number of Prior Shootings**

1 0 0 0

Officer Condition **Unintentional Discharge** **Officer Action at Time of Discharge** **Role was within Policy**

Not injured Yes [None Entered] No

Violations	Reinstatement Status	Conclusion Date	Administration Leave Date
[None Entered]	[None Entered]	[None Entered]	[None Entered]

On Range Date	Date Returned to Duty	Officer Assistance Program Attended Date	Comments
[None Entered]	[None Entered]	[None Entered]	[None Entered]

Weapons Used By Officer

• Handgun

Injuries Sustained By Officer

No injury

Tasks

Task Description	Date Due	Date Completed	Summary
-------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------	----------------

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

No Attachments

Assignment History

No assignment history

Chain of Command History

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

Summary Information

Call Number: SA 2014-81764 Date/In Time: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18 Status: CLOSED
Initial Call Type: OPERATIONAL OUTLINE/GAME PLAN
Final Call Type: OPERATIONAL OUTLINE/GAME PLAN
Priority: 8 Queue Type: R How Received: TELEPHONE
Address: 2933 65TH ST Community: SACRAMENTO
Place Name: in AM PM
District: 6 Zone: 6C Grid: 1111
Telephone: - CELL PHONE
Call Taker: [REDACTED] Call Taker Desk: REMCAD

Initial Remarks :

PRCS & K9 CONDUCTING AN ATTPU ON WILLIAM HERZOG,
MWA 28, XREF: [REDACTED] 5-08/195 BRO PONY
TAIL/GRN... FACE TATTOO'S, 936F FOR 288A PC, F/S
PROBATION 6/6/16... VALIDATED [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] VIOLENT HISTORY INCLUDING 245A2, 211,
664/187, 243D PC... DRIVING GREEN 1996 FORD
MUSTANG (UNK PLATE)

Complainant Name: UNN41

Home Phone: [REDACTED] Bus Phone: 916 -

Clearance Remarks :

Founded: Yes Report Expected: Yes
How Cleared: POLICE MATTER RESOLVED AT SCENE
BOLO: N
Reporting Officer1: 390 - HARSHBARGER, JOHN 0484
Reporting Officer2:
Cleared By: 214 DABROWSKI, JANEE 6105 Clearance Desk/Unit ID: CS1

Call Times:

Received : Mar-26-2014 16:28:18
Dispatch : Mar-26-2014 17:00:35
En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:00:35
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 17:01:10
Cleared : Mar-28-2014 10:49:13

Total - Units/Services: 88 Remarks: 84 Documents: 16 Entities: 0

Call Relation: Prime

Related Calls:

CP SA201481823	Follow-up
CP SA201481825	Duplicate
CP SA201482057	Related
CP SA201482072	Follow-up
CP SA201482103	Related
CP SA201482237	Related
CP SA201483447	Related
CP SA201482804	Related
CP SA201486167	Related
CP SA201487725	Related

Chronological Events

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

03-26-2014 16:57:45 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED] Call Update
Queue type:T TO:R

03-26-2014 16:57:45 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED] Call Update
Phone type:CHANGED TO:C

03-26-2014 17:00:35 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
K97 ER 390 HARSHBARGER, JOHN 0484 65TH
ST / 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:00:36 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
K96 ER 991 THOMSON, STEVEN 0364 65TH ST
/ 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:01:10 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
UNN40 OS 3765 START, JASON P 4106 65TH ST
/ 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:01:10 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
UNN41 OS [REDACTED]
65TH ST / 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:01:10 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
UNN41 OS 3523 HANN, BRANDON 0682 [REDACTED]
65TH ST / 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:01:10 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
UNN43 OS 3569 MACAULAY, EDWARD 3072 65TH
ST / 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:01:10 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
UNN44 OS SSD12 GRIGGS, BILL (SSD 1340)
65TH ST / 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:01:10 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
UNN45 OS 65TH ST / 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:01:17 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
K97 OS 390 HARSHBARGER, JOHN 0484

03-26-2014 17:01:17 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
K97 OS 390 HARSHBARGER, JOHN 0484 Sent
to MDT: K97,Status changed to OS by SR9

03-26-2014 17:01:26 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
K96 OS 991 THOMSON, STEVEN 0364

03-26-2014 17:01:26 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
K96 OS 991 THOMSON, STEVEN 0364 Sent to
MDT: K96,Status changed to OS by SR9

03-26-2014 17:01:56 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED] Status Change
UNN46 OS PR193 ROSSI, BRIAN [REDACTED]
65TH ST / 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:05:00 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
UNN40 OS 3765 START, JASON P 4106 FROM:

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

P6// TO CO// UNIT JURIS: FROM: SA TO:

03-26-2014 17:05:25 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
UNN45 OS FROM: CO// TO P6// UNIT JURIS:
FROM: SA TO:

03-26-2014 17:05:33 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
UNN40 OS 3765 START, JASON P 4106 FROM:
CO// TO P6// UNIT JURIS: FROM: SA TO:

03-26-2014 17:32:06 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED]
3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED]
CALL FORWARDED:(LN23,SHOTS FIRED.. CODE 3 COVER
.. FYD)

03-26-2014 17:32:06 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Special Service Request
(FA) FIRE/AMB: FA,SD9,C3 FIRE TO 925

03-26-2014 17:32:09 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
1C35 ER 3554 STRAUSS, ELIZABETH 0586 65TH
ST / 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:32:16 SR12 915 STOLTZFUS, ANGELA R019 Call Remark
BC'D ON HOTLINE

03-26-2014 17:32:22 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
UNN43 NEED UNITS AT 4TH/BROADWAY

03-26-2014 17:32:22 1C34 3709 SCHIELE, ASHLEY 0201 Status Change
1C34 ER 3709 SCHIELE, ASHLEY 0201
ASSIST:UNN40 /65TH ST / 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:32:25 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED] Special Service Request
(RQ) GEN REQ: RQ,DISP,SHOTS FIRED..CODE 3 COVER
65TH ST/4TH AV UNIT:UNN40

03-26-2014 17:32:27 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
FACING EB IN PLOT

03-26-2014 17:32:33 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
SHOTS FIRED

03-26-2014 17:32:45 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
1C69 ER 50 BARRETTO, GLENN 0593 65TH ST /
4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:32:47 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074 Status Change
TAC56 ER 3418 WALKER, BRYAN 0728 65TH ST /
4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:32:47 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074 Status Change
TAC56 ER 3628 HENDERSON, DUSTIN 0343 65TH
ST / 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:32:48 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
2C64 ER 3301 VASQUEZ, ALEX 0869 65TH ST /
4TH AVE

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

03-26-2014 17:32:48 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
2C64 ER 922 SINGEWALD, GEORGE 3130 65TH
ST / 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:32:51 2C61 1072 WEBB, BRIAN 0762 Status Change
2C61 ER 1072 WEBB, BRIAN 0762 ASSIST:1C34
/65TH ST / 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:32:51 2C61 1072 WEBB, BRIAN 0762 Status Change
2C61 ER 3089 MILLER, JEFFREY 0298
ASSIST:1C34 /65TH ST / 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:32:56 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
TAC56 ER 3418 WALKER, BRYAN 0728 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P6

03-26-2014 17:32:56 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
TAC56 ER 3628 HENDERSON, DUSTIN 0343
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6

03-26-2014 17:33:00 GNG72 3900 LANDBERG, GERALD 3107 Status Change
GNG72 ER 3900 LANDBERG, GERALD 3107
ASSIST:UNN40 /65TH ST / 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:33:03 GNG70 536 LANGE, MICHAEL 3067 Status Change
GNG70 ER 536 LANGE, MICHAEL 3067
ASSIST:UNN43 /65TH ST / 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:33:05 SR3 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Call Remark
CONFIRMING FIRE IS CLEAR TO ENTER ?

03-26-2014 17:33:09 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074 Status Change
1C54 ER 3136 SCHNEIDER, CAMBRIA 0490 65TH
ST / 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:33:12 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
1C54 ER 3136 SCHNEIDER, CAMBRIA 0490
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6

03-26-2014 17:33:14 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074 Call Remark
1C54 C3

03-26-2014 17:33:16 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074 Status Change
1C59 ER 3225 MARTINEZ, GEORGE 0400 65TH
ST / 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:33:19 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
1C59 ER 3225 MARTINEZ, GEORGE 0400
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6

03-26-2014 17:33:23 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
UNN43 1 OUT OF THE VEH,DRIVER PRONING SELF OUT

03-26-2014 17:33:24 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074 Status Change
RT48 ER RT28 HUFFMAN, CHRIS (SSD 458)
65TH ST / 4TH AVE

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

03-26-2014 17:33:24 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074 Status Change
RT48 ER 3177 RATH, JEFFREY A 3006 65TH ST
/ 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:33:27 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
RT48 ER 3177 RATH, JEFFREY A 3006 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P6

03-26-2014 17:33:27 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
RT48 ER RT28 HUFFMAN, CHRIS (SSD 458)
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6

03-26-2014 17:33:29 2C47 3448 PUTMAN, DAVID 3040 Status Change
2C47 ER 3448 PUTMAN, DAVID 3040
ASSIST:2C61 /65TH ST / 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:33:29 2C47 3448 PUTMAN, DAVID 3040 Status Change
2C47 ER 3461 RAY, JONATHAN L 0766
ASSIST:2C61 /65TH ST / 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:33:46 SR12 915 STOLTZFUS, ANGELA R019 Call Remark
CHP HAS 2 UNITS ER

03-26-2014 17:33:47 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
RT34 ER 3535 VISCUSO, DEANNA J 3060 65TH
ST / 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:33:47 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
RT34 ER 3772 CHAN, KARL 0866 65TH ST /
4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:33:47 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074 Call Remark
BC'D ON CH 4

03-26-2014 17:33:49 1C53 3344 MCMAHAN, TIM 0859 Status Change
1C53 ER 3344 MCMAHAN, TIM 0859
ASSIST:UNN44 /65TH ST / 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:33:54 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Special Service Request
(FA) FIRE/AMB: FA,SD9,FIRE CLEAR TO ENTER C3

03-26-2014 17:33:57 2C61 1072 WEBB, BRIAN 0762 Status Change
2C61 OS 1072 WEBB, BRIAN 0762

03-26-2014 17:33:57 2C61 1072 WEBB, BRIAN 0762 Status Change
2C61 OS 3089 MILLER, JEFFREY 0298

03-26-2014 17:33:58 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
VEH CLEAR,SUSPS DETAINED

03-26-2014 17:34:02 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Update
Related Call:ADDED FOLLOWUP:SA14-81823

03-26-2014 17:34:12 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
2C47 ER 3461 RAY, JONATHAN L 0766 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P6

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

03-26-2014 17:34:12 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
2C47 ER 3448 PUTMAN, DAVID 3040 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P6

03-26-2014 17:34:12 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
1C53 ER 3344 MCMAHAN, TIM 0859 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P6

03-26-2014 17:34:15 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
BLOCK PLOT ON 65TH ST SIDE - BLOCK ON 4TH AVE SIDE

03-26-2014 17:34:16 SR3 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Call Remark
FIRE ADV'D C3 & CLEAR TO ENTER ..

03-26-2014 17:34:25 2C47 3448 PUTMAN, DAVID 3040 Status Change
2C47 IS 3448 PUTMAN, DAVID 3040

03-26-2014 17:34:25 2C47 3448 PUTMAN, DAVID 3040 Status Change
2C47 IS 3461 RAY, JONATHAN L 0766

03-26-2014 17:34:26 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
1C65 ER 3477 MAGNY, OBED 0409 65TH ST /
4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:34:29 SR3 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Call Remark
FIRE LOG #357

03-26-2014 17:34:31 SD5 3902 SONG, WON J 6187 Call Update
Related Call:ADDED DUPLICATE:SA14-81825

03-26-2014 17:34:31 SD5 3902 SONG, WON J 6187 Call Remark
DUPLICATE: SA14-81825: 1 AGO...C ADV SHE HEARD
MULT GUNSHOTS NEARBY....NOTHING SEEN INITIALLY,
BUT C ADV SHE SEES/HEARS UNITS IN AREA NOW.

03-26-2014 17:34:33 GNG70 536 LANGE, MICHAEL 3067 Status Change
GNG70 IS 536 LANGE, MICHAEL 3067

03-26-2014 17:34:34 TAC56 3418 WALKER, BRYAN 0728 Status Change
TAC56 IS 3628 HENDERSON, DUSTIN 0343

03-26-2014 17:34:34 TAC56 3418 WALKER, BRYAN 0728 Status Change
TAC56 IS 3418 WALKER, BRYAN 0728

03-26-2014 17:34:35 GNG72 3900 LANDBERG, GERALD 3107 Status Change
GNG72 OS 3900 LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

03-26-2014 17:34:37 2C79 742 OMALLEY, PATRICK 7711 Status Change
2C79 ER 742 OMALLEY, PATRICK 7711
ASSIST:2C61 /65TH ST / 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:34:37 2C79 742 OMALLEY, PATRICK 7711 Status Change
2C79 ER 1060 WALKER, JAMES 7774
ASSIST:2C61 /65TH ST / 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:34:37 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 ██████████ Status Change

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

LN23 ER 119 BUCKLEY, ALISA 5076 [REDACTED]
65TH ST / 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:34:43 1C52 4046 LEMOINE, ALEX 0225 Status Change
1C52 ER 4046 LEMOINE, ALEX 0225
ASSIST:1C53 /65TH ST / 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:34:51 LN23 119 BUCKLEY, ALISA 5076 [REDACTED]
LN23 NA 119 BUCKLEY, ALISA 5076 [REDACTED] BYE

03-26-2014 17:34:52 2C79 742 OMALLEY, PATRICK 7711 Status Change
2C79 IS 1060 WALKER, JAMES 7774

03-26-2014 17:34:52 2C79 742 OMALLEY, PATRICK 7711 Status Change
2C79 IS 742 OMALLEY, PATRICK 7711

03-26-2014 17:34:57 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
UNITS ARE AT AM PM 2933 65TH ST *(*****

03-26-2014 17:35:13 SR10 3051 KRUEGER, HEATHER 6010 [REDACTED] Status Change
1W25 ER 3550 WOLFE, VICTOR 0816 65TH ST /
4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:35:15 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
1C77 ER 107 BROWN, EDWARD P 7714 65TH ST
/ 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:35:16 SR10 3051 KRUEGER, HEATHER 6010 [REDACTED]
1W25 ER 3550 WOLFE, VICTOR 0816 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P6

03-26-2014 17:35:17 1C69 50 BARRETTO, GLENN 0593
1C69 OS 50 BARRETTO, GLENN 0593

03-26-2014 17:35:27 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
UNN40 EIP OFF -

03-26-2014 17:35:48 2C64 3301 VASQUEZ, ALEX 0869 Status Change
2C64 OS 922 SINGEWALD, GEORGE 3130

03-26-2014 17:35:48 2C64 3301 VASQUEZ, ALEX 0869 Status Change
2C64 OS 3301 VASQUEZ, ALEX 0869

03-26-2014 17:35:50 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
UNN40 NEED RESP UNITS TO CLOSE OFF BUSN - FOR
WITN STATEMENTS

03-26-2014 17:35:55 1C34 3709 SCHIELE, ASHLEY 0201 Status Change
1C34 OS 3709 SCHIELE, ASHLEY 0201

03-26-2014 17:35:57 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074 Call Remark
BC'D REDUCE ON CH 4

03-26-2014 17:36:06 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074 Call Remark
1C54/SR4,REDUCED

03-26-2014 17:36:07 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

3SM6 ER 65TH ST / 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:36:12 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
2C79 OS 742 OMALLEY, PATRICK 7711 65TH ST / 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:36:12 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
2C79 OS 1060 WALKER, JAMES 7774 65TH ST / 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:36:36 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074 Status Change
RT48 IS RT28 HUFFMAN, CHRIS (SSD 458) PREEMPT

03-26-2014 17:36:36 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074 Status Change
RT48 IS 3177 RATH, JEFFREY A 3006 PREEMPT

03-26-2014 17:36:48 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
DEDICATED *****

03-26-2014 17:37:16 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
DEDICATED *** DIST 3 UNITS TO CH1 - DIST 6 UNITS NOT INV'D TO CH4**

03-26-2014 17:37:19 1C52 4046 LEMOINE, ALEX 0225 Status Change
1C52 IS 4046 LEMOINE, ALEX 0225

03-26-2014 17:37:26 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
1C36 ER 3480 STOLTZFUS, MICHAEL 0433 (65TH ST / 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:37:59 3SM6 209 CRYE, DON 3097
3SM6 ER 209 CRYE, DON 3097 VEH:11640 ID:11640

03-26-2014 17:38:19 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
1C31 ER 3217 DUCKHAM, JEREMY 0676 [REDACTED] 65TH ST / 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:38:24 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
LN23 COPIED

03-26-2014 17:38:31 1W25 3550 WOLFE, VICTOR 0816
1W25 ER 3550 WOLFE, VICTOR 0816 VEH:11639 ID:11639

03-26-2014 17:38:41 SR10 3051 KRUEGER, HEATHER 6010 [REDACTED] Status Change
3SM3 OS 1122 YOUNG, MATTHEW 3063 65TH ST / 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 17:38:44 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Update
Call re-directed:P7

03-26-2014 17:38:49 SR12 915 STOLTZFUS, ANGELA R019 Call Remark
BC'D ON HOTLINE TO C4 OUTSIDE AGENCY UNITS

03-26-2014 17:39:17 1C65 3477 MAGNY, OBED 0409 Status Change

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

1C65 OS 3477 MAGNY, OBED 0409

- 03-26-2014 17:39:32 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
**RE-BC'D FOR CLARIFICATION --- CHANNEL
DEDICATED,CH3 UNITS TO CH1,CH6 UNITS NOT INVOLVED
TO CH4**
- 03-26-2014 17:39:45 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
**RT20 OS 169 CHAPMAN, MARK [REDACTED] 65TH ST /
4TH AVE**
- 03-26-2014 17:39:52 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED]
**Address:65TH ST / 4TH AVE MUN:1 ZONE:6C DIST:6
TO: 2933 65TH ST MUN:1 ZONE:6C DIST:6**
- 03-26-2014 17:39:55 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
1C65 ENG10 906
- 03-26-2014 17:40:17 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Update
Call re-directed:P7
- 03-26-2014 17:41:05 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
**1C77 ER 107 BROWN, EDWARD P 7714 FROM:
6D/P6/ TO P7// FOR VEH:10997 ID: 16463**
- 03-26-2014 17:41:07 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
MED10 906
- 03-26-2014 17:41:13 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
**1C65 OS 3477 MAGNY, OBED 0409 FROM:
6B/P6/ TO P7// FOR VEH:11448 ID: 16416**
- 03-26-2014 17:41:14 LN23 119 BUCKLEY, ALISA 5076 [REDACTED]
**LN23 OS 119 BUCKLEY, ALISA 5076 [REDACTED]
VEH:11645 ID:11645 NOTIFY:P4,P5,P6 CEL [REDACTED]
DISTS 4, 5 & 6**
- 03-26-2014 17:41:19 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
**1C69 OS 50 BARRETTO, GLENN 0593 FROM:
6C/P6/ TO P7// FOR VEH:11532 ID: 11532**
- 03-26-2014 17:41:26 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
**1C59 ER 3225 MARTINEZ, GEORGE 0400 FROM:
5C/P5/ TO P7//**
- 03-26-2014 17:41:28 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
**1C54 ER 3136 SCHNEIDER, CAMBRIA 0490 FOR
VEH:11284 ID: 16372**
- 03-26-2014 17:41:29 K9SM9 242 DOBSON, JOSHUA A 4111 Status Change
**K9SM9 ER 242 DOBSON, JOSHUA A 4111
ASSIST:UNN40 /2933 65TH ST**
- 03-26-2014 17:41:34 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
**1C54 ER 3136 SCHNEIDER, CAMBRIA 0490
FROM: 5B/P5/ TO P7//**

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

03-26-2014 17:41:41 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
2C61 OS 1072 WEBB, BRIAN 0762 FROM:
6A/P6/ TO P7// FOR VEH:11543 ID: 16409

03-26-2014 17:41:41 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
2C61 OS 3089 MILLER, JEFFREY 0298 [REDACTED]
FROM: 6A/P6/ TO P7// FOR VEH:11543 ID: 16409

03-26-2014 17:41:42 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
UNN46 OS PR193 ROSSI, BRIAN [REDACTED]
FROM: P6// TO P7//

03-26-2014 17:41:47 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
2C64 OS 3301 VASQUEZ, ALEX 0869 FROM:
6B/P6/ TO P7// FOR VEH:11008 ID: 16374

03-26-2014 17:41:47 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
2C64 OS 922 SINGEWALD, GEORGE 3130 FROM:
6B/P6/ TO P7// FOR VEH:11008 ID: 16374

03-26-2014 17:42:00 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
UNN44 OS SSD12 GRIGGS, BILL (SSD 1340)
FROM: P6// TO P7//

03-26-2014 17:42:11 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
UNN43 OS 3569 MACAULAY, EDWARD 3072 FROM:
P6// TO P7//

03-26-2014 17:42:22 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
2C79 OS 742 OMALLEY, PATRICK 7711 FROM:
6D/P6/ TO P7// FOR VEH:11225 ID: 16434 PHONE
FROM: [REDACTED] TO [REDACTED]

03-26-2014 17:42:22 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
2C79 OS 1060 WALKER, JAMES 7774 FROM:
6D/P6/ TO P7// FOR VEH:11225 ID: 16434 PHONE
FROM: [REDACTED] TO [REDACTED]

03-26-2014 17:42:29 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
K97 OS 390 HARSHBARGER, JOHN 0484 FROM:
P6// TO P7// FOR VEH:11289 ID: 16384

03-26-2014 17:42:36 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
1C53 ER 3344 MCMAHAN, TIM 0859 FROM:
5A/P5/ TO P7// FOR VEH:11548 ID: 16625

03-26-2014 17:42:48 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
UNN40 OS 3765 START, JASON P 4106 FROM:
P6// TO P7//

03-26-2014 17:42:56 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
UNN41 OS [REDACTED]
FROM: P6// TO P7//

03-26-2014 17:42:56 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
UNN41 OS 3523 HANN, BRANDON 0682 [REDACTED]
FROM: P6// TO P7//

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

03-26-2014 17:43:06 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
1C68 ER 534 LANDBERG, JILL 7732 2933 65TH
ST

03-26-2014 17:43:10 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
UNN41 OS [REDACTED]
FROM: P7// TO P6// UNIT JUR: FROM: SA TO:

03-26-2014 17:43:10 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
UNN41 OS 3523 HANN, BRANDON 0682 [REDACTED]
FROM: P7// TO P6// UNIT JUR: FROM: SA TO:

03-26-2014 17:43:13 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
1C68 ER 534 LANDBERG, JILL 7732 FROM:
6C/P6/ TO P7// FOR VEH:11530 ID: 16338 PHONE
FROM: C [REDACTED] TO C [REDACTED]

03-26-2014 17:43:23 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
UNN41 OS [REDACTED]
FROM: P6// TO P7//

03-26-2014 17:43:23 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
UNN41 OS 3523 HANN, BRANDON 0682 [REDACTED]
FROM: P6// TO P7//

03-26-2014 17:43:28 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
UNN45 OS FROM: P6// TO P7// UNIT JUR:
FROM: SA TO:

03-26-2014 17:43:31 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
2C61 @ [REDACTED]

03-26-2014 17:43:45 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
2C61 [REDACTED]

03-26-2014 17:44:07 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
1W25 OS 3550 WOLFE, VICTOR 0816

03-26-2014 17:44:07 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
1W25 OS 3550 WOLFE, VICTOR 0816 Sent to
MDT: 1W25,Status changed to OS by SR9

03-26-2014 17:44:36 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED] Status Change
LN9 ER 280 FAULKNER, GLEN 7618 2933 65TH
ST

03-26-2014 17:44:50 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
RT20 HALF OF 2C79 RIDING IN AMBULANCE TO UCD *****

03-26-2014 17:44:55 1C53 3344 MCMAHAN, TIM 0859 Status Change
1C53 OS 3344 MCMAHAN, TIM 0859

03-26-2014 17:46:00 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Text Document
Subject: 2C61 Rsp: IV [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

[REDACTED]

03-26-2014 17:46:00 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Text Document
Subject: 2C61 Rsp: IV [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

03-26-2014 17:46:00 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Text Document
Subject: 2C61 Rsp: IV [REDACTED]
COMMENT: 2C61

[REDACTED]

03-26-2014 17:46:00 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Text Document
Subject: 2C61 Rsp: IV [REDACTED]
COMMENT: 2C61

[REDACTED]

03-26-2014 17:46:15 1C59 3225 MARTINEZ, GEORGE 0400
1C59 OS 3225 MARTINEZ, GEORGE 0400

03-26-2014 17:46:16 1C59 3225 MARTINEZ, GEORGE 0400
1C59 ER 3225 MARTINEZ, GEORGE 0400

03-26-2014 17:46:52 3SM6 209 CRYE, DON 3097 Status Change
3SM6 OS 209 CRYE, DON 3097

03-26-2014 17:47:31 1C31 3217 DUCKHAM, JEREMY 0676 [REDACTED] Status Change
1C31 OS 3217 DUCKHAM, JEREMY 0676 [REDACTED]

03-26-2014 17:48:05 1C35 3554 STRAUSS, ELIZABETH 0586
1C35 OS 3554 STRAUSS, ELIZABETH 0586

03-26-2014 17:48:42 RT34 3772 CHAN, KARL 0866 Status Change
RT34 OS 3772 CHAN, KARL 0866

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

03-26-2014 17:48:42 RT34 3772 CHAN, KARL 0866 Status Change
RT34 OS 3535 VISCUSO, DEANNA J 3060

03-26-2014 17:48:44 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
1C31 OS 3217 DUCKHAM, JEREMY 0676 [REDACTED]
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

03-26-2014 17:48:44 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
1C34 OS 3709 SCHIELE, ASHLEY 0201 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CLEARED

03-26-2014 17:48:44 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
1C35 OS 3554 STRAUSS, ELIZABETH 0586
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

03-26-2014 17:48:52 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
1C31 OS 3217 DUCKHAM, JEREMY 0676 [REDACTED]
FROM: 3A/P3/ TO P7// FOR VEH:11633 ID: 11633

03-26-2014 17:49:00 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
1C35 OS 3554 STRAUSS, ELIZABETH 0586
FROM: 3B/P3/ TO P7//

03-26-2014 17:49:11 CS3 343 GOMEZ, PRICILLA 6161 [REDACTED] Status Change
PIO1 ER 3269 GIGANTE, MICHELE 3026 2933
65TH ST

03-26-2014 17:49:13 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
1C34 OS 3709 SCHIELE, ASHLEY 0201 FROM:
3B/P3/ TO P7// FOR VEH:10702 ID: 16306

03-26-2014 17:49:32 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
1C36 ER 3480 STOLTZFUS, MICHAEL 0433 (
FROM: 3B/P3/ TO P7// FOR VEH:10114 ID: 16488
PHONE FROM: [REDACTED] TO [REDACTED]

03-26-2014 17:49:42 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
1C36 ER 3480 STOLTZFUS, MICHAEL 0433 (
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

03-26-2014 17:49:42 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
1C53 OS 3344 MCMAHAN, TIM 0859 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CLEARED

03-26-2014 17:49:45 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED] Status Change
IV9 ER 906 SEYFFERT, PAMELA 5070 [REDACTED]
2933 65TH ST

03-26-2014 17:50:05 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
1W25 OS 3550 WOLFE, VICTOR 0816 FROM:
P3// TO P7// FOR VEH:11639 ID: 11639

03-26-2014 17:50:27 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
3SM3 OS 1122 YOUNG, MATTHEW 3063 FROM:
P3// TO P3/P7// FOR VEH:11649 ID: 11649 PHONE
FROM: [REDACTED] TO [REDACTED]

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

03-26-2014 17:50:36 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
3SM6 OS 209 CRYE, DON 3097 FROM: P3// TO
P6/P7// FOR VEH:11640 ID: 11640 PHONE FROM:
[REDACTED]

03-26-2014 17:50:47 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED] Status Change
IV30 ER 166 CHAN, RUDOLPH 5001 2933 65TH
ST

03-26-2014 17:50:59 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
GNG72 OS 3900 LANDBERG, GERALD 3107 FROM:
P1/P2/P3 TO P7// FOR VEH:11233 ID: 16589

03-26-2014 17:51:01 K9SM9 242 DOBSON, JOSHUA A 4111
K9SM9 OS 242 DOBSON, JOSHUA A 4111

03-26-2014 17:51:05 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
K96 OS 991 THOMSON, STEVEN 0364 FROM:
P3// TO P7// FOR VEH:11011 ID: 16456

03-26-2014 17:51:20 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
RT20 OS 169 CHAPMAN, MARK 7612 FROM: P3//
TO P7// FOR VEH:RT39 ID: RT39 PHONE FROM: C
[REDACTED]

03-26-2014 17:51:27 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
RT34 OS 3772 CHAN, KARL 0866 FROM: P2//
TO P7//

03-26-2014 17:51:27 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
RT34 OS 3535 VISCUSO, DEANNA J 3060 FROM:
P2// TO P7//

03-26-2014 17:51:33 1C77 107 BROWN, EDWARD P 7714 Status Change
1C77 OS 107 BROWN, EDWARD P 7714

03-26-2014 17:51:39 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
LN9 ER 280 FAULKNER, GLEN 7618 FROM:
P6// TO P6/P7// FOR VEH:B9090 ID: B9090

03-26-2014 17:51:50 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
1C54 ER 3136 SCHNEIDER, CAMBRIA 0490
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

03-26-2014 17:51:50 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
1C59 ER 3225 MARTINEZ, GEORGE 0400
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

03-26-2014 17:51:50 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
1C65 OS 3477 MAGNY, OBED 0409 CONTROL FOR
UNIT CLEARED

03-26-2014 17:51:55 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
1C69 OS 50 BARRETTO, GLENN 0593 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CLEARED

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

03-26-2014 17:51:55 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
1C77 OS 107 BROWN, EDWARD P 7714 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CLEARED

03-26-2014 17:51:55 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
1W25 OS 3550 WOLFE, VICTOR 0816 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CLEARED

03-26-2014 17:51:58 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED] Status Change
IV57 ER 227 DEDONDER, BRIAN 0302 [REDACTED]
2933 65TH ST

03-26-2014 17:51:58 1C68 534 LANDBERG, JILL 7732
1C68 OS 534 LANDBERG, JILL 7732

03-26-2014 17:51:58 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED] Status Change
IV180 ER 463 JASPERSON, KYLE 0440 [REDACTED]
2933 65TH ST

03-26-2014 17:51:58 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED] Status Change
IV90 ER 412 HIGGINS, THOMAS 7616 2933
65TH ST

03-26-2014 17:52:00 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
2C61 OS 1072 WEBB, BRIAN 0762 CONTROL FOR
UNIT CLEARED

03-26-2014 17:52:00 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
2C79 OS 742 OMALLEY, PATRICK 7711 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CLEARED

03-26-2014 17:52:00 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
2C79 OS 1060 WALKER, JAMES 7774 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CLEARED

03-26-2014 17:52:00 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
2C64 OS 922 SINGEWALD, GEORGE 3130
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

03-26-2014 17:52:00 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
2C64 OS 3301 VASQUEZ, ALEX 0869 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CLEARED

03-26-2014 17:52:00 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
2C61 OS 3089 MILLER, JEFFREY 0298 [REDACTED]
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

03-26-2014 17:52:05 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
3SM6 OS 209 CRYE, DON 3097 CONTROL FOR
UNIT CLEARED

03-26-2014 17:52:05 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
3SM3 OS 1122 YOUNG, MATTHEW 3063 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CLEARED

03-26-2014 17:52:15 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
K97 OS 390 HARSHBARGER, JOHN 0484

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

03-26-2014 17:52:15 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
K96 OS 991 THOMSON, STEVEN 0364 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CLEARED

03-26-2014 17:52:15 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
GNG72 OS 3900 LANDBERG, GERALD 3107
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

03-26-2014 17:52:19 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
RT20 OS 169 CHAPMAN, MARK 7612 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CLEARED

03-26-2014 17:52:19 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
RT34 OS 3772 CHAN, KARL 0866 CONTROL FOR
UNIT CLEARED

03-26-2014 17:52:19 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
RT34 OS 3535 VISCUSO, DEANNA J 3060
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

03-26-2014 17:52:19 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 ██████████ Status Change
IV49 ER 211 CURTIN, THOMAS 0543 ██████████
2933 65TH ST

03-26-2014 17:52:23 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
UNN40 OS 3765 START, JASON P 4106 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CLEARED

03-26-2014 17:52:23 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
UNN44 OS SSD12 GRIGGS, BILL (SSD 1340)
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

03-26-2014 17:52:23 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
UNN41 OS ██████████
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

03-26-2014 17:52:23 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
UNN41 OS 3523 HANN, BRANDON 0682 ██████████
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

03-26-2014 17:52:23 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
UNN43 OS 3569 MACAULAY, EDWARD 3072
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

03-26-2014 17:52:25 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
UNN46 OS PR193 ROSSI, BRIAN ██████████
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

03-26-2014 17:52:36 LN23 119 BUCKLEY, ALISA 5076 ██████████
LN23 OS 119 BUCKLEY, ALISA 5076 ██████████

03-26-2014 17:52:44 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
UNN45 OS UNIT JURIS: FROM: SA TO:

03-26-2014 17:52:46 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

UNN45 OS CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

- 03-26-2014 17:53:42 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED] Call Remark
***** PER LN23 HOMI C/O TO BE DONE ..
COMPLETED,IV30 MAKING PHONE CALLS FOR REMAINED
HOMI DET'S
- 03-26-2014 17:54:08 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
1C69 BLOCKED EB 4TH FROM 65TH - NEED ANOTHER UNIT
AT BROADWAY/65TH
- 03-26-2014 17:54:49 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
1C31 OS 3217 DUCKHAM, JEREMY 0676 [REDACTED]
BROADWAY/65TH,905
- 03-26-2014 17:55:04 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
LN9 OS 280 FAULKNER, GLEN 7618
- 03-26-2014 17:55:04 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
LN9 OS 280 FAULKNER, GLEN 7618 Sent to
MDT: LN9,Status changed to OS by SR9
- 03-26-2014 17:55:10 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
1C36 OS 3480 STOLTZFUS, MICHAEL 0433 (
- 03-26-2014 17:55:10 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
1C36 OS 3480 STOLTZFUS, MICHAEL 0433 (Sent to MDT: 1C36,Status changed to OS by SR9
- 03-26-2014 17:55:14 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
1C54 OS 3136 SCHNEIDER, CAMBRIA 0490
- 03-26-2014 17:55:14 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
1C54 OS 3136 SCHNEIDER, CAMBRIA 0490 Sent
to MDT: 1C54,Status changed to OS by SR9
- 03-26-2014 17:55:16 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
1C59 OS 3225 MARTINEZ, GEORGE 0400
- 03-26-2014 17:55:17 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
1C59 OS 3225 MARTINEZ, GEORGE 0400 Sent
to MDT: 1C59,Status changed to OS by SR9
- 03-26-2014 17:57:59 SR10 3051 KRUEGER, HEATHER 6010 [REDACTED] Special Service Reque
(RQ) GEN REQ: RQ,DISP,NEED AIR UNIT IF OUT FOR
AERIAL PHOTOS UNIT:IV90
- 03-26-2014 17:58:21 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
***** MEDIA 906 *****
- 03-26-2014 17:58:32 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
PIO1 ETA 10 MIN
- 03-26-2014 18:00:01 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
OWNER OF 925 HAS VIDEO OF INCIDENT,2C61 GETTING
COPIES NOW

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

03-26-2014 18:00:57 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
[REDACTED]

03-26-2014 18:01:00 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Text Document

Subject: RT20 Rsp: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

03-26-2014 18:01:00 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Text Document

03-26-2014 18:02:26 3SM3 1122 YOUNG, MATTHEW 3063 Status Change
3SM3 IS 1122 YOUNG, MATTHEW 3063

03-26-2014 18:02:28 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
ABC1 ER 3996 NAPPER, KENNETH 0898 2933
65TH ST

03-26-2014 18:02:28 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
ABC1 ER 408 HERGENREDER, BRIAN 0678 2933
65TH ST

03-26-2014 18:02:33 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
ABC1 ER 3996 NAPPER, KENNETH 0898 FROM:
P3// TO P7// FOR VEH:B8857 ID: B8857

03-26-2014 18:02:33 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
ABC1 ER 408 HERGENREDER, BRIAN 0678 FROM:
P3// TO P7// FOR VEH:B8857 ID: B8857

03-26-2014 18:02:44 RT34 3772 CHAN, KARL 0866 Status Change
RT34 IS 3535 VISCUSO, DEANNA J 3060

03-26-2014 18:02:44 RT34 3772 CHAN, KARL 0866 Status Change
RT34 IS 3772 CHAN, KARL 0866

03-26-2014 18:05:18 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED] Call Remark
MANAGEMENT PAGE SENT

03-26-2014 18:07:20 ABC1 408 HERGENREDER, BRIAN 0678 Status Change
ABC1 OS 3996 NAPPER, KENNETH 0898

03-26-2014 18:07:20 ABC1 408 HERGENREDER, BRIAN 0678 Status Change
ABC1 OS 408 HERGENREDER, BRIAN 0678

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

03-26-2014 18:08:06 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED] Call Remark
DC BERNARD NOTIFIED VIA LL .. HE IS W/DC LOUIE AND
CHIEF SOMERS AND WILL BRIEF THEM

03-26-2014 18:09:48 CS3 343 GOMEZ, PRICILLA 6161 [REDACTED] Call Remark
STF7/BRAY ADV'D ...

03-26-2014 18:10:18 SR10 3051 KRUEGER, HEATHER 6010 [REDACTED]
1C65 OS 3477 MAGNY, OBED 0409 REMOVED
HANDLED STATUS FOR SA14-81799

03-26-2014 18:12:23 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Special Service Request
(RQ) GEN REQ: RQ,SR4,LN9 REQ'ING 2 UNITS TO
ASSIST 3SM6 W/CANVASS

03-26-2014 18:13:37 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074 Status Change
2C41 ER 3491 ALDER, GEOFFREY 0856 2933
65TH ST

03-26-2014 18:13:37 SR4 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074 Status Change
2C41 ER 784 PHILLIPS, MARK 7797 2933 65TH
ST

03-26-2014 18:13:52 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
OPENING UP NB 65TH *****

03-26-2014 18:14:00 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
2C41 ER 3491 ALDER, GEOFFREY 0856 FROM:
4A/P4/ TO P7// FOR VEH:10998 ID: 16469 PHONE
FROM: [REDACTED]

03-26-2014 18:14:00 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
2C41 ER 784 PHILLIPS, MARK 7797 FROM:
4A/P4/ TO P7// FOR VEH:10998 ID: 16469 PHONE
FROM: [REDACTED]

03-26-2014 18:14:08 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED] Status Change
SPOA1 ER 929 SMITH, DUSTIN A 0338 2933
65TH ST

03-26-2014 18:15:39 CS3 343 GOMEZ, PRICILLA 6161 [REDACTED] Status Change
STF20 ER 2989 MONK, DANIEL 5025 2933 65TH
ST

03-26-2014 18:17:19 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
IV30 OS 166 CHAN, RUDOLPH 5001

03-26-2014 18:19:22 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED] Call Remark
CHAPLAIN REQ'D MADE PER C/O PROCEDURES

03-26-2014 18:21:45 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
IV121 OS 657 MERTEN, HANSPETER 3137 2933
65TH ST

03-26-2014 18:22:39 2C41 784 PHILLIPS, MARK 7797 Status Change
2C41 IS 784 PHILLIPS, MARK 7797

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

03-26-2014 18:22:39 2C41 784 PHILLIPS, MARK 7797 Status Change
2C41 IS 3491 ALDER, GEOFFREY 0856

03-26-2014 18:24:23 CS3 343 GOMEZ, PRICILLA 6161 [REDACTED] Call Remark
CHAPLAIN ENRT .. 10 MINS

03-26-2014 18:26:47 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
3SM6 UNIT TO CHECK W/TARGET FOR ANY VIDEO FOOTAGE

03-26-2014 18:27:03 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
1C54 906 AT UHAUL ACROSS STREET,SOME FOOTAGE,NEED
MANAGER 906 TO REVIEW

03-26-2014 18:27:21 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
UHAUL AT 2738 65TH ST

03-26-2014 18:27:32 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
TARGET IS 6507 4TH AVE

03-26-2014 18:41:51 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
IV49 OS 211 CURTIN, THOMAS 0543 [REDACTED]

03-26-2014 18:41:57 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
IV180 OS 463 JASPERSON, KYLE 0440 [REDACTED]

03-26-2014 18:44:40 CS3 343 GOMEZ, PRICILLA 6161 [REDACTED] Call Remark
IV90 LL'D .. IF WE CAN GET THE HELI .. THEN WE
NEED OVERALL AERIAL PHOTOS OF THE AREA . AND
SPECIFICALLY OF THE SCENE,IN THE AM/PM LOT,EAST
SIDE OF THE STORE .. NEAR THE GREEN VEH

03-26-2014 18:45:19 CS3 343 GOMEZ, PRICILLA 6161 [REDACTED] Status Change
STF20 OS 2989 MONK, DANIEL 5025 VIA LL

03-26-2014 18:46:56 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
LN9 IS 280 FAULKNER, GLEN 7618

03-26-2014 18:48:06 SR12 915 STOLTZFUS, ANGELA R019 Status Change
IV145 OS 510 KIRTLAN, JASON 3004 2933 65TH
ST

03-26-2014 18:48:11 SR12 915 STOLTZFUS, ANGELA R019 Status Change
IV72 OS 122 BULLARD, RYAN 4007 2933 65TH
ST

03-26-2014 18:48:32 SR12 915 STOLTZFUS, ANGELA R019 Status Change
IV146 OS 130 BURKE, DANIEL 0474 [REDACTED]
2933 65TH ST

03-26-2014 18:48:38 SR12 915 STOLTZFUS, ANGELA R019
IV146 OS 130 BURKE, DANIEL 0474 [REDACTED]
FROM: P3// TO P7//

03-26-2014 18:48:41 SR12 915 STOLTZFUS, ANGELA R019
IV72 OS 122 BULLARD, RYAN 4007 FROM: P3//
TO P7//

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

03-26-2014 18:48:45 SR12 915 STOLTZFUS, ANGELA R019
IV145 OS 510 KIRTLAN, JASON 3004 FROM:
P3// TO P7//

03-26-2014 18:49:20 SR12 915 STOLTZFUS, ANGELA R019 Status Change
IV53 OS 602 MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT 3065 2933
65TH ST

03-26-2014 18:50:00 CS3 343 GOMEZ, PRICILLA 6161 [REDACTED] Status Change
PEER1 OS 282 FEENSTRA,SUSAN 7609 2933 65TH
ST

03-26-2014 18:50:58 1W25 3550 WOLFE, VICTOR 0816
1W25 TR 3550 WOLFE, VICTOR 0816 HOJ BXM
9542

03-26-2014 18:52:24 CS3 343 GOMEZ, PRICILLA 6161 [REDACTED] Call Remark
JUST FYI.. LT DAVIS LL 'D ADV'ING WE NEED TO DO
A TRAFFIC CALLOUT ON THIS ... DOING THAT NOW

03-26-2014 18:55:01 SR12 915 STOLTZFUS, ANGELA R019 Status Change
IV19 OS 634 MCCLOSKEY, ROBERT 5003 2933
65TH ST

03-26-2014 18:56:07 SR12 915 STOLTZFUS, ANGELA R019 Status Change
STAR ER SSD11 SSD HELICOPTER 2933 65TH ST

03-26-2014 18:56:42 1C36 3480 STOLTZFUS, MICHAEL 0433 ([REDACTED])
1C36 ER 3480 STOLTZFUS, MICHAEL 0433 (
HOJ-XBM-0.0

03-26-2014 18:58:43 SR12 915 STOLTZFUS, ANGELA R019 Status Change
IV173 OS 477 JOHNSON, M 0706 [REDACTED]
2933 65TH ST

03-26-2014 19:03:13 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED] Status Change
IV200 ER 11 ANDERSON, JAMES 7619 [REDACTED]
2933 65TH ST

03-26-2014 19:03:13 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED] Status Change
IV199 ER 893 SCHRUM, BRYON 0430 [REDACTED]
2933 65TH ST

03-26-2014 19:03:14 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED] Status Change
IV198 ER 1006 TRACY, DOUGLAS 7610 2933
65TH ST

03-26-2014 19:04:30 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED] Call Remark
TRAFFIC C/O COMPLETE AND TRAFFIC UNITS ENRT

03-26-2014 19:05:21 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
STAR IS SSD11 SSD HELICOPTER

03-26-2014 19:08:32 1C36 3480 STOLTZFUS, MICHAEL 0433 ([REDACTED])
1C36 OS 3480 STOLTZFUS, MICHAEL 0433 (
HOJ-XEM-6.9

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

03-26-2014 19:09:01 1W25 3550 WOLFE, VICTOR 0816
1W25 OS 3550 WOLFE, VICTOR 0816 TRANSPORT
COMPLETED:HOJ EXM 9548

03-26-2014 19:11:39 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED] Call Remark
FORCED BLOOD DRAW REQ'D BY SGT . LOCKWOOD ... O/C
PHLEBOTOMIST NOTIFIED AND ENRT

03-26-2014 19:12:19 SR10 3051 KRUEGER, HEATHER 6010 [REDACTED]
1C36 OS 3480 STOLTZFUS, MICHAEL 0433 (
REMOVED HANDLED STATUS FOR SA14-81777

03-26-2014 19:16:32 ABC1 408 HERGENREDER, BRIAN 0678 Status Change
ABC1 IS 3996 NAPPER, KENNETH 0898

03-26-2014 19:16:32 ABC1 408 HERGENREDER, BRIAN 0678 Status Change
ABC1 IS 408 HERGENREDER, BRIAN 0678

03-26-2014 19:19:21 2C64 3301 VASQUEZ, ALEX 0869 RMS Query
RMS Q LOC-LOC: [REDACTED] TYPE:H MUN:1 SVTP:P
CAD:Y REC:Y

03-26-2014 19:21:27 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
IV198 OS 1006 TRACY, DOUGLAS 7610

03-26-2014 19:32:22 SR6 3504 DORTON, KRISTY 6015
SPOA1 ER 929 SMITH, DUSTIN A 0338 FROM:
P3// TO P7//

03-26-2014 19:32:34 SR6 3504 DORTON, KRISTY 6015
IV57 ER 227 DEDONDER, BRIAN 0302 [REDACTED]
FROM: P6// TO P7//

03-26-2014 19:32:44 SR6 3504 DORTON, KRISTY 6015
IV198 OS 1006 TRACY, DOUGLAS 7610 FROM:
P6// TO P7//

03-26-2014 19:33:03 SR6 3504 DORTON, KRISTY 6015
IV180 OS 463 JASPERSON, KYLE 0440 [REDACTED]
FROM: P6// TO P7//

03-26-2014 19:33:51 SR6 3504 DORTON, KRISTY 6015
IV199 ER 893 SCHRUM, BRYON 0430 [REDACTED]
FROM: P6// TO P7//

03-26-2014 19:33:57 SR6 3504 DORTON, KRISTY 6015
IV200 ER 11 ANDERSON, JAMES 7619 [REDACTED]
FROM: P6// TO P7//

03-26-2014 19:34:01 SR6 3504 DORTON, KRISTY 6015
IV30 OS 166 CHAN, RUDOLPH 5001 FROM: P6//
TO P7//

03-26-2014 19:34:15 SR6 3504 DORTON, KRISTY 6015
IV9 ER 906 SEYFFERT, PAMELA 5070 [REDACTED]
FROM: P6// TO P7//

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

03-26-2014 19:34:26 SR6 3504 DORTON, KRISTY 6015
IV49 OS 211 CURTIN, THOMAS 0543 [REDACTED]
FROM: P6// TO P7//

03-26-2014 19:37:10 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Special Service Request
(HS) HOTSEAT: HS,SD9,PLEASE CHECK W FIRE - THEIR
LOG# 357 - NEED NAMES AND BADGE NUMBERS OF
RESPONDING UNITS ON THIS CALL

03-26-2014 19:40:04 SR3 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Call Remark
FIRE WILL OBTAIN THE INFO & CB WITH

03-26-2014 19:40:21 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED] Call Remark
FOR THE CALL ... IV9 LL'D REQ'D SACA C/O .. DOING
THAT NOW

03-26-2014 19:40:43 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED] Status Change
IV122 ER 1111 WOOLSON, ERIKA 0370 [REDACTED]
2933 65TH ST

03-26-2014 19:42:29 RT20 169 CHAPMAN, MARK 7612 Status Change
RT20 IS 169 CHAPMAN, MARK 7612

03-26-2014 19:43:08 1C31 3217 DUCKHAM, JEREMY 0676 [REDACTED] Status Change
1C31 IS 3217 DUCKHAM, JEREMY 0676 [REDACTED]

03-26-2014 19:44:50 SR6 3504 DORTON, KRISTY 6015
3SM6 OS 209 CRYE, DON 3097 FROM: P6/P7/
TO P7//

03-26-2014 19:45:22 SR6 3504 DORTON, KRISTY 6015
IV122 ER 1111 WOOLSON, ERIKA 0370 [REDACTED]
FROM: P6// TO P7//

03-26-2014 19:45:28 SR6 3504 DORTON, KRISTY 6015
IV90 ER 412 HIGGINS, THOMAS 7616 FROM:
P6// TO P7//

03-26-2014 19:45:38 SR6 3504 DORTON, KRISTY 6015
PEER1 OS 282 FEENSTRA,SUSAN 7609 FROM:
P6// TO P7//

03-26-2014 19:45:44 SR6 3504 DORTON, KRISTY 6015
PIO1 ER 3269 GIGANTE, MICHELE 3026 FROM:
P6// TO P7//

03-26-2014 19:45:52 SR6 3504 DORTON, KRISTY 6015
STF20 OS 2989 MONK, DANIEL 5025 FROM: P6//
TO P7//

03-26-2014 19:45:55 SR6 3504 DORTON, KRISTY 6015
LN23 OS 119 BUCKLEY, ALISA 5076 [REDACTED]
FOR VEH:11645 ID: 11645 PHONE FROM:
[REDACTED]

03-26-2014 19:46:16 2C79 742 OMALLEY, PATRICK 7711

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

2C79 TR 742 OMALLEY, PATRICK 7711 HOJ
405.5

03-26-2014 19:46:16 2C79 742 OMALLEY, PATRICK 7711
2C79 TR 1060 WALKER, JAMES 7774 HOJ 405.5

03-26-2014 19:47:01 SR6 3504 DORTON, KRISTY 6015
K9SM9 OS 242 DOBSON, JOSHUA A 4111 FROM:
P3// TO P7// FOR VEH:11643 ID: 11643 PHONE
FROM: [REDACTED]

03-26-2014 19:49:46 1C53 3344 MCMAHAN, TIM 0859 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED]
SEX:M STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y EXIE:Y
EXTM:N EXT1:N EXTD:Y TONC:Y UNIT:1C53

03-26-2014 19:49:46 1C53 3344 MCMAHAN, TIM 0859 RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED]
SEX:M STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y EXIE:Y
EXTM:N EXT1:N EXTD:Y TONC:Y UNIT:1C53

03-26-2014 19:51:01 SR6 3504 DORTON, KRISTY 6015
IV173 OS 477 JOHNSON, M 0706 [REDACTED]
2315 STOCKTON BLVD (V)

03-26-2014 19:53:56 1C68 534 LANDBERG, JILL 7732
1C68 ER 534 LANDBERG, JILL 7732 [REDACTED] 53RD
ST

03-26-2014 19:54:13 1C68 534 LANDBERG, JILL 7732 RMS Query
RMS Q LOC-LOC: [REDACTED] REC:Y CAD:Y TYPE:H
SVTP:P HAZ:N

03-26-2014 19:55:11 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED]
IV9 ER 906 SEYFFERT, PAMELA 5070 [REDACTED]
PHONE: C [REDACTED]

03-26-2014 20:02:43 1C35 3554 STRAUSS, ELIZABETH 0586 Status Change
1C35 ER 3554 STRAUSS, ELIZABETH 0586 HOJ
PICK UP STOLZFUS RIDE ALONG

03-26-2014 20:08:35 1C68 534 LANDBERG, JILL 7732
1C68 OS 534 LANDBERG, JILL 7732

03-26-2014 20:09:11 1C54 3136 SCHNEIDER, CAMBRIA 0490 Status Change
1C54 IS 3136 SCHNEIDER, CAMBRIA 0490

03-26-2014 20:10:58 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
3SM6 ANY OUT OF DIST UNITS STILL 906 ARE OK TO
CLEAR FROM CALL

03-26-2014 20:11:22 2C79 742 OMALLEY, PATRICK 7711
2C79 TR 1060 WALKER, JAMES 7774 TR 300R
415.7

03-26-2014 20:11:22 2C79 742 OMALLEY, PATRICK 7711
2C79 TR 742 OMALLEY, PATRICK 7711 TR 300R

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

415.7

03-26-2014 20:12:33 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
1C59 S/B AT KNIFE ON GROUND EAST OF 925 FOR PHOTOS

03-26-2014 20:12:36 1C69 50 BARRETTO, GLENN 0593 External Query
EXT O PERS-NAME:HERZOG G1:WILLIAM STATE:CA

[REDACTED]
UNIT:1C69

03-26-2014 20:12:36 1C69 50 BARRETTO, GLENN 0593 RMS Query
RMS O PERS-NAME:HERZOG G1:WILLIAM STATE:CA

[REDACTED]
UNIT:1C69

03-26-2014 20:13:41 1C68 534 LANDBERG, JILL 7732 Status Change
1C68 ER 534 LANDBERG, JILL 7732 RICHARDS

03-26-2014 20:13:59 GNG72 3900 LANDBERG, GERALD 3107 Status Change
GNG72 IS 3900 LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

03-26-2014 20:14:49 1C69 50 BARRETTO, GLENN 0593 External Query

03-26-2014 20:14:49 1C69 50 BARRETTO, GLENN 0593 RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-DL [REDACTED] STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N
EXTN:Y EXTE:Y EXTM:N EXT1:N EXTD:Y TONC:Y
UNIT:1C69

03-26-2014 20:16:38 1C69 50 BARRETTO, GLENN 0593 Call Remark
[REDACTED]*B/D:02-26-1986*NAME:HERZOG WILLIAM
HARVEY* MAIL ADDR AS OF [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] USPECT<<<

03-26-2014 20:16:53 K97 390 HARSHBARGER, JOHN 0484
K97 OS 390 HARSHBARGER, JOHN 0484 HOJ

03-26-2014 20:17:00 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Text Document

03-26-2014 20:18:46 1C34 3709 SCHIELE, ASHLEY 0201 Status Change
1C34 IS 3709 SCHIELE, ASHLEY 0201

03-26-2014 20:19:20 1C69 50 BARRETTO, GLENN 0593 External Query

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

03-26-2014 20:19:20 1C69 50 BARRETTO, GLENN 0593 RMS Query
RMS Q VEH- [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VININFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:1C69

03-26-2014 20:19:56 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED] Status Change
IV9 OS 906 SEYFFERT, PAMELA 5070 [REDACTED]
NEVER MARKED SPOKE W/HER SEVERAL TIMES SINCE O/S

03-26-2014 20:20:00 1C53 Text Document
Subject: RMS VPROD RMS QUERY PIN: 50
RMS VPROD RMS QUERY PIN: [REDACTED]
IDENTIFIED PERSON: [REDACTED] Score:
DOB: [REDACTED] App.
Age: 38
Sex: MALE
Race:

03-26-2014 20:20:29 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
[REDACTED]

03-26-2014 20:21:03 1C69 50 BARRETTO, GLENN 0593 Call Remark
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] ...GRN
MUSTANG...SUSP VEH

03-26-2014 20:21:04 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
IV90 OS 412 HIGGINS, THOMAS 7616

03-26-2014 20:22:05 2C61 1072 WEBB, BRIAN 0762 RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED]
SEX:F RACE:W STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:N EXT1:N EXTID:Y TONC:Y UNIT:2C61

03-26-2014 20:22:05 2C61 1072 WEBB, BRIAN 0762 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED]
SEX:F RACE:W STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:N EXT1:N EXTID:Y TONC:Y UNIT:2C61

03-26-2014 20:22:18 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
PIO1 OS 3269 GIGANTE, MICHELE 3026

03-26-2014 20:22:36 2C61 1072 WEBB, BRIAN 0762 Call Remark
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] EMPLOYEE AMPM

03-26-2014 20:22:52 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
IV30 OS 166 CHAN, RUDOLPH 5001 HOJ

03-26-2014 20:23:00 K9SM9 242 DOBSON, JOSHUA A 4111
K9SM9 ER 242 DOBSON, JOSHUA A 4111 HOJ

03-26-2014 20:23:23 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

IV57 OS 227 DEDONDER, BRIAN 0302 [REDACTED]

03-26-2014 20:23:40 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
IV199 OS 893 SCHRUM, BRYON 0430 [REDACTED]

03-26-2014 20:25:29 1C68 534 LANDBERG, JILL 7732 Status Change
1C68 OS 534 LANDBERG, JILL 7732

03-26-2014 20:28:00 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Text Document
Subject: Rsp: IV 41389728

[REDACTED]

03-26-2014 20:28:00 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Text Document

[REDACTED]

03-26-2014 20:29:00 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Text Document
Subject: Rsp: IV 41373860

[REDACTED]

03-26-2014 20:29:00 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Text Document

[REDACTED]

03-26-2014 20:29:25 1C59 3225 MARTINEZ, GEORGE 0400 RMS Query
RMS Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:1C59

03-26-2014 20:29:25 1C59 3225 MARTINEZ, GEORGE 0400 External Query
EXT Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:1C59

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

03-26-2014 20:30:04 1C65 3477 MAGNY, OBED 0409 Call Remark
RESPONDED C3 FROM 301 UNIVERSITY AVE (SUITE
#100), REDUCED AT POWER INN/CUCAMONGA AVE. I
CONDUCTED TRAFFIC CONTROL AT 65TH ST/4TH AVE.

03-26-2014 20:30:30 1C59 3225 MARTINEZ, GEORGE 0400 Status Change
1C59 ER 3225 MARTINEZ, GEORGE 0400 JERPF

03-26-2014 20:31:36 RT49 3400 PRICE, T 0793 [REDACTED] Status Change
RT49 ER 3400 PRICE, T 0793 [REDACTED]
ASSIST:UNN43 /2933 65TH ST

03-26-2014 20:31:36 RT49 3400 PRICE, T 0793 [REDACTED] Status Change
RT49 ER 472 JOHNSON, COREY 0656
ASSIST:UNN43 /2933 65TH ST

03-26-2014 20:31:46 RT49 3400 PRICE, T 0793 [REDACTED]
RT49 OS 472 JOHNSON, COREY 0656

03-26-2014 20:31:46 RT49 3400 PRICE, T 0793 [REDACTED]
RT49 OS 3400 PRICE, T 0793 [REDACTED]

03-26-2014 20:32:05 RT49 3400 PRICE, T 0793 [REDACTED] Status Change
RT49 ER 472 JOHNSON, COREY 0656 COMM
CENTER

03-26-2014 20:32:05 RT49 3400 PRICE, T 0793 [REDACTED] Status Change
RT49 ER 3400 PRICE, T 0793 [REDACTED]
COMM CENTER

03-26-2014 20:34:07 1C35 3554 STRAUSS, ELIZABETH 0586 Status Change
1C35 OS 3554 STRAUSS, ELIZABETH 0586

03-26-2014 20:34:13 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
IV173 OS 477 JOHNSON, M 0706 [REDACTED] HOJ

03-26-2014 20:34:19 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED] Status Change
IV87 ER 3100 GLEN, STEVE 0849 [REDACTED]
2933 65TH ST

03-26-2014 20:34:23 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED]
IV87 ER 3100 GLEN, STEVE 0849 [REDACTED] HOJ

03-26-2014 20:35:03 K9SM9 242 DOBSON, JOSHUA A 4111
K9SM9 OS 242 DOBSON, JOSHUA A 4111

03-26-2014 20:36:19 2C64 3301 VASQUEZ, ALEX 0869
2C64 OS 3301 VASQUEZ, ALEX 0869 RICHARDS

03-26-2014 20:36:19 2C64 3301 VASQUEZ, ALEX 0869
2C64 OS 922 SINGEWALD, GEORGE 3130
RICHARDS

03-26-2014 20:36:23 RT49 3400 PRICE, T 0793 [REDACTED] Status Change
RT49 OS 3400 PRICE, T 0793 [REDACTED]

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

03-26-2014 20:36:23 RT49 3400 PRICE, T 0793 ██████████ Status Change
RT49 OS 472 JOHNSON, COREY 0656

03-26-2014 20:36:30 2C64 3301 VASQUEZ, ALEX 0869 RMS Query
RMS Q LOC-LOC: ██████████ TYPE:H MUN:1
APT:34 SVTP:P CAD:Y REC:Y

03-26-2014 20:36:42 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 ██████████
STF20 OS 2989 MONK, DANIEL 5025 HOJ

03-26-2014 20:36:46 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 ██████████ Status Change
STF20 IS 2989 MONK, DANIEL 5025

03-26-2014 20:39:02 1C35 3554 STRAUSS, ELIZABETH 0586 Call Remark
C3 FROM 22ND/L TO STOCKTON/BWAY, REDUCED BY
DISPATCH, NO INCIDENTS. TRAFFIC CONTROL POSITION
AT 4TH AVE/TARGET DRIVEWAY UNTIL RELIEVED BY SGT
CRYE

03-26-2014 20:39:36 1C59 3225 MARTINEZ, GEORGE 0400 Status Change
1C59 OS 3225 MARTINEZ, GEORGE 0400

03-26-2014 20:40:31 2C79 742 OMALLEY, PATRICK 7711
2C79 OS 742 OMALLEY, PATRICK 7711
TRANSPORT COMPLETED:TRC 422.7

03-26-2014 20:40:31 2C79 742 OMALLEY, PATRICK 7711
2C79 OS 1060 WALKER, JAMES 7774 TRANSPORT
COMPLETED:TRC 422.7

03-26-2014 20:41:51 1C35 3554 STRAUSS, ELIZABETH 0586 Status Change
1C35 IS 3554 STRAUSS, ELIZABETH 0586

03-26-2014 20:48:10 1C53 3344 MCMAHAN, TIM 0859 Status Change
1C53 ER 3344 MCMAHAN, TIM 0859 JERPF

03-26-2014 20:51:00 1C53 3344 MCMAHAN, TIM 0859 Status Change
1C53 IS 3344 MCMAHAN, TIM 0859

03-26-2014 20:52:56 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 ██████████
3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 ██████████
CALL FORWARDED:(LN23,FYI)

03-26-2014 20:53:40 1C68 534 LANDBERG, JILL 7732 Call Remark
SUP

03-26-2014 20:53:41 1C68 534 LANDBERG, JILL 7732 Status Change
1C68 IS 534 LANDBERG, JILL 7732

03-26-2014 20:54:58 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 ██████████ Call Remark
FLEET AND RISK MANAGEMENT EMAILS SENT

03-26-2014 20:57:05 SR6 3051 KRUEGER, HEATHER 6010 ██████████ Status Change
2C79 ER 742 OMALLEY, PATRICK 7711 UCD,TO
PICK UP PARTNER

03-26-2014 20:57:05 SR6 3051 KRUEGER, HEATHER 6010 ██████████

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

2C79 ER 742 OMALLEY, PATRICK 7711 Sent to
MDT: 2C79, Status changed to ER by SR6

03-26-2014 20:57:05 SR6 3051 KRUEGER, HEATHER 6010 [REDACTED] Status Change
2C79 ER 1060 WALKER, JAMES 7774 UCD, TO
PICK UP PARTNER

03-26-2014 20:59:30 1C59 3225 MARTINEZ, GEORGE 0400 Call Remark
EB, BOOKED KITCHEN KNIFE FOUND ALONG FENCE LINE

03-26-2014 20:59:58 1C59 3225 MARTINEZ, GEORGE 0400 Status Change
1C59 IS 3225 MARTINEZ, GEORGE 0400

03-26-2014 21:04:22 1C69 50 BARRETTO, GLENN 0593 RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] STATE:CA
REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y EXTE:Y EXTM:N EXT1:N
EXTD:Y TONC:Y UNIT:1C69

03-26-2014 21:04:22 1C69 50 BARRETTO, GLENN 0593 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] STATE:CA
REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y EXTE:Y EXTM:N EXT1:N
EXTD:Y TONC:Y UNIT:1C69

03-26-2014 21:04:33 2C79 742 OMALLEY, PATRICK 7711 Status Change
2C79 OS 742 OMALLEY, PATRICK 7711

03-26-2014 21:04:33 2C79 742 OMALLEY, PATRICK 7711 Status Change
2C79 OS 1060 WALKER, JAMES 7774

03-26-2014 21:07:22 1C69 50 BARRETTO, GLENN 0593 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED]
SEX:F RACE:H STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:N EXT1:N EXTD:Y TONC:Y UNIT:1C69

03-26-2014 21:07:22 1C69 50 BARRETTO, GLENN 0593 RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED]
SEX:F RACE:H STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:N EXT1:N EXTD:Y TONC:Y UNIT:1C69

03-26-2014 21:08:42 1C69 50 BARRETTO, GLENN 0593 Call Remark
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] FITNESS..... WAS IN
SUSP VEH W/SUSP

03-26-2014 21:08:56 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
[REDACTED]

03- [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

SACRAMENTO 95826*

- 03-26-2014 21:11:06 SR3 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Call Remark
FIRE CB W/INFO ON UNITS WHO RESP'D ** MED
10/JACK WOOD #861 - ROBERT ANTHONY #951 .. ENG
10/FIREFIGHTERS MARC MEJIA #1042 - PAUL VAJIC
#1114 - ENGINEER MATT PRICE #412 - CAPT STEVE
PERA (CAPT'S DONT HAVE BADGE #'S) . .**
- 03-26-2014 21:12:10 RT49 3400 PRICE, T 0793 [REDACTED] Status Change
RT49 IS 472 JOHNSON, COREY 0656
- 03-26-2014 21:12:10 RT49 3400 PRICE, T 0793 [REDACTED] Status Change
RT49 IS 3400 PRICE, T 0793 [REDACTED]
- 03-26-2014 21:13:04 SR6 3051 KRUEGER, HEATHER 6010 [REDACTED]
**2C64 OA 922 SINGEWALD, GEORGE 3130 [REDACTED]
STOCKTON**
- 03-26-2014 21:13:04 SR6 3051 KRUEGER, HEATHER 6010 [REDACTED]
**2C64 OA 3301 VASQUEZ, ALEX 0869 Sent to
MDT: 2C64,Status changed to OA C7 by SR6**
- 03-26-2014 21:13:04 SR6 3051 KRUEGER, HEATHER 6010 [REDACTED]
**2C64 OA 3301 VASQUEZ, ALEX 0869 [REDACTED]
STOCKTON**
- 03-26-2014 21:17:42 SR12 3504 DORTON, KRISTY 6015 Status Change
**UNN48 OS DHA20 GEMETTI, NATHAN LEE DHA2
2933 65TH ST**
- 03-26-2014 21:17:49 SR12 3504 DORTON, KRISTY 6015
**UNN48 OS DHA20 GEMETTI, NATHAN LEE DHA2
FROM: P2// TO P7//**
- 03-26-2014 21:18:37 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED] Status Change
IV87 IS 3100 GLEN, STEVE 0849 [REDACTED]
- 03-26-2014 21:18:45 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED] Status Change
IV122 IS 1111 WOOLSON, ERIKA 0370 [REDACTED]
- 03-26-2014 21:18:57 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED] Call Remark
**DET GLEN CALLED IN ADV'ING TO LOG HE AND DET
WOOLSON OFF**
- 03-26-2014 21:22:00 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079 Text Document
**Subject: Query hit for unit: 1C69
From: SYS user for VTM
To: SR9**
[REDACTED]
- 03-26-2014 21:23:56 SR12 3836 FURNISS, KELLY 6036

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

**1W25 OS 3550 WOLFE, VICTOR 0816 ADDED
STACK TO SA14-81807**

03-26-2014 21:27:15 SR12 3836 FURNISS, KELLY 6036 Status Change
1W25 IS 3550 WOLFE, VICTOR 0816 PREEMPT

03-26-2014 21:31:46 SR9 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079
**2C64 OA 3301 VASQUEZ, ALEX 0869 FROM:
P7// TO 6B/P6/**

03-26-2014 21:31:46 SR9 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079
**2C64 OA 922 SINGEWALD, GEORGE 3130 FROM:
P7// TO 6B/P6/**

03-26-2014 21:37:14 SR6 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051
**2C79 OS 742 OMALLEY, PATRICK 7711 REMOVED
HANDLED STATUS FOR SA14-81789**

03-26-2014 21:53:03 2C64 3301 VASQUEZ, ALEX 0869
2C64 OA 3301 VASQUEZ, ALEX 0869

03-26-2014 21:53:03 2C64 3301 VASQUEZ, ALEX 0869
2C64 OA 922 SINGEWALD, GEORGE 3130

03-26-2014 21:53:15 2C64 3301 VASQUEZ, ALEX 0869
2C64 OA 922 SINGEWALD, GEORGE 3130

03-26-2014 21:53:15 2C64 3301 VASQUEZ, ALEX 0869
2C64 OA 3301 VASQUEZ, ALEX 0869

03-26-2014 21:53:36 2C64 3301 VASQUEZ, ALEX 0869
2C64 OA 3301 VASQUEZ, ALEX 0869

03-26-2014 21:53:36 2C64 3301 VASQUEZ, ALEX 0869
2C64 OA 922 SINGEWALD, GEORGE 3130

03-26-2014 21:53:46 2C64 3301 VASQUEZ, ALEX 0869 Status Change
2C64 IS 3301 VASQUEZ, ALEX 0869

03-26-2014 21:53:46 2C64 3301 VASQUEZ, ALEX 0869
2C64 IS 922 SINGEWALD, GEORGE 3130

03-26-2014 22:07:19 2C61 1072 WEBB, BRIAN 0762 RMS Query
**RMS Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:2C61**

03-26-2014 22:07:19 2C61 1072 WEBB, BRIAN 0762 External Query
**EXT Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:2C61**

03-26-2014 22:08:19 SR6 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051 Status Change
**1A61 DP 3299 MURAWSKI, BRIAN 0871 2933
65TH ST**

03-26-2014 22:08:19 SR6 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051 Status Change

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

1A61 DP 4071 GONZALES, ANTHONY 0819 (Q)
2933 65TH ST

03-26-2014 22:08:39 1A61 3299 MURAWSKI, BRIAN 0871 Status Change
1A61 ER 4071 GONZALES, ANTHONY 0819 (Q)

03-26-2014 22:08:39 1A61 3299 MURAWSKI, BRIAN 0871 Status Change
1A61 ER 3299 MURAWSKI, BRIAN 0871

03-26-2014 22:08:46 SR6 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051
1A61 ER 3299 MURAWSKI, BRIAN 0871 2315
STOCKTON BLVD (V)

03-26-2014 22:08:46 SR6 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051
1A61 ER 4071 GONZALES, ANTHONY 0819 (Q)
2315 STOCKTON BLVD (V)

03-26-2014 22:08:52 LN23 119 BUCKLEY, ALISA 5076 [REDACTED] Status Change
LN23 IS 119 BUCKLEY, ALISA 5076 [REDACTED]

03-26-2014 22:09:41 SR9 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079 Call Remark
2C61 = [REDACTED]

03-26-2014 22:11:15 2C61 1072 WEBB, BRIAN 0762 RMS Query
RMS Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:2C61

03-26-2014 22:11:15 2C61 1072 WEBB, BRIAN 0762 External Query
EXT Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:2C61

03-26-2014 22:16:51 1A61 3299 MURAWSKI, BRIAN 0871 Status Change
1A61 OS 4071 GONZALES, ANTHONY 0819 (Q)

03-26-2014 22:16:51 1A61 3299 MURAWSKI, BRIAN 0871 Status Change
1A61 OS 3299 MURAWSKI, BRIAN 0871

03-26-2014 22:27:34 1C36 3480 STOLTZFUS, MICHAEL 0433 [REDACTED] RMS Query
RMS O PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G2:J
DOB: [REDACTED] SEX:F RACE:W [REDACTED]
STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y EXTE:Y EXTM:N
EXT1:N EXTD:Y TONC:Y UNIT:1C36

03-26-2014 22:27:35 1C36 3480 STOLTZFUS, MICHAEL 0433 [REDACTED] External Query
EXT O PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G2:J
DOB [REDACTED] SEX:F RACE:W [REDACTED]
STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y EXTE:Y EXTM:N
EXT1:N EXTD:Y TONC:Y UNIT:1C36

03-26-2014 22:29:48 1C36 3480 STOLTZFUS, MICHAEL 0433 [REDACTED] Status Change
1C36 ER 3480 STOLTZFUS, MICHAEL 0433 (
300 RICHARDS

03-26-2014 22:39:08 1C36 3480 STOLTZFUS, MICHAEL 0433 [REDACTED] Status Change
1C36 OS 3480 STOLTZFUS, MICHAEL 0433 (

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

03-26-2014 22:45:04 SR12 3836 FURNISS, KELLY 6036 Call Remark
**1A61 UPDATE ON UNIT'S 925... THEY'RE IN ER SICU
ROOM 2653,UNIVERSITY TOWER,LEVEL 2*******

03-26-2014 22:46:00 SR6 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051
**2C79 OA 742 OMALLEY, PATRICK 7711
18TH/BWAY**

03-26-2014 22:46:00 SR6 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051
**2C79 OA 742 OMALLEY, PATRICK 7711 Sent to
MDT: 2C79,Status changed to OA C7 by SR6**

03-26-2014 22:46:00 SR6 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051
2C79 OA 1060 WALKER, JAMES 7774 18TH/BWAY

03-26-2014 22:46:08 SR6 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051
2C79 IS 1060 WALKER, JAMES 7774

03-26-2014 22:46:08 SR6 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051 Status Change
2C79 IS 742 OMALLEY, PATRICK 7711

03-26-2014 22:52:38 2C61 1072 WEBB, BRIAN 0762 Special Service Request
**SD9 SS REQ. - (TT) TOW TRUCK FOR THE FORD
[REDACTED] IMPOUND EVIDENCE TOW PLZ**

03-26-2014 22:54:28 SR3 327 GAYNOR, SHAWN 6095 Call Remark
**SHANAHANS TOW E/R FOR EVIDENCE IMPOUND FORD
[REDACTED]**

03-26-2014 22:56:00 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051 Text Document
**Subject: 1C36 Rsp: ID L1B8548800
COMMENT: 1C36
4DCNBA01G41.ID
DATE:03-26-14*TIME:22:56***
[REDACTED]

03-26-2014 22:56:10 SR6 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051 Call Remark
1C36 [REDACTED]

03-26-2014 22:56:44 1C36 3480 STOLTZFUS, MICHAEL 0433 [REDACTED] Call Remark
TRANSPORTED MOTHER OF W [REDACTED] TO HOJ.. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

03-26-2014 22:57:28 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013 Call Update
Related Call:ADDED RELATED:SA14-82057

03-26-2014 22:57:43 1C36 3480 STOLTZFUS, MICHAEL 0433 [REDACTED] Call Remark
OBS TO FOLLOW.

03-26-2014 22:58:01 1C36 3480 STOLTZFUS, MICHAEL 0433 [REDACTED] Status Change
1C36 IS 3480 STOLTZFUS, MICHAEL 0433 (

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

03-26-2014 23:01:11 SR9 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079 Special Service Request
**(HS) HOTSEAT: HS,SD9, NEED HYGENTEC TO RESPOND TO
THE 925 UNIT:IV90**

03-26-2014 23:05:11 SR3 327 GAYNOR, SHAWN 6095 Call Remark
HYGENTEC ETA 30-45 MIN

03-26-2014 23:06:48 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013
**SPOA1 ER 929 SMITH, DUSTIN A 0338 FROM:
P7// TO P6//**

03-26-2014 23:06:59 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013
**UNN48 OS DHA20 GEMETTI, NATHAN LEE DHA2
FROM: P7// TO P6//**

03-26-2014 23:07:20 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013
**UNN46 OS PRI93 ROSSI, BRIAN [REDACTED]
FROM: P7// TO P6//**

03-26-2014 23:07:28 SR9 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079
**1C65 OS 3477 MAGNY, OBED 0409 FROM: P7//
TO 6B/P6/**

03-26-2014 23:07:28 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013
**UNN44 OS SSD12 GRIGGS, BILL (SSD 1340)
FROM: P7// TO P6//**

03-26-2014 23:07:35 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013
**UNN43 OS 3569 MACAULAY, EDWARD 3072 FROM:
P7// TO P6//**

03-26-2014 23:07:41 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013
**UNN41 OS 3523 HANN, BRANDON 0682 [REDACTED]
FROM: P7// TO P6//**

03-26-2014 23:07:41 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013
**UNN41 OS [REDACTED]
FROM: P7// TO P6//**

03-26-2014 23:07:46 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013
**UNN40 OS 3765 START, JASON P 4106 FROM:
P7// TO P6//**

03-26-2014 23:07:49 SR9 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079
**1C69 OS 50 BARRETTO, GLENN 0593 FROM:
P7// TO 6C/P6/**

03-26-2014 23:08:01 SR9 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079
**1C77 OS 107 BROWN, EDWARD P 7714 FROM:
P7// TO 6D/P6/**

03-26-2014 23:08:10 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013
**K9SM9 OS 242 DOBSON, JOSHUA A 4111 FROM:
P7// TO P6//**

03-26-2014 23:08:11 SR9 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079
2C61 OS 1072 WEBB, BRIAN 0762 FROM: P7//

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

TO 6A/P6/

03-26-2014 23:08:11 SR9 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079
2C61 OS 3089 MILLER, JEFFREY 0298 (Inj
FROM: P7// TO 6A/P6/

03-26-2014 23:08:16 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013
K97 OS 390 HARSHBARGER, JOHN 0484 FROM:
P7// TO P6//

03-26-2014 23:08:22 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013
K96 OS 991 THOMSON, STEVEN 0364 FROM:
P7// TO P6//

03-26-2014 23:08:57 SR9 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079
3SM6 OS 209 CRYE, DON 3097 FROM: P7// TO
P6//

03-26-2014 23:09:00 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013
PIO1 OS 3269 GIGANTE, MICHELE 3026 FROM:
P7// TO P6//

03-26-2014 23:09:04 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013
PEER1 OS 282 FEENSTRA, SUSAN 7609 FROM:
P7// TO P6//

03-26-2014 23:09:30 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013
IV90 OS 412 HIGGINS, THOMAS 7616 FROM:
P7// TO P6//

03-26-2014 23:09:36 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013
IV9 OS 906 SEYFFERT, PAMELA 5070 [REDACTED]
FROM: P7// TO P6//

03-26-2014 23:09:42 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013
IV72 OS 122 BULLARD, RYAN 4007 FROM: P7//
TO P6//

03-26-2014 23:09:46 SR9 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079
IV121 OS 657 MERTEN, HANSPETER 3137 FROM:
P7// TO P6//

03-26-2014 23:09:48 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013
IV57 OS 227 DEDONDER, BRIAN 0302 [REDACTED]
FROM: P7// TO P6//

03-26-2014 23:09:53 SR9 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079
IV145 OS 510 KIRTLAN, JASON 3004 FROM:
P7// TO P6//

03-26-2014 23:09:54 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013
IV53 OS 602 MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT 3065 FROM:
P7// TO P6//

03-26-2014 23:10:00 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013
IV49 OS 211 CURTIN, THOMAS 0543 [REDACTED]
FROM: P7// TO P6//

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

03-26-2014 23:10:05 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013
IV30 OS 166 CHAN, RUDOLPH 5001 FROM: P7//
TO P6//

03-26-2014 23:10:11 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013
IV200 ER 11 ANDERSON, JAMES 7619 [REDACTED]
FROM: P7// TO P6//

03-26-2014 23:10:45 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013
IV199 OS 893 SCHRUM, BRYON 0430 [REDACTED]
FROM: P7// TO P6//

03-26-2014 23:10:51 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013
IV198 OS 1006 TRACY, DOUGLAS 7610 FROM:
P7// TO P6//

03-26-2014 23:10:56 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013
IV19 OS 634 MCCLOSKEY, ROBERT 5003 FROM:
P7// TO P6//

03-26-2014 23:11:02 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013
IV180 OS 463 JASPERSON, KYLE 0440 [REDACTED]
FROM: P7// TO P6//

03-26-2014 23:11:08 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013
IV173 OS 477 JOHNSON, M 0706 [REDACTED]
FROM: P7// TO P6//

03-26-2014 23:11:14 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013
IV146 OS 130 BURKE, DANIEL 0474 [REDACTED]
FROM: P7// TO P6//

03-26-2014 23:11:48 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013 Status Change
UNN45 IS

03-26-2014 23:12:30 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013 Status Change
UNN45 OS SSD13 MCGUIRE, TOMMY (SSD 266)
2933 65TH ST

03-26-2014 23:13:37 SR6 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051 Status Change
PIO1 IS 3269 GIGANTE, MICHELE 3026

03-26-2014 23:15:43 K96 991 THOMSON, STEVEN 0364 Status Change
K96 IS 991 THOMSON, STEVEN 0364

03-26-2014 23:16:42 2C61 1072 WEBB, BRIAN 0762 Call Remark
NEED CSI CALL FOR 0900 HOURS AT SHANNAHANS TOW
YARD TO GO OVER THE SUSPECT VEHICLE CONTACT DET
CURTIN [REDACTED] PER CSI50

03-26-2014 23:17:36 SR6 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051 Call Update
Related Call:ADDED FOLLOWUP:SA14-82072

03-26-2014 23:27:49 1C69 50 BARRETTO, GLENN 0593 Status Change
1C69 ER 50 BARRETTO, GLENN 0593 300R

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

03-26-2014 23:28:34 SR6 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051 Status Change
IV200 OS 11 ANDERSON, JAMES 7619 [REDACTED]

03-26-2014 23:28:36 SR6 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051 Status Change
SPOA1 OS 929 SMITH, DUSTIN A 0338

03-26-2014 23:29:11 UNN40 3765 START, JASON P 4106
UNN40 NA 3765 START, JASON P 4106 BYE

03-26-2014 23:31:04 SR6 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051 Special Service Request
(TT) TOW TRUCK: TT,SD9,PLEASE CALL SHANAHANS
TOWING AND GET AN ETA FOR THEM...2C61 IS
REQUESTING IT

03-26-2014 23:31:06 SR6 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051 Call Remark
2C61/SR6,CAN WE GET A ETA CHECK FROM SHANAHANS PLZ

03-26-2014 23:31:39 1C69 50 BARRETTO, GLENN 0593 Call Remark
RESP TO SCENE...TRAFFI CONTROL.

03-26-2014 23:32:19 1C65 3477 MAGNY, OBED 0409 Status Change
1C65 IS 3477 MAGNY, OBED 0409

03-26-2014 23:33:33 SR3 327 GAYNOR, SHAWN 6095 Call Remark
ETA 7 MIN FOR TOW

03-26-2014 23:34:16 1C69 50 BARRETTO, GLENN 0593 Status Change
1C69 OS 50 BARRETTO, GLENN 0593

03-26-2014 23:34:22 1C69 50 BARRETTO, GLENN 0593 Status Change
1C69 IS 50 BARRETTO, GLENN 0593

03-26-2014 23:43:56 SR12 3836 FURNISS, KELLY 6036 Status Change
IV198 IS 1006 TRACY, DOUGLAS 7610

03-26-2014 23:45:00 K97 390 HARSHBARGER, JOHN 0484 Status Change
K97 IS 390 HARSHBARGER, JOHN 0484

03-27-2014 00:02:47 3SM6 209 CRYE, DON 3097 Status Change
3SM6 IS 209 CRYE, DON 3097

03-27-2014 00:03:33 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013 Call Remark
PIO1 CALLED IN & IS EOW...PRESS RELEASE SENT OUT

03-27-2014 00:03:43 CS1 896 PRINCE, TAMMY 6131 Status Change
IV90 IS 412 HIGGINS, THOMAS 7616

03-27-2014 00:03:51 CS1 896 PRINCE, TAMMY 6131 Status Change
IV49 IS 211 CURTIN, THOMAS 0543 [REDACTED]

03-27-2014 00:13:48 2C61 1072 WEBB, BRIAN 0762 Status Change
2C61 IS 1072 WEBB, BRIAN 0762

03-27-2014 00:13:48 2C61 1072 WEBB, BRIAN 0762 Status Change
2C61 IS 3089 MILLER, JEFFREY 0298 [REDACTED]

03-27-2014 00:14:32 1C77 107 BROWN, EDWARD P 7714 RMS Query

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] SEX:F RACE:W
STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y EXIE:Y EXTM:N
EXT1:N EXTD:Y TONC:Y UNIT:1C77

03-27-2014 00:14:33 1C77 107 BROWN, EDWARD P 7714 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] SEX:F RACE:W
STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y EXIE:Y EXTM:N
EXT1:N EXTD:Y TONC:Y UNIT:1C77

03-27-2014 00:14:54 SD14 4055 TINER, BARRY 0327 Call Update
Related Call:ADDED RELATED:SA14-82103

03-27-2014 00:14:56 SR6 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051
UNN41 OS [REDACTED]
ADDED STACK TO SA14-82103

03-27-2014 00:15:48 1C77 107 BROWN, EDWARD P 7714 Status Change
1C77 IS 107 BROWN, EDWARD P 7714

03-27-2014 00:27:06 SR9 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079 Status Change
IV72 IS 122 BULLARD, RYAN 4007

03-27-2014 00:31:13 K9SM9 242 DOBSON, JOSHUA A 4111 Status Change
K9SM9 ER 242 DOBSON, JOSHUA A 4111 300R

03-27-2014 00:37:32 CS1 896 PRINCE, TAMMY 6131 Call Remark
LOGGING OFF ALL IVY UNITS PER IV30

03-27-2014 00:37:43 CS1 896 PRINCE, TAMMY 6131 Status Change
IV145 IS 510 KIRTLAN, JASON 3004

03-27-2014 00:37:43 CS1 896 PRINCE, TAMMY 6131 Status Change
IV173 IS 477 JOHNSON, M 0706 [REDACTED]

03-27-2014 00:37:43 CS1 896 PRINCE, TAMMY 6131 Status Change
IV180 IS 463 JASPERSON, KYLE 0440 [REDACTED]

03-27-2014 00:37:43 CS1 896 PRINCE, TAMMY 6131 Status Change
IV146 IS 130 BURKE, DANIEL 0474 [REDACTED]

03-27-2014 00:37:43 CS1 896 PRINCE, TAMMY 6131 Status Change
IV121 IS 657 MERTEN, HANSPETER 3137

03-27-2014 00:37:59 CS1 896 PRINCE, TAMMY 6131 Status Change
IV19 IS 634 MCCLOSKEY, ROBERT 5003

03-27-2014 00:37:59 CS1 896 PRINCE, TAMMY 6131 Status Change
IV199 IS 893 SCHRUM, BRYON 0430 [REDACTED]

03-27-2014 00:38:00 CS1 896 PRINCE, TAMMY 6131 Status Change
IV200 IS 11 ANDERSON, JAMES 7619 [REDACTED]

03-27-2014 00:38:00 CS1 896 PRINCE, TAMMY 6131 Status Change
IV30 IS 166 CHAN, RUDOLPH 5001

03-27-2014 00:38:00 CS1 896 PRINCE, TAMMY 6131 Status Change
IV53 IS 602 MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT 3065

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

03-27-2014 00:38:07 CS1 896 PRINCE, TAMMY 6131 Status Change
IV57 IS 227 DEDONDER, BRIAN 0302 [REDACTED]

03-27-2014 00:38:07 CS1 896 PRINCE, TAMMY 6131 Status Change
IV9 IS 906 SEYFFERT, PAMELA 5070 [REDACTED]

03-27-2014 00:53:13 UNN41 [REDACTED] Status Change
UNN41 IS 3523 HANN, BRANDON 0682 [REDACTED]

03-27-2014 00:53:13 UNN41 [REDACTED] Status Change
UNN41 IS [REDACTED]

03-27-2014 00:53:44 SR9 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079 Status Change
UNN44 IS SSD12 GRIGGS, BILL (SSD 1340)

03-27-2014 00:53:44 SR9 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079 Status Change
UNN43 IS 3569 MACAULAY, EDWARD 3072

03-27-2014 00:53:44 SR9 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079 Status Change
UNN45 IS SSD13 MCGUIRE, TOMMY (SSD 266)

03-27-2014 00:53:44 SR9 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079 Status Change
UNN46 IS PR193 ROSSI, BRIAN [REDACTED]

03-27-2014 00:54:02 SR9 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079 Status Change
UNN48 IS DHA20 GEMETTI, NATHAN LEE DHA2

03-27-2014 00:56:23 SR9 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079 Status Change
UNN40 IS 3765 START, JASON P 4106

03-27-2014 00:56:47 SR9 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079 Status Change
SPOA1 IS 929 SMITH, DUSTIN A 0338

03-27-2014 00:56:47 SR9 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079 Status Change
PEER1 IS 282 FEENSTRA,SUSAN 7609

03-27-2014 01:02:16 SR6 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051 Status Change
1A69 ER 998 TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259 2315
STOCKTON BLVD, - 2933 65TH ST

03-27-2014 01:12:35 1A69 998 TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259 Status Change
1A69 OS 998 TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259

03-27-2014 01:24:51 CS1 896 PRINCE, TAMMY 6131 Status Change
K9SM9 OS 242 DOBSON, JOSHUA A 4111 DIDN'T
MARK,MAPPING AT 300R

03-27-2014 01:24:51 CS1 896 PRINCE, TAMMY 6131
K9SM9 OS 242 DOBSON, JOSHUA A 4111 Sent to
MDT: K9SM9,Status changed to OS by CS1

03-27-2014 01:46:07 1A61 3299 MURAWSKI, BRIAN 0871 Status Change
1A61 IS 3299 MURAWSKI, BRIAN 0871

03-27-2014 01:46:07 1A61 3299 MURAWSKI, BRIAN 0871 Status Change
1A61 IS 4071 GONZALES, ANTHONY 0819 [REDACTED]

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

03-27-2014 02:01:46 K9SM9 242 DOBSON, JOSHUA A 4111 Status Change
K9SM9 IS 242 DOBSON, JOSHUA A 4111

03-27-2014 03:54:00 SR4 3819 WHENT, DANIEL 6006 Status Change
2A64 ER 4087 HALLWORTH, PHILIP D 0794
2315 STOCKTON BLVD, - 2933 65TH ST

03-27-2014 03:54:00 SR4 3819 WHENT, DANIEL 6006 Status Change
2A64 ER 459 JAGUR, BALWANT 0479 2315
STOCKTON BLVD, - 2933 65TH ST

03-27-2014 04:24:52 2A64 459 JAGUR, BALWANT 0479 Status Change
2A64 OS 459 JAGUR, BALWANT 0479

03-27-2014 04:24:52 2A64 459 JAGUR, BALWANT 0479 Status Change
2A64 OS 4087 HALLWORTH, PHILIP D 0794

03-27-2014 04:36:34 1A69 998 TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259 Status Change
1A69 IS 998 TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259

03-27-2014 05:44:48 SR12 3965 LEY, AMANDA 6164 Call Update
Call was REOPENED/REQUEUED:REOPENED CALL

03-27-2014 05:44:48 SR12 3965 LEY, AMANDA 6164 Status Change
2A64 IS 459 JAGUR, BALWANT 0479

03-27-2014 05:44:48 SR12 3965 LEY, AMANDA 6164 Status Change
2A64 IS 4087 HALLWORTH, PHILIP D 0794

03-27-2014 05:45:27 SR10 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Update
Call re-directed:P6

03-27-2014 05:45:44 SR10 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Update
Call re-directed:

03-27-2014 05:46:38 SR12 3965 LEY, AMANDA 6164 Status Change
1A64 OS 459 JAGUR, BALWANT 0479 2933 65TH
ST

03-27-2014 05:46:52 SR12 3965 LEY, AMANDA 6164
1A64 OS 459 JAGUR, BALWANT 0479
UCD,PRISONER WATCH

03-27-2014 06:39:25 SR10 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Update
Related Call:ADDED RELATED:SA14-82237

03-27-2014 06:44:17 SR4 3819 WHENT, DANIEL 6006 Status Change
2B68 ER 220 DAVIS, J S 0703 [REDACTED]
UCD, - 2933 65TH ST

03-27-2014 07:05:35 2B68 220 DAVIS, J S 0703 [REDACTED] Status Change
2B68 OS 220 DAVIS, J S 0703 [REDACTED]

03-27-2014 07:05:49 2B68 220 DAVIS, J S 0703 [REDACTED]
2B68 OS 220 DAVIS, J S 0703 [REDACTED]

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

03-27-2014 08:01:34 SR4 241 LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018 Status Change
2B68 IS 220 DAVIS, J S 0703 [REDACTED]

03-27-2014 08:02:20 SR4 241 LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018 Status Change
1B68 OS 220 DAVIS, J S 0703 [REDACTED]
2933 65TH ST

03-27-2014 08:02:27 SR4 241 LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018
1B68 OS 220 DAVIS, J S 0703 [REDACTED] UCD

03-27-2014 08:07:06 1A64 459 JAGUR, BALWANT 0479 Status Change
1A64 IS 459 JAGUR, BALWANT 0479

03-27-2014 10:10:01 SD6 397 FLORES, CHANEL 6067 Call Remark
1B68 CALLED IN CHECKING IN..981 STILL GOOD..STILL
AT HOSP AND CANT COPY PHONE/RADIO IN THERE

03-27-2014 10:10:23 SR9 241 LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018
1B68 OS 220 DAVIS, J S 0703 [REDACTED]
TIMER OFF - 1B68

03-27-2014 11:42:57 SR9 241 LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018 Status Change
1B67 ER 699 MULLIGAN, PATRICK 7760 UCD, -
2933 65TH ST

03-27-2014 11:43:39 SR9 241 LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018 Call Remark
1B67 .,RELIEVEING 68 FOR C7

03-27-2014 11:53:17 1B67 699 MULLIGAN, PATRICK 7760 Status Change
1B67 OS 699 MULLIGAN, PATRICK 7760

03-27-2014 12:12:36 1B67 699 MULLIGAN, PATRICK 7760 RMS Query
RMS Q RPT-TYPE:GO RYR:2014 RNM:81764 OPJUR:SA

03-27-2014 12:25:02 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED]
1B67 OS 699 MULLIGAN, PATRICK 7760 SICU
RM#2653

03-27-2014 12:48:51 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED] Call Remark
A FEW AGO 1B67 LL'D PROVIDING ROOM # SICU 2653
FOR PRISONER WATCH .. PHONE # [REDACTED]

03-27-2014 12:52:55 1B67 699 MULLIGAN, PATRICK 7760 Call Remark
SUSP NAME IS WILLIAM HERZOG...CUSTODY KIT IS 906
AND IN USE

03-27-2014 12:53:10 1B67 699 MULLIGAN, PATRICK 7760 RMS Query
RMS Q LOC-LOC:SICU RM#2653 TYPE:H SVTP:P CAD:Y
REC:Y

03-27-2014 13:01:09 SR6 789 PLETZ, RENEE R078
1B68 OS 220 DAVIS, J S 0703 [REDACTED]
SICU RM #2653

03-27-2014 13:01:45 1B67 699 MULLIGAN, PATRICK 7760 Status Change
1B67 IS 699 MULLIGAN, PATRICK 7760

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

03-27-2014 15:23:37 SR12 397 FLORES, CHANEL 6067 Status Change
1C65 ER 3477 MAGNY, OBED 0409 2933 65TH ST

03-27-2014 15:23:42 SR12 397 FLORES, CHANEL 6067
1C65 ER 3477 MAGNY, OBED 0409 2315
STOCKTON BLVD (V)

03-27-2014 15:29:04 1C65 3477 MAGNY, OBED 0409 Status Change
1C65 OS 3477 MAGNY, OBED 0409

03-27-2014 16:30:16 SR6 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033
1B68 OS 220 DAVIS, J S 0703 [REDACTED]
UNAVAILABLE

03-27-2014 16:30:23 SR6 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033
1C65 OS 3477 MAGNY, OBED 0409 UNAVAILABLE

03-27-2014 17:15:33 SR6 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Status Change
1B68 IS 220 DAVIS, J S 0703 [REDACTED]

03-27-2014 23:12:25 SR6 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013 Status Change
1A65 ER 3584 DAHL, JEFFREY 0817 2315
STOCKTON BLVD, - 2933 65TH ST

03-27-2014 23:12:28 SR6 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013
1A65 ER 3584 DAHL, JEFFREY 0817
UNAVAILABLE

03-27-2014 23:27:11 1A65 3584 DAHL, JEFFREY 0817 Status Change
1A65 OS 3584 DAHL, JEFFREY 0817

03-27-2014 23:40:38 1C65 3477 MAGNY, OBED 0409
1C65 OS 3477 MAGNY, OBED 0409 VEH:11521
ID:16580

03-27-2014 23:58:12 1C65 3477 MAGNY, OBED 0409 Status Change
1C65 IS 3477 MAGNY, OBED 0409

03-28-2014 01:59:22 SR4 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051 Status Change
2A77 ER 4071 GONZALES, ANTHONY 0819 [REDACTED]
2933 65TH ST

03-28-2014 01:59:22 SR4 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051 Status Change
2A77 ER 3884 PARK, SANGKOO 3053 2933 65TH
ST

03-28-2014 02:10:46 2A77 4071 GONZALES, ANTHONY 0819 [REDACTED] Status Change
2A77 OS 4071 GONZALES, ANTHONY 0819 [REDACTED]

03-28-2014 02:10:46 2A77 4071 GONZALES, ANTHONY 0819 [REDACTED] Status Change
2A77 OS 3884 PARK, SANGKOO 3053

03-28-2014 02:31:11 1A65 3584 DAHL, JEFFREY 0817 Status Change
1A65 IS 3584 DAHL, JEFFREY 0817

03-28-2014 02:38:43 SR4 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051
2A77 OS 4071 GONZALES, ANTHONY 0819 [REDACTED]

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

DELETED STACK TO SA14-83151

03-28-2014 03:22:47 SR12 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
2A77 OS 4071 GONZALES, ANTHONY 0819
UCD/PRISONER WATCH

03-28-2014 03:22:47 SR12 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
2A77 OS 3884 PARK, SANGKOO 3053
UCD/PRISONER WATCH

03-28-2014 03:50:29 SR4 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051 Status Change
1A78 OS 3875 VU, KENSHIN S 3028 2933 65TH
ST

03-28-2014 04:21:32 2A77 4071 GONZALES, ANTHONY 0819 Status Change
2A77 IS 4071 GONZALES, ANTHONY 0819

03-28-2014 04:21:32 2A77 4071 GONZALES, ANTHONY 0819 Status Change
2A77 IS 3884 PARK, SANGKOO 3053

03-28-2014 06:04:11 2A68 4041 KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914 Status Change
2A68 ER 4041 KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914
ASSIST:1A78 /2933 65TH ST

03-28-2014 06:04:11 2A68 4041 KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914 Status Change
2A68 ER 4098 KLUTZ, PATRICK 0641
ASSIST:1A78 /2933 65TH ST

03-28-2014 06:04:20 2A68 4041 KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914 Status Change
2A68 OS 4041 KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914

03-28-2014 06:04:20 2A68 4041 KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914 Status Change
2A68 OS 4098 KLUTZ, PATRICK 0641

03-28-2014 06:18:45 1A78 3875 VU, KENSHIN S 3028 Status Change
1A78 IS 3875 VU, KENSHIN S 3028

03-28-2014 06:35:26 SR4 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051 Status Change
2B68 ER 220 DAVIS, J S 0703
2933 65TH ST

03-28-2014 06:36:17 SR4 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051
2A68 OS 4041 KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914 2315
STOCKTON BLVD (V)

03-28-2014 06:36:17 SR4 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051
2A68 OS 4098 KLUTZ, PATRICK 0641 2315
STOCKTON BLVD (V)

03-28-2014 06:36:22 SR4 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051
2B68 ER 220 DAVIS, J S 0703
2315 STOCKTON BLVD (V)

03-28-2014 06:41:17 SR4 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051 Status Change
2B68 IS 220 DAVIS, J S 0703

03-28-2014 06:52:30 SR4 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051 Status Change

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

1B68 ER 220 DAVIS, J S 0703 [REDACTED]
2315 STOCKTON BLVD, - 2933 65TH ST

03-28-2014 07:03:10 1B68 220 DAVIS, J S 0703 [REDACTED] Status Change
1B68 OS 220 DAVIS, J S 0703 [REDACTED]

03-28-2014 07:38:58 2A68 4041 KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914 RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED]
SEX:F STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y EXIE:Y
EXTM:N EXT1:N EXTD:Y TONC:Y UNIT:2A68

03-28-2014 07:38:58 2A68 4041 KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED]
SEX:F STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y EXIE:Y
EXTM:N EXT1:N EXTD:Y TONC:Y UNIT:2A68

03-28-2014 07:40:24 2A68 4041 KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914 RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED]
SEX:M STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y EXIE:Y
EXTM:N EXT1:N EXTD:Y TONC:Y UNIT:2A68

03-28-2014 07:40:24 2A68 4041 KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED]
SEX:M STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y EXIE:Y
EXTM:N EXT1:N EXTD:Y TONC:Y UNIT:2A68

03-28-2014 08:15:16 2A68 4041 KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914 Status Change
2A68 IS 4041 KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914

03-28-2014 08:15:16 2A68 4041 KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914 Status Change
2A68 IS 4098 KLUTZ, PATRICK 0641

03-28-2014 09:29:28 SR9 507 QUINTON, KINDRA 6093 Call Remark
1B68 AIR

03-28-2014 10:36:41 SR9 507 QUINTON, KINDRA 6093
1B68 OS 220 DAVIS, J S 0703 [REDACTED]
UNAVAILABLE

03-28-2014 10:49:11 CS1 214 DABROWSKI, JANE 6105 Call Update
Call was REOPENED/REQUEUED:REOPENED CALL

03-28-2014 10:49:11 CS1 214 DABROWSKI, JANE 6105 Status Change
1B68 IS 220 DAVIS, J S 0703 [REDACTED]

03-28-2014 10:49:13 CS1 214 DABROWSKI, JANE 6105 Call Update
Call was CLEARED:

03-28-2014 10:49:13 CS1 214 DABROWSKI, JANE 6105 Call Update
Report flag:N TO:Y

03-28-2014 10:49:13 CS1 214 DABROWSKI, JANE 6105 Call Update
Reporting Officer:CHANGED TO:SA390

03-28-2014 10:49:13 CS1 214 DABROWSKI, JANE 6105 Call Update
Cleared by:O TO:A

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

03-28-2014 10:50:54 CS1 214 DABROWSKI, JANE 6105 Call Update
Related Call:ADDED RELATED:SA14-83447

03-28-2014 11:16:00 3415 VENTURA, ANDREA 6265 Text Document
Subject: 14-81764 LIC [REDACTED]

03-31-2014 18:58:22 CDM8 CADAD7 CAD ADMINISTRATOR 7 Call Update
Related Call:ADDED RELATED:SA14-82804

04-02-2014 12:01:35 CDM8 CADAD7 CAD ADMINISTRATOR 7 Call Update
Related Call:ADDED RELATED:SA14-86167

04-02-2014 12:02:44 CDM8 CADAD7 CAD ADMINISTRATOR 7 Call Update
Related Call:ADDED RELATED:SA14-87725

Dispatch Information

Backup Unit: 1A61 Type:PT 3299 MURAWSKI, BRIAN 0871 4071 GONZALES, ANTHONY 0819 [REDACTED]
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 22:08:19
En Route : Mar-26-2014 22:08:39
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 22:16:51
In Service: Mar-27-2014 01:46:07

Backup Unit: 1A64 Type:PT 459 JAGUR, BALWANT 0479
Dispatched: Mar-27-2014 05:46:38
En Route : Mar-27-2014 05:46:38
On Scene : Mar-27-2014 05:46:38
In Service: Mar-27-2014 08:07:06

Backup Unit: 1A65 Type:PR 3584 DAHL, JEFFREY 0817
Dispatched: Mar-27-2014 23:12:25
En Route : Mar-27-2014 23:12:25
On Scene : Mar-27-2014 23:27:11
In Service: Mar-28-2014 02:31:11

Backup Unit: 1A69 Type:PT 998 TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259
Dispatched: Mar-27-2014 01:02:16
En Route : Mar-27-2014 01:02:16
On Scene : Mar-27-2014 01:12:35
In Service: Mar-27-2014 04:36:34

Backup Unit: 1A78 Type:PT 3875 VU, KENSHIN S 3028
Dispatched: Mar-28-2014 03:50:29
En Route : Mar-28-2014 03:50:29
On Scene : Mar-28-2014 03:50:29
In Service: Mar-28-2014 06:18:45

Backup Unit: 1B67 Type:PT 699 MULLIGAN, PATRICK 7760
Dispatched: Mar-27-2014 11:42:57
En Route : Mar-27-2014 11:42:57
On Scene : Mar-27-2014 11:53:17
In Service: Mar-27-2014 13:01:45

Backup Unit: 1B68 Type:PT 220 DAVIS, J S 0703 [REDACTED]
Dispatched: Mar-27-2014 08:02:20
En Route : Mar-27-2014 08:02:30

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

On Scene : Mar-27-2014 08:02:20
In Service: Mar-27-2014 17:15:33

Backup Unit: 1B68 Type:PT 220 DAVIS, J S 0703 [REDACTED]
Dispatched: Mar-28-2014 06:52:30
En Route : Mar-28-2014 06:52:30
On Scene : Mar-28-2014 07:03:10
In Service: Mar-28-2014 10:49:11

Backup Unit: 1C31 Type:PT 3217 DUCKHAM, JEREMY 0676 [REDACTED]
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:38:19
En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:38:19
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 17:47:31
In Service: Mar-26-2014 19:43:08

Backup Unit: 1C34 Type:PT 3709 SCHIELE, ASHLEY 0201
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:32:22
En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:32:22
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 17:35:55
In Service: Mar-26-2014 20:18:46

Backup Unit: 1C35 Type:PT 3554 STRAUSS, ELIZABETH 0586
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:32:09
En Route : Mar-26-2014 20:02:43
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 20:34:07
In Service: Mar-26-2014 20:41:51

Backup Unit: 1C36 Type:PT 3480 STOLTZFUS, MICHAEL 0433 [REDACTED]
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:37:26
En Route : Mar-26-2014 22:29:48
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 22:39:08
In Service: Mar-26-2014 22:58:01

Backup Unit: 1C52 Type:PT 4046 LEMOINE, ALEX 0225
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:34:43
En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:34:43
In Service: Mar-26-2014 17:37:19

Backup Unit: 1C53 Type:PT 3344 MCMAHAN, TIM 0859
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:33:49
En Route : Mar-26-2014 20:48:10
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 17:44:55
In Service: Mar-26-2014 20:51:00

Backup Unit: 1C54 Type:PT 3136 SCHNEIDER, CAMBRIA 0490
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:33:09
En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:33:09
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 17:55:14
In Service: Mar-26-2014 20:09:11

Backup Unit: 1C59 Type:PT 3225 MARTINEZ, GEORGE 0400
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:33:16
En Route : Mar-26-2014 20:30:30
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 20:39:36
In Service: Mar-26-2014 20:59:58

Backup Unit: 1C65 Type:PT 3477 MAGNY, OBED 0409

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:34:26
En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:34:26
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 17:39:17
In Service: Mar-26-2014 23:32:19

Backup Unit: 1C65 Type:PT 3477 MAGNY, OBED 0409
Dispatched: Mar-27-2014 15:23:37
En Route : Mar-27-2014 15:23:37
On Scene : Mar-27-2014 15:29:04
In Service: Mar-27-2014 23:58:12

Backup Unit: 1C68 Type:PT 534 LANDBERG, JILL 7732
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:43:06
En Route : Mar-26-2014 20:13:41
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 20:25:29
In Service: Mar-26-2014 20:53:41

Backup Unit: 1C69 Type:PT 50 BARRETTO, GLENN 0593
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:32:45
En Route : Mar-26-2014 23:27:49
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 23:34:16
In Service: Mar-26-2014 23:34:22

Backup Unit: 1C77 Type:PR 107 BROWN, EDWARD P 7714
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:35:15
En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:35:15
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 17:51:33
In Service: Mar-27-2014 00:15:48

Backup Unit: 1W25 Type:XX 3550 WOLFE, VICTOR 0816
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:35:13
En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:35:13
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 17:44:07
In Service: Mar-26-2014 21:27:15

Backup Unit: 2A64 Type:PT 459 JAGUR, BALWANT 0479 4087 HALLWORTH, PHILIP D 0794 [REDACTED]
Dispatched: Mar-27-2014 03:54:00
En Route : Mar-27-2014 03:54:00
On Scene : Mar-27-2014 04:24:52
In Service: Mar-27-2014 05:44:48

Backup Unit: 2A68 Type:PT 4041 KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914 4098 KLUTZ, PATRICK 0641
Dispatched: Mar-28-2014 06:04:11
En Route : Mar-28-2014 06:04:11
On Scene : Mar-28-2014 06:04:20
In Service: Mar-28-2014 08:15:16

Backup Unit: 2A77 Type:PT 4071 GONZALES, ANTHONY 0819 [REDACTED] 3884 PARK, SANGKOO 3
Dispatched: Mar-28-2014 01:59:22
En Route : Mar-28-2014 01:59:22
On Scene : Mar-28-2014 02:10:46
In Service: Mar-28-2014 04:21:32

Backup Unit: 2B68 Type:PT 220 DAVIS, J S 0703 [REDACTED]
Dispatched: Mar-27-2014 06:44:17
En Route : Mar-27-2014 06:44:17
On Scene : Mar-27-2014 07:05:35

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

In Service: Mar-27-2014 08:01:34

Backup Unit: 2B68 Type:PT 220 DAVIS, J S 0703 [REDACTED]

Dispatched: Mar-28-2014 06:35:26

En Route : Mar-28-2014 06:35:26

In Service: Mar-28-2014 06:41:17

Backup Unit: 2C41 Type:PT 784 PHILLIPS, MARK 7797 3491 ALDER, GEOFFREY 0856

Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 18:13:37

En Route : Mar-26-2014 18:13:37

In Service: Mar-26-2014 18:22:39

Backup Unit: 2C47 Type:PT 3448 PUTMAN, DAVID 3040 3461 RAY, JONATHAN L 0766

Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:33:29

En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:33:29

In Service: Mar-26-2014 17:34:25

Backup Unit: 2C61 Type:PT 1072 WEBB, BRIAN 0762 3089 MILLER, JEFFREY 0298 [REDACTED]

Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:32:51

En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:32:51

On Scene : Mar-26-2014 17:33:57

In Service: Mar-27-2014 00:13:48

Backup Unit: 2C64 Type:PT 3301 VASQUEZ, ALEX 0869 922 SINGEWALD, GEORGE 3130

Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:32:48

En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:32:48

On Scene : Mar-26-2014 17:35:48

In Service: Mar-26-2014 21:53:46

Backup Unit: 2C79 Type:PR 742 OMALLEY, PATRICK 7711 1060 WALKER, JAMES 7774

Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:34:37

En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:34:37

In Service: Mar-26-2014 17:34:52

Backup Unit: 2C79 Type:PR 742 OMALLEY, PATRICK 7711 1060 WALKER, JAMES 7774

Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:36:12

En Route : Mar-26-2014 20:57:05

On Scene : Mar-26-2014 21:04:33

In Service: Mar-26-2014 22:46:08

Backup Unit: 3SM3 Type:PS 1122 YOUNG, MATTHEW 3063

Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:38:41

En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:38:41

On Scene : Mar-26-2014 17:38:41

In Service: Mar-26-2014 18:02:26

Backup Unit: 3SM6 Type:XX 209 CRYE, DON 3097

Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:36:07

En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:36:07

On Scene : Mar-26-2014 17:46:52

In Service: Mar-27-2014 00:02:47

Backup Unit: ABC1 Type:SD 408 HERGENREDER, BRIAN 0678 3996 NAPPER, KENNETH 0898

Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 18:02:28

En Route : Mar-26-2014 18:02:28

On Scene : Mar-26-2014 18:07:20

In Service: Mar-26-2014 19:16:32

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

Backup Unit: GNG70 Type:GS 536 LANGE, MICHAEL 3067
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:33:03
En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:33:03
In Service: Mar-26-2014 17:34:33

Backup Unit: GNG72 Type:GN 3900 LANDBERG, GERALD 3107
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:33:00
En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:33:00
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 17:34:35
In Service: Mar-26-2014 20:13:59

Backup Unit: IV121 Type:DT 657 MERTEN, HANSPETER 3137
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 18:21:45
En Route : Mar-26-2014 18:21:45
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 18:21:45
In Service: Mar-27-2014 00:37:43

Backup Unit: IV122 Type:DT 1111 WOOLSON, ERIKA 0370 [REDACTED]
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 19:40:43
En Route : Mar-26-2014 19:40:43
In Service: Mar-26-2014 21:18:45

Backup Unit: IV145 Type:DT 510 KIRTLAN, JASON 3004
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 18:48:06
En Route : Mar-26-2014 18:48:06
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 18:48:06
In Service: Mar-27-2014 00:37:43

Backup Unit: IV146 Type:DT 130 BURKE, DANIEL 0474 [REDACTED]
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 18:48:32
En Route : Mar-26-2014 18:48:32
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 18:48:32
In Service: Mar-27-2014 00:37:43

Backup Unit: IV173 Type:DT 477 JOHNSON, M 0706 [REDACTED]
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 18:58:43
En Route : Mar-26-2014 18:58:43
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 18:58:43
In Service: Mar-27-2014 00:37:43

Backup Unit: IV180 Type:DT 463 JASPERSON, KYLE 0440 [REDACTED]
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:51:58
En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:51:58
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 18:41:57
In Service: Mar-27-2014 00:37:43

Backup Unit: IV19 Type:DT 634 MCCLOSKEY, ROBERT 5003
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 18:55:01
En Route : Mar-26-2014 18:55:01
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 18:55:01
In Service: Mar-27-2014 00:37:59

Backup Unit: IV198 Type:DT 1006 TRACY, DOUGLAS 7610
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 19:03:14
En Route : Mar-26-2014 19:03:14
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 19:21:27

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

In Service: Mar-26-2014 23:43:56

Backup Unit: IV199 Type:DT 893 SCHRUM, BRYON 0430 [REDACTED]

Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 19:03:13

En Route : Mar-26-2014 19:03:13

On Scene : Mar-26-2014 20:23:40

In Service: Mar-27-2014 00:37:59

Backup Unit: IV200 Type:DT 11 ANDERSON, JAMES 7619 [REDACTED]

Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 19:03:13

En Route : Mar-26-2014 19:03:13

On Scene : Mar-26-2014 23:28:34

In Service: Mar-27-2014 00:38:00

Backup Unit: IV30 Type:DT 166 CHAN, RUDOLPH 5001

Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:50:47

En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:50:47

On Scene : Mar-26-2014 18:17:19

In Service: Mar-27-2014 00:38:00

Backup Unit: IV49 Type:DT 211 CURTIN, THOMAS 0543 [REDACTED]

Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:52:19

En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:52:19

On Scene : Mar-26-2014 18:41:51

In Service: Mar-27-2014 00:03:51

Backup Unit: IV53 Type:DT 602 MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT 3065

Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 18:49:20

En Route : Mar-26-2014 18:49:20

On Scene : Mar-26-2014 18:49:20

In Service: Mar-27-2014 00:38:00

Backup Unit: IV57 Type:DT 227 DEDONDER, BRIAN 0302 [REDACTED]

Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:51:58

En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:51:58

On Scene : Mar-26-2014 20:23:23

In Service: Mar-27-2014 00:38:07

Backup Unit: IV72 Type:DT 122 BULLARD, RYAN 4007

Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 18:48:11

En Route : Mar-26-2014 18:48:11

On Scene : Mar-26-2014 18:48:11

In Service: Mar-27-2014 00:27:06

Backup Unit: IV87 Type:DT 3100 GLEN, STEVE 0849 [REDACTED]

Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 20:34:19

En Route : Mar-26-2014 20:34:19

In Service: Mar-26-2014 21:18:37

Backup Unit: IV9 Type:DT 906 SEYFFERT, PAMELA 5070 [REDACTED]

Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:49:45

En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:49:45

On Scene : Mar-26-2014 20:19:56

In Service: Mar-27-2014 00:38:07

Backup Unit: IV90 Type:DT 412 HIGGINS, THOMAS 7616

Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:51:58

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:51:58
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 20:21:04
In Service: Mar-27-2014 00:03:43

Backup Unit: K96 Type:K9 991 THOMSON, STEVEN 0364
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:00:36
En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:00:36
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 17:01:26
In Service: Mar-26-2014 23:15:43

Prime Unit: K97 Type:K9 390 HARSHBARGER, JOHN 0484
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:00:35
En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:00:35
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 17:01:17
In Service: Mar-26-2014 23:45:00

Backup Unit: K9SM9 Type:K9 242 DOBSON, JOSHUA A 4111
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:41:29
En Route : Mar-27-2014 00:31:13
On Scene : Mar-27-2014 01:24:51
In Service: Mar-27-2014 02:01:46

Backup Unit: LN23 Type:PS 119 BUCKLEY, ALISA 5076 XXXXXXXXXX
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:34:37
En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:34:37
In Service: Mar-26-2014 22:08:52

Backup Unit: LN9 Type:NM 280 FAULKNER, GLEN 7618
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:44:36
En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:44:36
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 17:55:04
In Service: Mar-26-2014 18:46:56

Backup Unit: PEER1 Type:SD 282 FEENSTRA,SUSAN 7609
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 18:50:00
En Route : Mar-26-2014 18:50:00
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 18:50:00
In Service: Mar-27-2014 00:56:47

Backup Unit: PIO1 Type:SD 3269 GIGANTE, MICHELE 3026
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:49:11
En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:49:11
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 20:22:18
In Service: Mar-26-2014 23:13:37

Backup Unit: RT20 Type:RT 169 CHAPMAN, MARK 7612
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:39:45
En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:39:45
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 17:39:45
In Service: Mar-26-2014 19:42:29

Backup Unit: RT34 Type:RT 3772 CHAN, KARL 0866 3535 VISCUSO, DEANNA J 3060
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:33:47
En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:33:47
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 17:48:42
In Service: Mar-26-2014 18:02:44

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

Backup Unit: RT48 Type:RT 3177 RATH, JEFFREY A 3006 RT28 HUFFMAN, CHRIS (SSD 458)
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:33:24
En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:33:24
In Service: Mar-26-2014 17:36:36

Backup Unit: RT49 Type:RT 3400 PRICE, T 0793 [REDACTED] 472 JOHNSON, COREY 0656
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 20:31:36
En Route : Mar-26-2014 20:32:05
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 20:36:23
In Service: Mar-26-2014 21:12:10

Backup Unit: SPOA1 Type:SD 929 SMITH, DUSTIN A 0338
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 18:14:08
En Route : Mar-26-2014 18:14:08
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 23:28:36
In Service: Mar-27-2014 00:56:47

Backup Unit: STAR Type:HE SSD11 SSD HELICOPTER
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 18:56:07
En Route : Mar-26-2014 18:56:07
In Service: Mar-26-2014 19:05:21

Backup Unit: STF20 Type:SD 2989 MONK, DANIEL 5025
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 18:15:39
En Route : Mar-26-2014 18:15:39
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 18:45:19
In Service: Mar-26-2014 20:36:46

Backup Unit: TAC56 Type:PL 3418 WALKER, BRYAN 0728 3628 HENDERSON, DUSTIN 0343
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:32:47
En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:32:47
In Service: Mar-26-2014 17:34:34

Backup Unit: UNN40 Type:UN 3765 START, JASON P 4106
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:01:10
En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:01:10
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 17:01:10
In Service: Mar-27-2014 00:56:23

Backup Unit: UNN41 Type:UN [REDACTED] 3523 HANN, BRANDON 0682 [REDACTED]
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:01:10
En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:01:10
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 17:01:10
In Service: Mar-27-2014 00:53:13

Backup Unit: UNN43 Type:UN 3569 MACAULAY, EDWARD 3072
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:01:10
En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:01:10
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 17:01:10
In Service: Mar-27-2014 00:53:44

Backup Unit: UNN44 Type:UN SSD12 GRIGGS, BILL (SSD 1340) (Other Agency)
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:01:10
En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:01:10
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 17:01:10
In Service: Mar-27-2014 00:53:44

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

Backup Unit: UNN45 Type:XX
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:01:10
En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:01:10
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 17:01:10
In Service: Mar-26-2014 23:11:48

Backup Unit: UNN45 Type:UN SSD13 MCGUIRE, TOMMY (SSD 266) (Other Agency)
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 23:12:30
En Route : Mar-26-2014 23:12:30
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 23:12:30
In Service: Mar-27-2014 00:53:44

Backup Unit: UNN46 Type:UN PR193 ROSSI, BRIAN (PROB 531) (Other Agency)
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:01:56
En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:01:56
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 17:01:56
In Service: Mar-27-2014 00:53:44

Backup Unit: UNN48 Type:UN DHA20 GEMETTI, NATHAN LEE DHA20 [REDACTED]
Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 21:17:42
En Route : Mar-26-2014 21:17:42
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 21:17:42
In Service: Mar-27-2014 00:54:02

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Special Service Information

At: :00 SR9 3566
Last Updated: 03-26-2014 17:32:06

At: Mar-26-2014 00:00:00 CS1 3050
Last Updated: 03-26-2014 17:32:25

At: :00 SR9 3566
Last Updated: 03-26-2014 17:33:54

At: Mar-26-2014 00:00:00 SR10 3051
Last Updated: 03-26-2014 17:57:59

At: Mar-26-2014 00:00:00 SR9 3566

**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY**

CP 2014 - 81764

Reported: Mar-26-2014 16:28:18

Last Updated: 03-26-2014 18:12:23

At: Mar-26-2014 00:00:00 SR9 3566
Last Updated: 03-26-2014 19:37:10

At: Mar-26-2014 00:00:00 2C61 1072
Remarks: FOR THE FORD [REDACTED] IMPOUND EVIDENCE TOW PLZ
Last Updated: 03-26-2014 22:52:38

At: Mar-26-2014 00:00:00 SR9 388
Last Updated: 03-26-2014 23:01:11

At: Mar-26-2014 00:00:00 SR6 3751
Last Updated: 03-26-2014 23:31:04

**** END OF HARDCOPY ****

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81823

Reported: Mar-26-2014 17:34:02

Summary Information

Call Number: SA 2014-81823 Date/In Time: Mar-26-2014 17:34:02 Status: CLOSED
Initial Call Type: CSI REQUEST-CLARIFY
Final Call Type: CSI REQUEST-CLARIFY
Priority: 7 Queue Type: R How Received: TELEPHONE
Address: 2933 65TH ST Community: SACRAMENTO
Place Name: in AM PM
District: 6 Zone: 6C Grid: 1111
Telephone: - CELL PHONE
Call Taker: 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Taker Desk: SR9

Initial Remarks :

Complainant Name: UNN41
Home Phone: [REDACTED] Bus Phone: 916 -

Clearance Remarks :
PHOTOS/EB/

Founded: Yes Report Expected: Yes
How Cleared: POLICE MATTER RESOLVED AT SCENE
BOLO: N
Reporting Officer1: 90 - BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED]
Reporting Officer2:
Cleared By: 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079 Clearance Desk/Unit ID: SR9

Call Times:
Received : Mar-26-2014 17:34:02
Dispatch : Mar-26-2014 17:37:42
En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:37:42
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 17:39:18
Cleared : Mar-27-2014 01:02:20

Total - Units/Services: 6 Remarks: 4 Documents: 0 Entities: 0

Call Relation: Follow-up
Related Calls:
CP SA201481764 Prime

Chronological Events

03-26-2014 17:34:02 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Update
Related Call:ADDED TO PRIME:SA14-81764
03-26-2014 17:34:05 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Remark
FOR SHOTS FIRED
03-26-2014 17:37:42 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
CSI50 ER 578 LOCKWOOD, ERNEST 3045 65TH ST
/ 4TH AVE
03-26-2014 17:39:16 CSI50 578 LOCKWOOD, ERNEST 3045
CSI50 ER 578 LOCKWOOD, ERNEST 3045 CSI
OFFICE FOR EQUIPMENT
03-26-2014 17:39:18 CSI50 578 LOCKWOOD, ERNEST 3045

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81823

Reported: Mar-26-2014 17:34:02

CSI50 OS 578 LOCKWOOD, ERNEST 3045

03-26-2014 17:40:35 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
**CSI50 OS 578 LOCKWOOD, ERNEST 3045 FROM:
P3// TO P7// FOR VEH:10838 ID: 45347 PHONE
FROM: C [REDACTED]**

03-26-2014 17:40:45 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Update
Call re-directed:P7

03-26-2014 17:40:56 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Call Update
**Address:65TH ST / 4TH AVE MUN:1 ZONE:6C DIST:6
TO: 2933 65TH ST MUN:1 ZONE:6C DIST:6**

03-26-2014 17:43:52 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
CSI30 ER 571 LIM, CALVIN 7777 2933 65TH ST

03-26-2014 17:52:12 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
**CSI50 OS 578 LOCKWOOD, ERNEST 3045 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CLEARED**

03-26-2014 17:53:01 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
**CSI30 ER 571 LIM, CALVIN 7777 FROM: P4//
TO P7// FOR VEH:10882 ID: 10882 PHONE FROM: C
[REDACTED]**

03-26-2014 17:55:20 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
CSI30 OS 571 LIM, CALVIN 7777

03-26-2014 17:55:20 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
**CSI30 OS 571 LIM, CALVIN 7777 Sent to MDT:
CSI30,Status changed to OS by SR9**

03-26-2014 17:59:18 CSI50 578 LOCKWOOD, ERNEST 3045 Status Change
CSI50 ER 578 LOCKWOOD, ERNEST 3045 SCENE

03-26-2014 18:03:32 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
**FI39 ER 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 (Retire
2933 65TH ST**

03-26-2014 18:03:35 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
**FI39 ER 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED]
FROM: P3// TO P7// FOR VEH:11108 ID: 16423
PHONE FROM: C [REDACTED]**

03-26-2014 18:09:40 FI39 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED])
**FI39 ER 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED]
UCDMC**

03-26-2014 18:17:50 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
FI36 ER 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382 2933 65TH ST

03-26-2014 18:17:54 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
**FI36 ER 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382 FROM: P1//
TO P7//**

03-26-2014 18:20:41 FI39 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED]

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81823

Reported: Mar-26-2014 17:34:02

FI39 OS 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED]

03-26-2014 18:20:42 FI39 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED]
FI39 OS 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED]

03-26-2014 18:27:27 CSI22 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 Status Change
CSI22 ER 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538
ASSIST:CSI30 /2933 65TH ST

03-26-2014 18:29:32 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
CSI22 ER 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 FROM:
P3// TO P6// FOR VEH:11112 ID: 16308

03-26-2014 18:30:09 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
CSI22 ER 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 FROM:
P6// TO P7//

03-26-2014 18:31:34 FI36 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382
FI36 OS 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382

03-26-2014 18:37:14 CSI22 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538
CSI22 OS 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538

03-26-2014 18:57:18 FI39 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED]
FI39 ER 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED]
2933 65TH ST

03-26-2014 19:05:58 FI39 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED]
FI39 OS 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED]

03-26-2014 19:09:47 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040 Status Change
CSI50 OS 578 LOCKWOOD, ERNEST 3045

03-26-2014 19:09:47 SR9 3566 TAYLOR, RICHARD 6040
CSI50 OS 578 LOCKWOOD, ERNEST 3045 Sent to
MDT: CSI50,Status changed to OS by SR9

03-26-2014 19:11:16 CS1 3050 KNECHT, KATIE 6114 [REDACTED] Call Remark
FOR THE CALL,CSI50 LL'D REQ'ING THE O/C
PHELOBOTOMIST TO UCD FOR FELONY BLOOD DRAW.. SHE
HAS BEEN ADV'D AND WILL BE ON HER WAY

03-26-2014 20:33:23 FI39 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED]
FI39 ER 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED] HOJ

03-26-2014 20:52:56 FI39 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED]
FI39 OS 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED]

03-26-2014 22:50:17 FI39 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED]
FI39 ER 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED] HOJ

03-26-2014 22:50:43 FI39 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED]
FI39 ER 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED]
PROPERTY

03-26-2014 23:08:19 SR9 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079
CSI22 OS 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 FROM:

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81823

Reported: Mar-26-2014 17:34:02

P7// TO P6//

03-26-2014 23:08:27 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013
**CSI30 OS 571 LIM, CALVIN 7777 FROM: P7//
TO P6//**

03-26-2014 23:09:16 SR9 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079
**CSI50 OS 578 LOCKWOOD, ERNEST 3045 FROM:
P7// TO P6//**

03-26-2014 23:09:27 SR9 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079
**FI36 OS 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382 FROM: P7//
TO P6//**

03-26-2014 23:09:35 SR9 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079
**FI39 ER 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED]
FROM: P7// TO P6//**

03-26-2014 23:15:27 SR9 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079 Status Change
**CSI34 ER 3207 AVE-LALLEMANT, ERIC 6202
2933 65TH ST**

03-26-2014 23:15:40 SR9 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079
**CSI34 ER 3207 AVE-LALLEMANT, ERIC 6202
FROM: P5// TO P6//**

03-26-2014 23:24:44 CSI34 3207 AVE-LALLEMANT, ERIC 6202 Status Change
CSI34 OS 3207 AVE-LALLEMANT, ERIC 6202

03-26-2014 23:27:53 FI36 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382
FI36 ER 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382 PROPERTY

03-26-2014 23:28:05 CSI30 571 LIM, CALVIN 7777 Status Change
CSI30 ER 571 LIM, CALVIN 7777 CSI OFFICE

03-26-2014 23:28:51 SR6 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051
FI39 OS 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED]

03-26-2014 23:28:51 SR6 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051
**FI39 OS 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED]
Sent to MDT: FI39, Status changed to OS by SR6**

03-26-2014 23:39:00 FI36 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382
FI36 OS 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382

03-26-2014 23:41:43 CSI30 571 LIM, CALVIN 7777 Status Change
CSI30 OS 571 LIM, CALVIN 7777

03-26-2014 23:41:43 CSI30 571 LIM, CALVIN 7777 Status Change
CSI30 OS 571 LIM, CALVIN 7777

03-26-2014 23:46:33 CSI34 3207 AVE-LALLEMANT, ERIC 6202 Call Remark
NO ACTION TAKEN.

03-26-2014 23:48:40 CSI34 3207 AVE-LALLEMANT, ERIC 6202 Status Change
CSI34 IS 3207 AVE-LALLEMANT, ERIC 6202

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81823

Reported: Mar-26-2014 17:34:02

03-26-2014 23:54:32 CSI30 571 LIM, CALVIN 7777 Call Remark
PHOTOS, EVID

03-26-2014 23:54:38 CSI30 571 LIM, CALVIN 7777 Status Change
CSI30 IS 571 LIM, CALVIN 7777

03-27-2014 00:02:32 FI36 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382 Status Change
FI36 ER 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382 CSI OFFICE

03-27-2014 00:04:44 FI36 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382 Status Change
FI36 OS 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382

03-27-2014 00:15:14 FI36 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382
**FI36 IS 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382 UPDATED CASE
SA81823 FOUNDED-Y REPORT-N CLEARED BY-A FINAL-CSI
BOLO-N STUDY FLAG- EVIDENCE BOOKED 7 ITEMS**

03-27-2014 00:15:14 FI36 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382 Status Change
FI36 IS 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382

03-27-2014 00:15:14 FI36 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382 Call Update
Prime Unit changed:PRIME FOR SA14-81823 TO FI36

03-27-2014 00:21:55 FI39 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED] Status Change
**FI39 ER 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED]
CSI OFFICE**

03-27-2014 00:24:34 FI39 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED] Status Change
FI39 OS 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED]

03-27-2014 00:34:01 CSI22 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 Status Change
CSI22 ER 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 CSI OFC

03-27-2014 00:35:21 SR9 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079
**CSI50 OS 578 LOCKWOOD, ERNEST 3045 CLR
SCENE**

03-27-2014 00:43:39 CSI22 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 Status Change
CSI22 OS 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538

03-27-2014 00:43:45 CSI22 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 Status Change
CSI22 IS 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538

03-27-2014 01:01:16 FI39 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED]
**FI39 IS 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED]
UPDATED CASE SA81823 FOUNDED-Y REPORT-Y CLEARED
BY-A FINAL-CSI BOLO-N STUDY FLAG- PHOTOS:EB:**

03-27-2014 01:01:16 FI39 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED] Status Change
FI39 IS 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 (Retire

03-27-2014 01:01:16 FI39 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED] Call Update
Prime Unit changed:PRIME FOR SA14-81823 TO FI39

03-27-2014 01:02:20 SR9 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079 Call Update
Reporting Officer2:SA TO:

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81823

Reported: Mar-26-2014 17:34:02

03-27-2014 01:02:20 SR9 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079 Call Update
Call was CLEARED:

03-27-2014 01:02:20 SR9 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079 Status Change
CSI50 IS 578 LOCKWOOD, ERNEST 3045

Dispatch Information

Backup Unit: CSI22 Type:CI 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538

Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 18:27:27

En Route : Mar-27-2014 00:34:01

On Scene : Mar-27-2014 00:43:39

In Service: Mar-27-2014 00:43:45

Backup Unit: CSI30 Type:CI 571 LIM, CALVIN 7777

Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:43:52

En Route : Mar-26-2014 23:28:05

On Scene : Mar-26-2014 23:41:43

In Service: Mar-26-2014 23:54:38

Backup Unit: CSI34 Type:CI 3207 AVE-LALLEMANT, ERIC 6202

Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 23:15:27

En Route : Mar-26-2014 23:15:27

On Scene : Mar-26-2014 23:24:44

In Service: Mar-26-2014 23:48:40

Backup Unit: CSI50 Type:PS 578 LOCKWOOD, ERNEST 3045

Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 17:37:42

En Route : Mar-26-2014 17:59:18

On Scene : Mar-26-2014 19:09:47

In Service: Mar-27-2014 01:02:20

Backup Unit: FI36 Type:FI 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382

Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 18:17:50

En Route : Mar-27-2014 00:02:32

On Scene : Mar-27-2014 00:04:44

In Service: Mar-27-2014 00:15:14

Prime Unit: FI39 Type:FI 90 BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378

Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 18:03:32

En Route : Mar-27-2014 00:21:55

On Scene : Mar-27-2014 00:24:34

In Service: Mar-27-2014 01:01:16

** END OF HARDCOPY **

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 81825

Reported: Mar-26-2014 17:33:28

Summary Information

Call Number: SA 2014-81825 Date/In Time: Mar-26-2014 17:33:28 Status: CLOSED
Initial Call Type: SHOTS FIRED - LESS THAN 15 AGO
Final Call Type: SHOTS FIRED - LESS THAN 15 AGO
Priority: 5 Queue Type: R How Received: 911 SYSTEM
Address: 65TH ST / 4TH AVE Community: SACRAMENTO
District: 6 Zone: 6C Grid: 1111
Telephone: [REDACTED]
Call Taker: 3902 SONG, WON J 6187 Call Taker Desk: SD5

Initial Remarks :

1 AGO...C ADV SHE HEARD MULT GUNSHOTS
NEARBY....NOTHING SEEN INITIALLY, BUT C ADV SHE
SEES/HEARS UNITS IN AREA NOW.

Complainant Name: [REDACTED]

*** DO NOT CONTACT ***

Home Phone: [REDACTED] CELL PHONE Bus Phone: 916 -

Clearance Remarks :

DUPLICATE CALL

Founded: Yes Report Expected: No

How Cleared: CANCEL

BOLO: N

Reporting Officer1:

Reporting Officer2:

Cleared By: 3902 SONG, WON J 6187 Clearance Desk/Unit ID: SD5

Call Times:

Received : Mar-26-2014 17:33:28

Cleared : Mar-26-2014 17:34:31

Total - Units/Services: 0 Remarks: 0 Documents: 0 Entities: 0

Call Relation: Duplicate

Related Calls:

CP SA201481764 Prime

Chronological Events

03-26-2014 17:34:31 SD5 3902 SONG, WON J 6187 Call Update

Related Call:ADDED TO PRIME:SA14-81764

** END OF HARDCOPY **

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 82057

Reported: Mar-26-2014 22:55:48

Summary Information

Call Number: SA 2014-82057 Date/In Time: Mar-26-2014 22:55:48 Status: CLOSED
Initial Call Type: TRANSPORTATION
Final Call Type: TRANSPORTATION
Priority: 5 Queue Type: R How Received: TELEPHONE
Address: 5770 FREEPORT BLVD Community: SACRAMENTO
Place Name: in PUBLIC SAFETY HEADQUARTERS
District: 4 Zone: 4C Grid: 0985
Telephone: -
Call Taker: 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013 Call Taker Desk: CS3

Initial Remarks :

FEM 17 YRS W/FEL WARR NEEDS TO GO TO JAIL..ALL
PAPERWORK DONE..RELATED OFCR INV'D SHOOTING -
#81764

Complainant Name: CHAN
Address: 5770 FREEPORT BLVD
Home Phone: 916 - Bus Phone: 916 -

Clearance Remarks :

TRANSPORT COMPLETE

Founded: Yes Report Expected: No
How Cleared: POLICE MATTER RESOLVED AT SCENE
BOLO: N
Reporting Officer1: 112 - BROWN, JUSTIN 3129
Reporting Officer2:
Cleared By: 112 BROWN, JUSTIN 3129 Clearance Desk/Unit ID: 1A49

Call Times:

Received : Mar-26-2014 22:55:48
Dispatch : Mar-26-2014 22:58:27
En Route : Mar-26-2014 22:58:48
On Scene : Mar-26-2014 23:09:41
Cleared : Mar-27-2014 00:47:51

Total - Units/Services: 1 Remarks: 0 Documents: 0 Entities: 0

Call Relation: Related

Related Calls:

CP SA201481764 Prime

Chronological Events

03-26-2014 22:57:28 CS3 356 LAWLER, DEBRA 6013 Call Update
Related Call:ADDED TO PRIME:SA14-81764
03-26-2014 22:58:10 SR4 3030 REED, CANDICE 6055 Call Update
Comp.adress:CA TO: 5770 FREEPORT BLVD SACRAMENTO
CA
03-26-2014 22:58:10 SR4 3030 REED, CANDICE 6055 Call Update
Comp.Contact:CHANGED TO:Y
03-26-2014 22:58:10 SR4 3030 REED, CANDICE 6055 Call Update

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 82057

Reported: Mar-26-2014 22:55:48

Comp.Name:CHAN SGT HOMI TO:CHAN SGT

03-26-2014 22:58:15 SR4 3030 REED, CANDICE 6055 Call Update
Hazard viewed:50071

03-26-2014 22:58:15 SR4 3030 REED, CANDICE 6055 Call Update
Hazard viewed:53871

03-26-2014 22:58:27 SR4 3030 REED, CANDICE 6055 Status Change
1A49 DP 112 BROWN, JUSTIN 3129 5770
FREEPORT BLVD

03-26-2014 22:58:48 1A49 112 BROWN, JUSTIN 3129
1A49 ER 112 BROWN, JUSTIN 3129

03-26-2014 23:04:20 1A49 112 BROWN, JUSTIN 3129 RMS Query
RMS Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:1A49

03-26-2014 23:04:20 1A49 112 BROWN, JUSTIN 3129 External Query
EXT Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:1A49

03-26-2014 23:09:41 1A49 112 BROWN, JUSTIN 3129
1A49 OS 112 BROWN, JUSTIN 3129

03-26-2014 23:23:03 1A49 112 BROWN, JUSTIN 3129 Status Change
1A49 ER 112 BROWN, JUSTIN 3129 JUVENILE
HALL SM 8313.3

03-26-2014 23:28:29 SR4 3030 REED, CANDICE 6055
1A49 ER 112 BROWN, JUSTIN 3129 UNAVAILABLE

03-26-2014 23:42:50 1A49 112 BROWN, JUSTIN 3129 Status Change
1A49 OS 112 BROWN, JUSTIN 3129 JUVENILE
HALL EM 8329.6

03-27-2014 00:42:42 1A49 112 BROWN, JUSTIN 3129 External Query
EXT Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:1A49

03-27-2014 00:42:42 1A49 112 BROWN, JUSTIN 3129 RMS Query
RMS Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:1A49

03-27-2014 00:47:51 1A49 112 BROWN, JUSTIN 3129 Call Cleared
1A49 IS 112 BROWN, JUSTIN 3129 CLEARED
CASE SA82057 FOUNDED-Y REPORT-N CLEARED BY-A
FINAL-992 BOLO-N STUDY FLAG- TRANSPORT COMPLETE

03-27-2014 00:47:51 1A49 112 BROWN, JUSTIN 3129 Status Change
1A49 IS 112 BROWN, JUSTIN 3129

**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY**

CP 2014 - 82057

Reported: Mar-26-2014 22:55:48

Dispatch Information

Prime Unit: 1A49 Type:PT 112 BROWN, JUSTIN 3129

Dispatched: Mar-26-2014 22:58:27

En Route : Mar-26-2014 23:23:03

On Scene : Mar-26-2014 23:42:50

In Service: Mar-27-2014 00:47:51

**** END OF HARDCOPY ****

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 82103

Reported: Mar-27-2014 00:14:00

Summary Information

Call Number: SA 2014-82103 Date/In Time: Mar-27-2014 00:14:00 Status: CLOSED

Initial Call Type: URGENT TELEPHONE MESSAGE

Final Call Type: URGENT TELEPHONE MESSAGE

Priority: 6 Queue Type: R How Received: TELEPHONE

Address: PHOME MESSAGE

Zone: P6

Telephone: -

Call Taker: 4055 TINER, BARRY 0327 Call Taker Desk: SD14

Initial Remarks :

UNN41/ [REDACTED].SGT LEE FROM SSD WOULD LIKE YOU
TO CALL HIM REGARDING THE ATTPU CALL#81764..

Complainant Name: LEE

Home Phone: [REDACTED] Bus Phone: 916 -

Clearance Remarks :

FIN

Founded: Yes Report Expected: No

How Cleared: POLICE MATTER RESOLVED AT SCENE

BOLO: N

Reporting Officer1: [REDACTED]

Reporting Officer2: 3523 - HANN, BRANDON 0682

Cleared By: [REDACTED] Clearance Desk/Unit ID: UNN41

Call Times:

Received : Mar-27-2014 00:14:00

Dispatch : Mar-27-2014 00:53:13

En Route : Mar-27-2014 00:53:13

Cleared : Mar-27-2014 00:53:25

Total - Units/Services: 1 Remarks: 0 Documents: 0 Entities: 0

Call Relation: Related

Related Calls:

CP SA201481764 Prime

Chronological Events

03-27-2014 00:14:53 SR6 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051

3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051 CALL

FORWARDED:(UNN41,FYI THIS PENDING CALL)

03-27-2014 00:14:54 SD14 4055 TINER, BARRY 0327 Call Update

Related Call:ADDED TO PRIME:SA14-81764

03-27-2014 00:14:56 SR6 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051 Call Update

Priority:ADDED STACK TO SA14-82103 UNIT:UNN41

03-27-2014 00:53:13 UNN41 [REDACTED] Status Change

UNN41 ER [REDACTED]

SELF-DISPATCHED:PHOME MESSAGE/UNN41/

[REDACTED].SGT LEE FROM SSD WOULD LIKE YOU TO CALL
HIM REGARDING THE ATTPU CALL#81764..

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 82103

Reported: Mar-27-2014 00:14:00

03-27-2014 00:53:13 UNN41 [REDACTED] Status Change
UNN41 ER 3523 HANN, BRANDON 0682 [REDACTED]
SELF-DISPATCHED:PHOME MESSAGE/UNN41/
[REDACTED].SGT LEE FROM SSD WOULD LIKE YOU TO CALL
HIM REGARDING THE ATTPU CALL#81764..

03-27-2014 00:53:25 UNN41 [REDACTED] Call Cleared
UNN41 IS [REDACTED]
CLEARED CASE SA82103 FOUNDED-Y REPORT-N CLEARED
BY-A FINAL-914E BOLO-N STUDY FLAG- FIN

03-27-2014 00:53:25 UNN41 [REDACTED] Status Change
UNN41 IS 3523 HANN, BRANDON 0682 [REDACTED]

03-27-2014 00:53:25 UNN41 [REDACTED] Status Change
UNN41 IS [REDACTED]

Dispatch Information

Prime Unit: UNN41 Type:UN [REDACTED] 3523 HANN, BRANDON 0682
Dispatched: Mar-27-2014 00:53:13
En Route : Mar-27-2014 00:53:13
In Service: Mar-27-2014 00:53:25

** END OF HARDCOPY **

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 82237

Reported: Mar-27-2014 06:39:04

Summary Information

Call Number: SA 2014-82237 Date/In Time: Mar-27-2014 06:39:04 Status: CLOSED
Initial Call Type: CSI REQUEST-CLARIFY
Final Call Type: CSI REQUEST-CLARIFY
Priority: 7 Queue Type: R How Received: VOICE(radio)
Address: 300 RICHARDS BLVD Community: SACRAMENTO
District: 3 Zone: 3A Grid: 0704
Call Taker: 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 Call Taker Desk: CSI22

Initial Remarks :

OIS DIAGRAMS RE. 14-81764

Clearance Remarks :

FIN

Founded: Yes Report Expected: No
How Cleared: POLICE MATTER RESOLVED AT SCENE
BOLO: N
Reporting Officer1: 572 - LINDNER, ROBERT 0538
Reporting Officer2:
Cleared By: 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 Clearance Desk/Unit ID: CSI22

Call Times:

Received : Mar-27-2014 06:39:04
Dispatch : Mar-27-2014 06:39:04
En Route : Mar-27-2014 06:39:04
On Scene : Mar-27-2014 06:39:04
Cleared : Mar-27-2014 10:42:10

Total - Units/Services: 1 Remarks: 0 Documents: 0 Entities: 0

Call Relation: Related

Related Calls:

CP SA201481764 Prime

Chronological Events

03-27-2014 06:39:04 CSI22 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 Status Change
CSI22 OS 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538
ONVIEW:300 RICHARDS BLVD/OIS DIAGRAMS RE. 14-81764

03-27-2014 06:39:13 SR10 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Update
Hazard viewed:48991

03-27-2014 06:39:25 SR10 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Update
Related Call:ADDED TO PRIME:SA14-81764

03-27-2014 10:21:07 CSI22 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 External Query
EXT Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:CSI22

03-27-2014 10:21:07 CSI22 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 RMS Query
RMS Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 82237

Reported: Mar-27-2014 06:39:04

TONC:Y UNIT:CSI22

03-27-2014 10:22:08 CSI22 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 RMS Query
RMS Q VEH-LIC:1296004 STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:CSI22

03-27-2014 10:22:08 CSI22 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 External Query
EXT Q VEH-LIC:1296004 STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:CSI22

03-27-2014 10:23:12 CSI22 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 External Query
EXT Q VEH-LIC:1274773 STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:CSI22

03-27-2014 10:23:12 CSI22 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 RMS Query
RMS Q VEH-LIC:1274773 STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:CSI22

03-27-2014 10:24:12 CSI22 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 RMS Query
RMS Q VEH-LIC:1373860 STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:CSI22

03-27-2014 10:24:12 CSI22 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 External Query
EXT Q VEH-LIC:1373860 STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:CSI22

03-27-2014 10:24:50 CSI22 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 RMS Query
RMS Q VEH-LIC:1389728 STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:CSI22

03-27-2014 10:24:50 CSI22 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 External Query
EXT Q VEH-LIC:1389728 STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:CSI22

03-27-2014 10:25:20 CSI22 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 External Query
EXT Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:CSI22

03-27-2014 10:25:20 CSI22 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 RMS Query
RMS Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:CSI22

03-27-2014 10:34:53 SR12 349 HOSMER, DAYNA 6017
CSI22 OS 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 ADDED
STACK TO SA14-82072

03-27-2014 10:42:10 CSI22 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 Call Cleared

**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY**

CP 2014 - 82237

Reported: Mar-27-2014 06:39:04

**CSI22 IS 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 CLEARED
CASE SA82237 FOUNDED-Y REPORT-N CLEARED BY-A
FINAL-CSI BOLO-N STUDY FLAG- FIN**

03-27-2014 10:42:10 CSI22 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 Status Change
CSI22 IS 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538

Dispatch Information

Prime Unit: **CSI22** Type: **CI 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538**
Dispatched: **Mar-27-2014 06:39:04**
En Route : **Mar-27-2014 06:39:04**
On Scene : **Mar-27-2014 06:39:04**
In Service: **Mar-27-2014 10:42:10**

**** END OF HARDCOPY ****

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 82804

Reported: Mar-27-2014 17:45:19

Summary Information

Call Number: SA 2014-82804 Date/In Time: Mar-27-2014 17:45:19 Status: CLOSED

Initial Call Type: URGENT TELEPHONE MESSAGE

Final Call Type: URGENT TELEPHONE MESSAGE

Priority: 6 Queue Type: R How Received: TELEPHONE

Address: PHONE MESSAGE

Zone: P6

Telephone: -

Call Taker: 3833 WOOD, SARAH 6000 Call Taker Desk: SD2

Initial Remarks :

3SM6 / BROWN RE CALL 81764 C IS WIFE
OF WILLIAM HERZOG AND NEEDS TO SPEAK TO SOMEONE
RE HER HUSB

Complainant Name [REDACTED]

Home Phone: [REDACTED] CELL PHONE Bus Phone: 916 -

Clearance Remarks :

HANDLED PER 3SM6

Founded: Yes Report Expected: No

How Cleared: POLICE MATTER RESOLVED AT SCENE

BOLO: N

Reporting Officer1:

Reporting Officer2:

Cleared By: 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Clearance Desk/Unit ID: SR6

Call Times:

Received : Mar-27-2014 17:45:19

Cleared : Mar-27-2014 21:55:48

Total - Units/Services: 1 Remarks: 0 Documents: 0 Entities: 0

Call Relation: Related

Related Calls:

CP SA201481764 Prime

Chronological Events

03-27-2014 17:47:20 SR6 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Call Update

Priority:ADDED STACK TO SA14-82804 UNIT:3SM6

03-27-2014 17:47:26 SR6 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Special Service Request

(RQ) GEN REQ: RQ,3SM6, FYI **

03-27-2014 21:55:48 SR6 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Update

Call was CLEARED:

03-27-2014 21:55:48 SR6 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Update

Priority:DELETED STACK TO SA14-82804 UNIT:3SM6

03-27-2014 21:55:48 SR6 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Update

Cleared by:P TO:A

03-27-2014 21:55:48 SR6 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Update

**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY**

CP 2014 - 82804

Reported: Mar-27-2014 17:45:19

Clear remarks:CHANGED TO:HANDLED PER 3SM6

03-31-2014 18:58:22 CDM8 CADAD7 CAD ADMINISTRATOR 7 Call Update
Related Call:ADDED TO PRIME:SA14-81764

Dispatch Information

Unit: Type:

Special Service Information

At: :00 SR6 3155
Last Updated: 03-27-2014 17:47:26

**** END OF HARDCOPY ****

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 83447

Reported: Mar-28-2014 10:49:16

Summary Information

Call Number: SA 2014-83447 Date/In Time: Mar-28-2014 10:49:16 Status: CLOSED
Initial Call Type: ERRAND
Final Call Type: ERRAND
Priority: 6 Queue Type: R How Received: TELEPHONE
Address: 11773 - 2315 STOCKTON BLVD Community: SACRAMENTO
Place Name: in UCD MED CENTER
District: 6 Zone: 6B Grid: 1005
Telephone: -
Call Taker: 214 DABROWSKI, JANE E 6105 Call Taker Desk: CS1

Initial Remarks :

**** PRISONER WATCH FOR CALL 81764 ***** SICU
ROOM 2653

Complainant Name: CHAN

Home Phone: 916 - Bus Phone: 916 -

Clearance Remarks :

SUSPECT MEDICALLY CLR'D AND RELEASED BY
UCD...SUSPECT TRANSPORTED AND BOOKED INTO SAC
COUNTY MAIN JAIL

Founded: Yes Report Expected: No

How Cleared: POLICE MATTER RESOLVED AT SCENE

BOLO: N

Reporting Officer1: 3495 - NERI, RANIER 0594

Reporting Officer2: 4060 - HEDGE PETH, JEFFREY 0904

Cleared By: 3495 NERI, RANIER 0594 Clearance Desk/Unit ID: 2B78

Call Times:

Received : Mar-28-2014 10:49:16

Dispatch : Mar-28-2014 10:50:42

En Route : Mar-28-2014 10:50:42

On Scene : Mar-28-2014 10:50:42

Cleared : Mar-31-2014 14:11:30

Total - Units/Services: 28 Remarks: 3 Documents: 0 Entities: 0

Call Relation: Related

Related Calls:

CP SA201481764 Prime

Chronological Events

03-28-2014 10:50:42 CS1 214 DABROWSKI, JANE E 6105 Status Change
1B68 OS 220 DAVIS, J S 0703
2315 STOCKTON BLVD

03-28-2014 10:50:52 SR9 507 QUINTON, KINDRA 6093
1B68 OS 220 DAVIS, J S 0703
UNAVAILABLE

03-28-2014 10:50:54 CS1 214 DABROWSKI, JANE E 6105 Call Update
Related Call:ADDED TO PRIME:SA14-81764

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 83447

Reported: Mar-28-2014 10:49:16

03-28-2014 14:49:21 SR6 4035 ROBLES, JENNAFER 6042 [REDACTED] Status Change
1C61 ER 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED]
2315 STOCKTON BLVD

03-28-2014 14:49:25 SR6 4035 ROBLES, JENNAFER 6042 [REDACTED]
1C61 ER 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED]
UNAVAILABLE

03-28-2014 15:33:35 SR6 4035 ROBLES, JENNAFER 6042 [REDACTED] Status Change
1C61 OS 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED]

03-28-2014 15:33:35 SR6 4035 ROBLES, JENNAFER 6042 [REDACTED]
1C61 OS 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED]
Sent to MDT: 1C61, Status changed to OS by SR6

03-28-2014 15:33:38 SR6 4035 ROBLES, JENNAFER 6042 [REDACTED]
1C61 OS 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED]
UNAVAILABLE

03-28-2014 15:58:54 SR4 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
1C61 OS 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED]
PRIME FOR SA14-83447 TO 1C61

03-28-2014 15:58:54 SR4 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189 Call Update
Prime Unit changed: PRIME FOR SA14-83447 TO 1C61

03-28-2014 15:58:56 SR4 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189 Status Change
1B68 IS 220 DAVIS, J S 0703 [REDACTED]

03-28-2014 18:12:34 SR6 915 STOLTZFUS, ANGELA R019 Status Change
1C68 ER 3806 BYRON, RODERICK 0824 2315
STOCKTON BLVD

03-28-2014 18:20:09 1C68 3806 BYRON, RODERICK 0824 Status Change
1C68 OS 3806 BYRON, RODERICK 0824

03-28-2014 18:43:07 1C61 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED]
1C61 OS 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED]
VEH:11225 ID:16434

03-28-2014 18:45:11 1C61 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED] Status Change
1C61 IS 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED]

03-28-2014 23:01:21 SR6 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074 Status Change
1C61 ER 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED]
2315 STOCKTON BLVD

03-28-2014 23:03:18 1C61 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED] RMS Query
RMS Q VEH-LIC [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:1C61

03-28-2014 23:03:18 1C61 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED] External Query
EXT Q VEH-LIC [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:1C61

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 83447

Reported: Mar-28-2014 10:49:16

03-28-2014 23:05:44 SR6 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074 Status Change
1A78 ER 3875 VU, KENSHIN S 3028 2315
STOCKTON BLVD

03-28-2014 23:06:47 1C61 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 ██████████ Status Change
1C61 IS 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 ██████████

03-28-2014 23:12:59 1A78 3875 VU, KENSHIN S 3028 Status Change
1A78 OS 3875 VU, KENSHIN S 3028

03-28-2014 23:14:17 1A78 3875 VU, KENSHIN S 3028 Status Change
1A78 IS 3875 VU, KENSHIN S 3028

03-28-2014 23:34:23 1C68 3806 BYRON, RODERICK 0824 Status Change
1C68 IS 3806 BYRON, RODERICK 0824

03-28-2014 23:34:24 1C68 3806 BYRON, RODERICK 0824 Call Cleared
1C68 IS 3806 BYRON, RODERICK 0824 CLEARED
CASE SA83447 FOUNDED-Y REPORT-N CLEARED BY-A
FINAL-992E BOLO-N STUDY FLAG- A

03-28-2014 23:34:24 1C68 3806 BYRON, RODERICK 0824 Call Update
Prime Unit changed:PRIME FOR SA14-83447 TO 1C68

03-28-2014 23:58:57 SR6 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074 Call Remark
PER UNIT

03-28-2014 23:58:57 SR6 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074 Call Update
Call was REOPENED/REQUEUED:REOPENED CALL

03-28-2014 23:58:59 SR6 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074 Status Change
1A62 OS 3782 EGGEN, CHAD 0874 2315
STOCKTON BLVD

03-28-2014 23:59:06 SR6 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074
1A62 OS 3782 EGGEN, CHAD 0874 PRIME FOR
SA14-83447 TO 1A62

03-28-2014 23:59:06 SR6 4002 MAITA, CHESSA 6074 Call Update
Prime Unit changed:PRIME FOR SA14-83447 TO 1A62

03-29-2014 01:55:47 SR4 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
1A67 ER 4098 KLUTZ, PATRICK 0641 2315
STOCKTON BLVD

03-29-2014 02:01:06 1A67 4098 KLUTZ, PATRICK 0641 Status Change
1A67 OS 4098 KLUTZ, PATRICK 0641

03-29-2014 02:06:11 SR4 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
1A61 ER 3672 GIY, ALEXANDR 0843 2315
STOCKTON BLVD

03-29-2014 02:10:36 1A61 3672 GIY, ALEXANDR 0843 Status Change
1A61 OS 3672 GIY, ALEXANDR 0843

03-29-2014 02:25:07 1A61 3672 GIY, ALEXANDR 0843 Status Change
1A61 IS 3672 GIY, ALEXANDR 0843

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 83447

Reported: Mar-28-2014 10:49:16

03-29-2014 02:26:05 SR4 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
1A62 IS 3782 EGGEN, CHAD 0874

03-29-2014 02:52:10 1A68 4041 KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914 Status Change
1A68 ER 4041 KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914
ASSIST:1A67 /2315 STOCKTON BLVD

03-29-2014 02:54:32 1A68 4041 KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914 RMS Query
RMS Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:1A68

03-29-2014 02:54:32 1A68 4041 KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914 External Query
EXT Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:1A68

03-29-2014 02:57:02 1A68 4041 KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914 RMS Query
RMS Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:1A68

03-29-2014 02:57:02 1A68 4041 KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914 External Query
EXT Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:1A68

03-29-2014 03:00:25 1A68 4041 KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914 Status Change
1A68 OS 4041 KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914

03-29-2014 03:20:02 1A67 4098 KLUTZ, PATRICK 0641 Status Change
1A67 IS 4098 KLUTZ, PATRICK 0641

03-29-2014 05:22:57 SR4 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
1A67 ER 4098 KLUTZ, PATRICK 0641 2315
STOCKTON BLVD

03-29-2014 05:23:46 SR4 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
1A67 IS 4098 KLUTZ, PATRICK 0641 PREEMPT

03-29-2014 05:23:56 SR4 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
1A67 ER 4098 KLUTZ, PATRICK 0641 2315
STOCKTON BLVD

03-29-2014 05:26:11 1A67 4098 KLUTZ, PATRICK 0641 Status Change
1A67 OS 4098 KLUTZ, PATRICK 0641

03-29-2014 06:37:16 SR12 3833 WOOD, SARAH 6000 Status Change
1B63 ER 3172 GRIGGS, JEFFREY 3014 2315
STOCKTON BLVD

03-29-2014 06:47:29 1B63 3172 GRIGGS, JEFFREY 3014 External Query
EXT Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:1B63

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 83447

Reported: Mar-28-2014 10:49:16

03-29-2014 06:47:29 1B63 3172 GRIGGS, JEFFREY 3014 RMS Query
RMS Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:1B63

03-29-2014 06:49:23 1B63 3172 GRIGGS, JEFFREY 3014 Status Change
1B63 OS 3172 GRIGGS, JEFFREY 3014

03-29-2014 07:09:48 1A68 4041 KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914 Status Change
1A68 IS 4041 KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914

03-29-2014 07:15:15 1A67 4098 KLUTZ, PATRICK 0641 Status Change
1A67 IS 4098 KLUTZ, PATRICK 0641

03-29-2014 08:17:54 SR9 3582 RICH, CLARISSA 6083 Status Change
1B63 IS 3172 GRIGGS, JEFFREY 3014

03-29-2014 08:17:54 SR9 3582 RICH, CLARISSA 6083 Call Update
Call was REOPENED/REQUEUED:REOPENED CALL

03-29-2014 08:20:04 SR9 3582 RICH, CLARISSA 6083 Status Change
1B63 OS 2315 STOCKTON BLVD

03-29-2014 09:59:44 1B68 4085 LUZADAS, JESUS 8190 [REDACTED] Status Change
1B68 ER 4085 LUZADAS, JESUS 8190 [REDACTED]
ASSIST:1B63 /2315 STOCKTON BLVD

03-29-2014 09:59:44 1B68 4085 LUZADAS, JESUS 8190 [REDACTED] Status Change
1B68 ER 3384 WONG, DENISE 3056
ASSIST:1B63 /2315 STOCKTON BLVD

03-29-2014 09:59:49 1B68 4085 LUZADAS, JESUS 8190 [REDACTED] Status Change
1B68 OS 3384 WONG, DENISE 3056

03-29-2014 09:59:49 1B68 4085 LUZADAS, JESUS 8190 [REDACTED] Status Change
1B68 OS 4085 LUZADAS, JESUS 8190 [REDACTED]

03-29-2014 10:27:11 SR9 3582 RICH, CLARISSA 6083 Status Change
1B63 IS

03-29-2014 12:09:50 SD9 3580 SINGH, MANPREET 6084 Call Remark
1B68 CALLED IN TO ADV THAT PATIENT IS IN
D-TOWER,ROOM 11773

03-29-2014 12:10:04 SR9 3032 FORD, MICHAEL R046 Status Change
2B67 ER 772 JESTES, KARINA S 7789 [REDACTED]
2315 STOCKTON BLVD

03-29-2014 12:10:04 SR9 3032 FORD, MICHAEL R046 Status Change
2B67 ER 3117 CURTIS, SUSAN 0540 2315
STOCKTON BLVD

03-29-2014 12:20:31 SR9 3032 FORD, MICHAEL R046
1B68 OS 4085 LUZADAS, JESUS 8190 [REDACTED]
UNAVAILABLE

03-29-2014 12:20:31 SR9 3032 FORD, MICHAEL R046

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 83447

Reported: Mar-28-2014 10:49:16

2B67 ER 772 JESTES, KARINA S 7789 [REDACTED]
UNAVAILABLE

03-29-2014 12:31:42 SR9 3032 FORD, MICHAEL R046
2B67 OS 772 JESTES, KARINA S 7789 [REDACTED]

03-29-2014 12:31:42 SR9 3032 FORD, MICHAEL R046
2B67 OS 3117 CURTIS, SUSAN 0540

03-29-2014 12:31:43 SR9 3032 FORD, MICHAEL R046
2B67 OS 772 JESTES, KARINA S 7789 [REDACTED]
Sent to MDT: 2B67, Status changed to OS by SR9

03-29-2014 12:53:14 1B68 4085 LUZADAS, JESUS 8190 [REDACTED] Status Change
1B68 IS 4085 LUZADAS, JESUS 8190 [REDACTED]

03-29-2014 12:53:14 1B68 4085 LUZADAS, JESUS 8190 [REDACTED] Status Change
1B68 IS 3384 WONG, DENISE 3056

03-29-2014 14:56:28 SR9 3032 FORD, MICHAEL R046 Call Update
Address: 2315 STOCKTON BLVD MUN:1 ZONE:6B DIST:6
TO: 11773 2315 STOCKTON BLVD MUN:1 ZONE:6B DIST:6

03-29-2014 15:08:21 SR9 3032 FORD, MICHAEL R046 Status Change
1C64 ER 3809 BUCHANAN, RYAN 3036
11773-2315 STOCKTON BLVD

03-29-2014 15:17:42 1C64 3809 BUCHANAN, RYAN 3036 Status Change
1C64 OS 3809 BUCHANAN, RYAN 3036

03-29-2014 15:34:58 2B67 772 JESTES, KARINA S 7789 [REDACTED] Status Change
2B67 ER 772 JESTES, KARINA S 7789 [REDACTED]
300R-EOW

03-29-2014 15:34:58 2B67 772 JESTES, KARINA S 7789 [REDACTED] Status Change
2B67 ER 3117 CURTIS, SUSAN 0540 300R-EOW

03-29-2014 15:44:16 2B67 772 JESTES, KARINA S 7789 [REDACTED] Status Change
2B67 OS 772 JESTES, KARINA S 7789 [REDACTED]

03-29-2014 15:44:16 2B67 772 JESTES, KARINA S 7789 [REDACTED] Status Change
2B67 OS 3117 CURTIS, SUSAN 0540

03-29-2014 15:44:19 2B67 772 JESTES, KARINA S 7789 [REDACTED] Status Change
2B67 IS 3117 CURTIS, SUSAN 0540

03-29-2014 15:44:19 2B67 772 JESTES, KARINA S 7789 [REDACTED] Status Change
2B67 IS 772 JESTES, KARINA S 7789 [REDACTED]

03-29-2014 15:50:01 SR9 3032 FORD, MICHAEL R046
1C64 OS 3809 BUCHANAN, RYAN 3036
UNAVAILABLE

03-29-2014 19:27:55 1C66 3862 MOK, CARLYLE 0615 Status Change
1C66 ER 3862 MOK, CARLYLE 0615
ASSIST: 1C64 /11773-2315 STOCKTON BLVD

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 83447

Reported: Mar-28-2014 10:49:16

03-29-2014 19:28:03 1C66 3862 MOK, CARLYLE 0615 Status Change
1C66 OS 3862 MOK, CARLYLE 0615

03-29-2014 19:44:57 1C64 3809 BUCHANAN, RYAN 3036 Status Change
1C64 IS 3809 BUCHANAN, RYAN 3036

03-29-2014 21:53:01 SR6 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023 Status Change
1A64 ER 3278 BURNHAM, PHILLIP 0416
11773-2315 STOCKTON BLVD

03-29-2014 21:53:37 1A64 3278 BURNHAM, PHILLIP 0416 Status Change
1A64 OS 3278 BURNHAM, PHILLIP 0416

03-29-2014 22:15:04 1C66 3862 MOK, CARLYLE 0615 Status Change
1C66 IS 3862 MOK, CARLYLE 0615

03-29-2014 22:43:03 SR6 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023 Status Change
1A62 ER 3782 EGGEN, CHAD 0874 11773-2315
STOCKTON BLVD

03-29-2014 22:47:10 SR6 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023
1A62 ER 3782 EGGEN, CHAD 0874 UNAVAILABLE

03-29-2014 23:07:06 1A62 3782 EGGEN, CHAD 0874 RMS Query
RMS Q LOC-LOC: [REDACTED] MARTIN LUTHER KING JR BLVD
MUN:1 REC:Y CAD:Y SVTP:P

03-29-2014 23:09:22 1A62 3782 EGGEN, CHAD 0874 Status Change
1A62 OS 3782 EGGEN, CHAD 0874

03-29-2014 23:37:38 1A64 3278 BURNHAM, PHILLIP 0416 Status Change
1A64 IS 3278 BURNHAM, PHILLIP 0416

03-30-2014 06:37:29 1B68 4085 LUZADAS, JESUS 8190 [REDACTED] Status Change
1B68 ER 4085 LUZADAS, JESUS 8190 [REDACTED]
ASSIST:1A62 /11773-2315 STOCKTON BLVD

03-30-2014 06:37:29 1B68 4085 LUZADAS, JESUS 8190 [REDACTED] Status Change
1B68 ER 3384 WONG, DENISE 3056
ASSIST:1A62 /11773-2315 STOCKTON BLVD

03-30-2014 06:51:29 1B68 4085 LUZADAS, JESUS 8190 [REDACTED] Status Change
1B68 OS 4085 LUZADAS, JESUS 8190 [REDACTED]

03-30-2014 06:51:29 1B68 4085 LUZADAS, JESUS 8190 [REDACTED] Status Change
1B68 OS 3384 WONG, DENISE 3056

03-30-2014 07:18:18 SR4 507 QUINTON, KINDRA 6093 Status Change
1A62 IS 3782 EGGEN, CHAD 0874

03-30-2014 09:08:09 SR4 507 QUINTON, KINDRA 6093 Status Change
2B65 ER 4060 HEDGEPEETH, JEFFREY 0904 (
11773-2315 STOCKTON BLVD

03-30-2014 09:08:09 SR4 507 QUINTON, KINDRA 6093 Status Change
2B65 ER 3370 MANTELL, CHARLES 3109
11773-2315 STOCKTON BLVD

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 83447

Reported: Mar-28-2014 10:49:16

03-30-2014 09:08:19 SR4 507 QUINTON, KINDRA 6093
2B65 ER 4060 HEDGEPEETH, JEFFREY 0904 (
UNAVAILABLE

03-30-2014 09:08:28 SR4 507 QUINTON, KINDRA 6093
1B68 OS 4085 LUZADAS, JESUS 8190 [REDACTED]
UNAVAILABLE

03-30-2014 09:31:06 1B68 4085 LUZADAS, JESUS 8190 [REDACTED] Status Change
1B68 IS 4085 LUZADAS, JESUS 8190 [REDACTED]

03-30-2014 09:31:06 1B68 4085 LUZADAS, JESUS 8190 [REDACTED] Status Change
1B68 IS 3384 WONG, DENISE 3056

03-30-2014 10:32:49 SR4 507 QUINTON, KINDRA 6093 Status Change
2B65 OS 4060 HEDGEPEETH, JEFFREY 0904 (
PER MAP

03-30-2014 10:32:49 SR4 507 QUINTON, KINDRA 6093 Status Change
2B65 OS 3370 MANTELL, CHARLES 3109 PER MAP

03-30-2014 10:32:49 SR4 507 QUINTON, KINDRA 6093
2B65 OS 4060 HEDGEPEETH, JEFFREY 0904 (
Sent to MDT: 2B65, Status changed to OS by SR4

03-30-2014 12:28:29 SR4 4035 ROBLES, JENNAFER 6042 [REDACTED] Status Change
2B62 ER 772 JESTES, KARINA S 7789 [REDACTED]
11773-2315 STOCKTON BLVD

03-30-2014 12:28:29 SR4 4035 ROBLES, JENNAFER 6042 [REDACTED] Status Change
2B62 ER 3117 CURTIS, SUSAN 0540
11773-2315 STOCKTON BLVD

03-30-2014 12:31:05 SR4 4035 ROBLES, JENNAFER 6042 [REDACTED]
2B62 ER 772 JESTES, KARINA S 7789 [REDACTED]
UNAVAILABLE

03-30-2014 12:41:42 2B62 772 JESTES, KARINA S 7789 [REDACTED] Status Change
2B62 OS 772 JESTES, KARINA S 7789 [REDACTED]

03-30-2014 12:41:42 2B62 772 JESTES, KARINA S 7789 [REDACTED] Status Change
2B62 OS 3117 CURTIS, SUSAN 0540

03-30-2014 13:05:11 2B65 4060 HEDGEPEETH, JEFFREY 0904 [REDACTED] Status Change
2B65 IS 4060 HEDGEPEETH, JEFFREY 0904 (
[REDACTED]

03-30-2014 13:05:11 2B65 4060 HEDGEPEETH, JEFFREY 0904 [REDACTED] Status Change
2B65 IS 3370 MANTELL, CHARLES 3109

03-30-2014 14:53:54 SR12 3311 MCMANNIS, TAMMY 6050 [REDACTED] Status Change
1C62 ER 3574 MAGNER, JONATHAN 0492
11773-2315 STOCKTON BLVD

03-30-2014 15:11:12 1C62 3574 MAGNER, JONATHAN 0492 Status Change
1C62 OS 3574 MAGNER, JONATHAN 0492

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 83447

Reported: Mar-28-2014 10:49:16

03-30-2014 15:44:02 2B62 772 JESTES, KARINA S 7789 [REDACTED] Status Change
2B62 IS 772 JESTES, KARINA S 7789 [REDACTED]

03-30-2014 15:44:02 2B62 772 JESTES, KARINA S 7789 [REDACTED] Status Change
2B62 IS 3117 CURTIS, SUSAN 0540

03-30-2014 18:31:55 SR6 3488 BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075 Status Change
1C61 ER 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED]
11773-2315 STOCKTON BLVD

03-30-2014 18:37:47 SR6 3488 BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075 Status Change
1C61 IS 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED]
PREEMPT

03-30-2014 19:07:40 SR6 3488 BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075
1C62 OS 3574 MAGNER, JONATHAN 0492
UNAVAILABLE

03-30-2014 20:32:03 SR6 258 EBO, NATASHA 6071 Status Change
1C61 ER 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED]
11773-2315 STOCKTON BLVD

03-30-2014 20:32:14 SR6 258 EBO, NATASHA 6071
1C61 ER 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED]
UNAVAILABLE

03-30-2014 20:40:06 1C61 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED] Status Change
1C61 OS 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED]

03-30-2014 20:54:32 1C62 3574 MAGNER, JONATHAN 0492
1C62 OS 3574 MAGNER, JONATHAN 0492
VEH:11447 ID:16348

03-30-2014 20:58:41 1C62 3574 MAGNER, JONATHAN 0492 Status Change
1C62 IS 3574 MAGNER, JONATHAN 0492

03-31-2014 00:14:17 1C61 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED] RMS Query
RMS Q VEH-LIC [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:1C61

03-31-2014 00:14:17 1C61 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED] External Query
EXT Q VEH-LIC [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:1C61

03-31-2014 00:18:47 1C61 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED] Status Change
1C61 IS 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED]

03-31-2014 00:18:48 1C61 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED] Call Cleared
1C61 IS 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED]
CLEARED CASE SA83447 FOUNDED-Y REPORT-N CLEARED
BY-A FINAL-992E BOLO-N STUDY FLAG- A

03-31-2014 01:14:03 SR6 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Call Remark
RO

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 83447

Reported: Mar-28-2014 10:49:16

03-31-2014 01:14:03 SR6 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Call Update
Call was REOPENED/REQUEUED:REOPENED CALL

03-31-2014 01:14:05 SR6 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
1C61 ER 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED]
11773-2315 STOCKTON BLVD

03-31-2014 01:18:54 1C61 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED] Status Change
1C61 OS 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED]

03-31-2014 03:10:44 SR12 3503 FITZPATRICK, YOLANDA 6011 Status Change
1A68 ER 3096 ELSON, LEE 0203 [REDACTED]
11773-2315 STOCKTON BLVD

03-31-2014 03:20:04 1A68 3096 ELSON, LEE 0203 [REDACTED] Status Change
1A68 OS 3096 ELSON, LEE 0203 [REDACTED]

03-31-2014 03:48:08 1C61 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED] Status Change
1C61 IS 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED]

03-31-2014 05:52:25 SR4 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023
1A68 OS 3096 ELSON, LEE 0203 [REDACTED]
UNAVAILABLE

03-31-2014 06:36:12 SR4 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023 Status Change
2B78 DP 3495 NERI, RANIER 0594 [REDACTED]
11773-2315 STOCKTON BLVD

03-31-2014 06:36:12 SR4 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023 Status Change
2B78 DP 4060 HEDGEPEETH, JEFFREY 0904 (
11773-2315 STOCKTON BLVD

03-31-2014 06:36:14 SR4 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023
2B78 DP 3495 NERI, RANIER 0594 [REDACTED] -
UNAVAILABLE

03-31-2014 06:36:26 2B78 3495 NERI, RANIER 0594 [REDACTED] Status Change
2B78 ER 4060 HEDGEPEETH, JEFFREY 0904 (

03-31-2014 06:36:26 2B78 3495 NERI, RANIER 0594 [REDACTED]) Status Change
2B78 ER 3495 NERI, RANIER 0594 [REDACTED] -

03-31-2014 06:52:08 2B78 3495 NERI, RANIER 0594 [REDACTED] Status Change
2B78 OS 3495 NERI, RANIER 0594 [REDACTED] -

03-31-2014 06:52:08 2B78 3495 NERI, RANIER 0594 [REDACTED] Status Change
2B78 OS 4060 HEDGEPEETH, JEFFREY 0904 (

03-31-2014 07:19:25 1A68 3096 ELSON, LEE 0203 [REDACTED] Status Change
1A68 IS 3096 ELSON, LEE 0203 [REDACTED]

03-31-2014 12:52:42 2B78 3495 NERI, RANIER 0594 [REDACTED]
2B78 TR 3495 NERI, RANIER 0594 [REDACTED]
JAIL...SM-44808.7

03-31-2014 12:52:42 2B78 3495 NERI, RANIER 0594 [REDACTED]
2B78 TR 4060 HEDGEPEETH, JEFFREY 0904 (

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 83447

Reported: Mar-28-2014 10:49:16

JAIL...SM-44808.7

03-31-2014 13:02:11 2B78 3495 NERI, RANIER 0594 [REDACTED]
2B78 OS 4060 HEDGEPEETH, JEFFREY 0904 (
TRANSPORT COMPLETED:JAIL...EM-44813.7

03-31-2014 13:02:11 2B78 3495 NERI, RANIER 0594 [REDACTED]
2B78 OS 3495 NERI, RANIER 0594 [REDACTED]
TRANSPORT COMPLETED:JAIL...EM-44813.7

03-31-2014 14:11:30 2B78 3495 NERI, RANIER 0594 [REDACTED] Status Change
2B78 IS 4060 HEDGEPEETH, JEFFREY 0904 (

03-31-2014 14:11:30 2B78 3495 NERI, RANIER 0594 [REDACTED] Call Cleared
2B78 IS 3495 NERI, RANIER 0594 [REDACTED]
CLEARED CASE SA83447 FOUNDED-Y REPORT-N CLEARED
BY-A FINAL-992E BOLO-N STUDY FLAG- SUSPECT
MEDICALLY CLR D AND RELEASED BY UCD...SUSPECT
TRANSPORTED AND BOOKED INTO SAC COUNTY MAIN JAIL

03-31-2014 14:11:30 2B78 3495 NERI, RANIER 0594 [REDACTED] - Call Update
Prime Unit changed:PRIME FOR SA14-83447 TO 2B78

03-31-2014 14:11:30 2B78 3495 NERI, RANIER 0594 [REDACTED] Status Change
2B78 IS 3495 NERI, RANIER 0594 [REDACTED]

Dispatch Information

Backup Unit: 1A61 Type:PL 3672 GIY, ALEXANDR 0843
Dispatched: Mar-29-2014 02:06:11
En Route : Mar-29-2014 02:06:11
On Scene : Mar-29-2014 02:10:36
In Service: Mar-29-2014 02:25:07

Backup Unit: 1A62 Type:PT 3782 EGGEN, CHAD 0874
Dispatched: Mar-28-2014 23:58:59
En Route : Mar-28-2014 23:58:59
On Scene : Mar-28-2014 23:58:59
In Service: Mar-29-2014 02:26:05

Backup Unit: 1A62 Type:PT 3782 EGGEN, CHAD 0874
Dispatched: Mar-29-2014 22:43:03
En Route : Mar-29-2014 22:43:03
On Scene : Mar-29-2014 23:09:22
In Service: Mar-30-2014 07:18:18

Backup Unit: 1A64 Type:PT 3278 BURNHAM, PHILLIP 0416
Dispatched: Mar-29-2014 21:53:01
En Route : Mar-29-2014 21:53:01
On Scene : Mar-29-2014 21:53:37
In Service: Mar-29-2014 23:37:38

Backup Unit: 1A67 Type:PT 4098 KLUTZ, PATRICK 0641
Dispatched: Mar-29-2014 01:55:47
En Route : Mar-29-2014 01:55:47
On Scene : Mar-29-2014 02:01:06

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 83447

Reported: Mar-28-2014 10:49:16

In Service: Mar-29-2014 03:20:02

Backup Unit: 1A67 Type:PT 4098 KLUTZ, PATRICK 0641
Dispatched: Mar-29-2014 05:22:57
En Route : Mar-29-2014 05:22:57
In Service: Mar-29-2014 05:23:46

Backup Unit: 1A67 Type:PT 4098 KLUTZ, PATRICK 0641
Dispatched: Mar-29-2014 05:23:56
En Route : Mar-29-2014 05:23:56
On Scene : Mar-29-2014 05:26:11
In Service: Mar-29-2014 07:15:15

Backup Unit: 1A68 Type:PT 4041 KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914
Dispatched: Mar-29-2014 02:52:10
En Route : Mar-29-2014 02:52:10
On Scene : Mar-29-2014 03:00:25
In Service: Mar-29-2014 07:09:48

Backup Unit: 1A68 Type:PT 3096 ELSON, LEE 0203 [REDACTED]
Dispatched: Mar-31-2014 03:10:44
En Route : Mar-31-2014 03:10:44
On Scene : Mar-31-2014 03:20:04
In Service: Mar-31-2014 07:19:25

Backup Unit: 1A78 Type:PT 3875 VU, KENSHIN S 3028
Dispatched: Mar-28-2014 23:05:44
En Route : Mar-28-2014 23:05:44
On Scene : Mar-28-2014 23:12:59
In Service: Mar-28-2014 23:14:17

Backup Unit: 1B63 Type:PT 3172 GRIGGS, JEFFREY 3014
Dispatched: Mar-29-2014 06:37:16
En Route : Mar-29-2014 06:37:16
On Scene : Mar-29-2014 06:49:23
In Service: Mar-29-2014 08:17:54

Backup Unit: 1B63 Type:XX
Dispatched: Mar-29-2014 08:20:04
En Route : Mar-29-2014 08:20:04
On Scene : Mar-29-2014 08:20:04
In Service: Mar-29-2014 10:27:11

Backup Unit: 1B68 Type:PR 4085 LUZADAS, JESUS 8190 [REDACTED] 3384 WONG, DENISE 3056
Dispatched: Mar-29-2014 09:59:44
En Route : Mar-29-2014 09:59:44
On Scene : Mar-29-2014 09:59:49
In Service: Mar-29-2014 12:53:14

Backup Unit: 1B68 Type:PT 220 DAVIS, J S 0703 [REDACTED]
Dispatched: Mar-28-2014 10:50:42
En Route : Mar-28-2014 10:50:42
On Scene : Mar-28-2014 10:50:42
In Service: Mar-28-2014 15:58:56

Backup Unit: 1B68 Type:PR 4085 LUZADAS, JESUS 8190 [REDACTED] 3384 WONG, DENISE 3056
Dispatched: Mar-30-2014 06:37:29

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 83447

Reported: Mar-28-2014 10:49:16

En Route : Mar-30-2014 06:37:29
On Scene : Mar-30-2014 06:51:29
In Service: Mar-30-2014 09:31:06

Backup Unit: 1C61 Type:PT 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED]
Dispatched: Mar-28-2014 23:01:21
En Route : Mar-28-2014 23:01:21
In Service: Mar-28-2014 23:06:47

Backup Unit: 1C61 Type:PT 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED]
Dispatched: Mar-30-2014 18:31:55
En Route : Mar-30-2014 18:31:55
In Service: Mar-30-2014 18:37:47

Backup Unit: 1C61 Type:PT 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED]
Dispatched: Mar-30-2014 20:32:03
En Route : Mar-30-2014 20:32:03
On Scene : Mar-30-2014 20:40:06
In Service: Mar-31-2014 00:18:47

Backup Unit: 1C61 Type:PT 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED]
Dispatched: Mar-31-2014 01:14:05
En Route : Mar-31-2014 01:14:05
On Scene : Mar-31-2014 01:18:54
In Service: Mar-31-2014 03:48:08

Backup Unit: 1C61 Type:PT 3588 FETCH, MATTHEW 0273 [REDACTED]
Dispatched: Mar-28-2014 14:49:21
En Route : Mar-28-2014 14:49:21
On Scene : Mar-28-2014 15:33:35
In Service: Mar-28-2014 18:45:11

Backup Unit: 1C62 Type:PT 3574 MAGNER, JONATHAN 0492
Dispatched: Mar-30-2014 14:53:54
En Route : Mar-30-2014 14:53:54
On Scene : Mar-30-2014 15:11:12
In Service: Mar-30-2014 20:58:41

Backup Unit: 1C64 Type:PR 3809 BUCHANAN, RYAN 3036
Dispatched: Mar-29-2014 15:08:21
En Route : Mar-29-2014 15:08:21
On Scene : Mar-29-2014 15:17:42
In Service: Mar-29-2014 19:44:57

Backup Unit: 1C66 Type:PT 3862 MOK, CARLYLE 0615
Dispatched: Mar-29-2014 19:27:55
En Route : Mar-29-2014 19:27:55
On Scene : Mar-29-2014 19:28:03
In Service: Mar-29-2014 22:15:04

Backup Unit: 1C68 Type:PT 3806 BYRON, RODERICK 0824
Dispatched: Mar-28-2014 18:12:34
En Route : Mar-28-2014 18:12:34
On Scene : Mar-28-2014 18:20:09
In Service: Mar-28-2014 23:34:23

Backup Unit: 2B62 Type:PT 772 JESTES, KARINA S 7789 [REDACTED] 3117 CURTIS, SUSAN 0540

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 83447

Reported: Mar-28-2014 10:49:16

Dispatched: Mar-30-2014 12:28:29
En Route : Mar-30-2014 12:28:29
On Scene : Mar-30-2014 12:41:42
In Service: Mar-30-2014 15:44:02

Backup Unit: 2B65 Type:PT 4060 HEDGEPEETH, JEFFREY 0904 [REDACTED] 3370 MANTELL, CHARL
Dispatched: Mar-30-2014 09:08:09
En Route : Mar-30-2014 09:08:09
On Scene : Mar-30-2014 10:32:49
In Service: Mar-30-2014 13:05:11

Backup Unit: 2B67 Type:PT 772 JESTES, KARINA S 7789 [REDACTED] 3117 CURTIS, SUSAN 0540
Dispatched: Mar-29-2014 12:10:04
En Route : Mar-29-2014 15:34:58
On Scene : Mar-29-2014 15:44:16
In Service: Mar-29-2014 15:44:19

Prime Unit: 2B78 Type:PT 3495 NERI, RANIER 0594 [REDACTED] 4060 HEDGEPEETH, JEFFREY 0904 [REDACTED]
Dispatched: Mar-31-2014 06:36:12
En Route : Mar-31-2014 06:36:26
On Scene : Mar-31-2014 06:52:08
In Service: Mar-31-2014 14:11:30

** END OF HARDCOPY **

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 86167

Reported: Mar-31-2014 10:38:56

Summary Information

Call Number: SA 2014-86167 Date/In Time: Mar-31-2014 10:38:56 Status: CLOSED
Initial Call Type: CSI REQUEST-CLARIFY
Final Call Type: CSI REQUEST-CLARIFY
Priority: 7 Queue Type: R How Received: VOICE(radio)
Address: 300 RICHARDS BLVD Community: SACRAMENTO
District: 3 Zone: 3A Grid: 0704
Call Taker: 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 Call Taker Desk: CSI22

Initial Remarks :

OIS DIAGRAMS RE. 14-81764

Clearance Remarks :

FIN

Founded: Yes Report Expected: No
How Cleared: POLICE MATTER RESOLVED AT SCENE
BOLO: N
Reporting Officer1: 572 - LINDNER, ROBERT 0538
Reporting Officer2:
Cleared By: 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 Clearance Desk/Unit ID: CSI22

Call Times:

Received : Mar-31-2014 10:38:56
Dispatch : Mar-31-2014 10:38:56
En Route : Mar-31-2014 10:38:56
On Scene : Mar-31-2014 10:38:56
Cleared : Mar-31-2014 15:34:49

Total - Units/Services: 1 Remarks: 0 Documents: 0 Entities: 0

Call Relation: Related

Related Calls:

CP SA201481764 Prime

Chronological Events

03-31-2014 10:38:56 CSI22 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 Status Change
CSI22 OS 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538
ONVIEW:300 RICHARDS BLVD/OIS DIAGRAMS RE. 14-81764

03-31-2014 15:34:49 CSI22 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 Status Change
CSI22 IS 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538

03-31-2014 15:34:49 CSI22 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 Call Cleared
CSI22 IS 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 CLEARED
CASE SA86167 FOUNDED-Y REPORT-N CLEARED BY-A
FINAL-CSI BOLO-N STUDY FLAG- FIN

04-02-2014 12:01:35 CDM8 CADAD7 CAD ADMINISTRATOR 7 Call Update
Related Call:ADDED TO PRIME:SA14-81764

Dispatch Information

**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY**

CP 2014 - 86167

Reported: Mar-31-2014 10:38:56

Prime Unit: **CSI22** Type: **CI 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538**
Dispatched: **Mar-31-2014 10:38:56**
En Route : **Mar-31-2014 10:38:56**
On Scene : **Mar-31-2014 10:38:56**
In Service: **Mar-31-2014 15:34:49**

**** END OF HARDCOPY ****

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 87725

Reported: Apr-02-2014 06:09:01

Summary Information

Call Number: SA 2014-87725 Date/In Time: Apr-02-2014 06:09:01 Status: CLOSED
Initial Call Type: CSI REQUEST-CLARIFY
Final Call Type: CSI REQUEST-CLARIFY
Priority: 7 Queue Type: R How Received: VOICE(radio)
Address: 300 RICHARDS BLVD Community: SACRAMENTO
District: 3 Zone: 3A Grid: 0704
Call Taker: 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 Call Taker Desk: CSI22

Initial Remarks :

OIS DIAGRAMS RE. 14-81764

Clearance Remarks :

FIN

Founded: Yes Report Expected: No
How Cleared: POLICE MATTER RESOLVED AT SCENE
BOLO: N
Reporting Officer1: 572 - LINDNER, ROBERT 0538
Reporting Officer2:
Cleared By: 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 Clearance Desk/Unit ID: CSI22

Call Times:

Received : Apr-02-2014 06:09:01
Dispatch : Apr-02-2014 06:09:01
En Route : Apr-02-2014 06:09:01
On Scene : Apr-02-2014 06:09:01
Cleared : Apr-02-2014 15:14:03

Total - Units/Services: 1 Remarks: 0 Documents: 0 Entities: 0

Call Relation: Related

Related Calls:

CP SA201481764 Prime

Chronological Events

04-02-2014 06:09:01 CSI22 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 Status Change
CSI22 OS 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538
ONVIEW:300 RICHARDS BLVD/OIS DIAGRAMS RE. 14-81764

04-02-2014 12:02:44 CDM8 CADAD7 CAD ADMINISTRATOR 7 Call Update
Related Call:ADDED TO PRIME:SA14-81764

04-02-2014 15:14:03 CSI22 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 Call Cleared
CSI22 IS 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 CLEARED
CASE SA87725 FOUNDED-Y REPORT-N CLEARED BY-A
FINAL-CSI BOLO-N STUDY FLAG- FIN

04-02-2014 15:14:03 CSI22 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 Status Change
CSI22 IS 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538

Dispatch Information

**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY**

CP 2014 - 87725

Reported: Apr-02-2014 06:09:01

Prime Unit: **CSI22** Type: **CI 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538**
Dispatched: **Apr-02-2014 06:09:01**
En Route : **Apr-02-2014 06:09:01**
On Scene : **Apr-02-2014 06:09:01**
In Service: **Apr-02-2014 15:14:03**

**** END OF HARDCOPY ****

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 82072

Reported: Mar-26-2014 23:16:29

Summary Information

Call Number: SA 2014-82072 Date/In Time: Mar-26-2014 23:16:29 Status: CLOSED
Hold Date: Mar-27-2014 10:35:00
Initial Call Type: CSI REQUEST-CLARIFY
Final Call Type: CSI REQUEST-CLARIFY
Priority: 7 Queue Type: R How Received: TELEPHONE
Address: 6211 POWER INN RD Community: SACRAMENTO
Place Name: in SHANAHANS TOW
District: 6 Zone: 6C Grid: 1406
Telephone: - CELL PHONE
Call Taker: 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051 Call Taker Desk: SR6

Initial Remarks :

RE 2C61/CSI NEEDED AT 0900 HOURS TO GO OVER THE
SUSP VEH CONTACT DET CURTIN PER CSI50

Complainant Name: CURTIN

Home Phone: [REDACTED] CELL PHONE Bus Phone: 916 808-0526 CELL PHONE

Clearance Remarks :

PHOTOS TAKEN

Founded: Yes Report Expected: No

How Cleared: POLICE MATTER RESOLVED AT SCENE

BOLO: N

Reporting Officer1: 572 - LINDNER, ROBERT 0538

Reporting Officer2:

Cleared By: 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 Clearance Desk/Unit ID: CSI22

Call Times:

Received : Mar-26-2014 23:16:29

Dispatch : Mar-27-2014 10:51:41

En Route : Mar-27-2014 10:51:41

On Scene : Mar-27-2014 11:07:55

Cleared : Mar-27-2014 12:50:08

Total - Units/Services: 1 Remarks: 1 Documents: 3 Entities: 0

Call Relation: Follow-up

Related Calls:

CP SA201481764 Prime

Chronological Events

03-26-2014 23:17:36 SR6 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051 Call Update
Related Call:ADDED TO PRIME:SA14-81764

03-26-2014 23:23:00 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051 Text Document

[REDACTED]

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 82072

Reported: Mar-26-2014 23:16:29

03-27-2014 01:26:41 SR6 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051 Call Update
Hold Time:CHANGED TO:900

03-27-2014 01:26:41 SR6 3751 LIGHT, NICOLE 6051 Call Update
Hold Date:CHANGED TO:03/27/2014

03-27-2014 09:01:33 SR4 241 LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018 Call Update
Final Call type:992E TO:CSI

03-27-2014 09:01:33 SR4 241 LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018 Call Update
Call type:992E TO:CSI

03-27-2014 09:26:01 SR4 214 DABROWSKI, JANE 6105 Call Update
Hold Time:900 TO:1100

03-27-2014 09:26:10 SR4 214 DABROWSKI, JANE 6105 Call Remark
******* STACK FOR CSI22 WHEN THIS CALL POPS
UP *******

03-27-2014 10:34:47 SR12 349 HOSMER, DAYNA 6017 Call Update
Hold Time:1100 TO:1035

03-27-2014 10:34:53 SR12 349 HOSMER, DAYNA 6017 Call Update
Priority:ADDED STACK TO SA14-82072 UNIT:CSI22

03-27-2014 10:51:41 SR9 241 LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018 Status Change
**CSI22 ER 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 6211
POWER INN RD**

03-27-2014 10:51:41 SR9 241 LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018 Call Update
Priority:DELETED STACK TO SA14-82072 UNIT:CSI22

03-27-2014 11:07:55 CSI22 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 Status Change
CSI22 OS 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538

03-27-2014 12:04:17 SR9 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
**CSI22 OS 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 FROM:
P3// TO P6// FOR VEH:11112 ID: 16308**

03-27-2014 12:35:00 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003 Text Document

[REDACTED]

03-27-2014 12:35:00 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003 Text Document

[REDACTED]

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2014 - 82072

Reported: Mar-26-2014 23:16:29

[REDACTED]
03-27-2014 12:37:45 CSI22 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 External Query

EXT Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:CSI22

03-27-2014 12:37:45 CSI22 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 RMS Query

RMS Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2014
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y CAD:N EXTP:Y
TONC:Y UNIT:CSI22

03-27-2014 12:50:08 CSI22 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 Status Change

CSI22 IS 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538

03-27-2014 12:50:08 CSI22 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 Call Cleared

CSI22 IS 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538 CLEARED
CASE SA82072 FOUNDED-Y REPORT-N CLEARED BY-A
FINAL-CSI BOLO-N STUDY FLAG- PHOTOS TAKEN

Dispatch Information

Prime Unit: CSI22 Type:CI 572 LINDNER, ROBERT 0538

Dispatched: Mar-27-2014 10:51:41

En Route : Mar-27-2014 10:51:41

On Scene : Mar-27-2014 11:07:55

In Service: Mar-27-2014 12:50:08

**** END OF HARDCOPY ****



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

General Offense Information

Operational status: **CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY**

Reported on: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 1732**

Occurred on: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 1732**

Approved on: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.)** by: **166 - CHAN, RUDOLPH 4091**

Report submitted by: **50 - BARRETTO, GLENN 0593**

Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 6 MID (TEAM 34)**

Address: **2933 65TH ST**

Place: **AM PM**

Municipality: **SACRAMENTO** County: **SACRAMENTO COUNTY**

District: **6** Beat: **6C** Grid: **1111**

Felony/Misdemeanor: **FELONY**

Family violence: **No**

Offenses (Completed/Attempted)

Offense: # **1** **1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER - COMPLETED**

Location: **PARKING LOTS / GARAGE**

Offender suspected of using: **N/A**

Weapon type: **MOTOR VEHICLE**

Bias: **NONE (NO BIAS)**

Offense: # **2** **1315-25 273A(A)WILLFUL CRUELTY TO CHIL - COMPLETED**

Location: **PARKING LOTS / GARAGE**

Offender suspected of using: **N/A**

Weapon type: **OTHER**

Bias: **NONE (NO BIAS)**

Offense: # **3** **4801-5 69 PC RESIST/OBSTRCT EXEC OFC - COMPLETED**

Location: **PARKING LOTS / GARAGE**

Offender suspected of using: **N/A**

Weapon type: **OTHER**

Bias: **NONE (NO BIAS)**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST


GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: GP FOR ATTPU


Reference Number:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

INCIDENT ACTION PLAN

- NOT AUTHORIZED FOR PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION - DISCARD WITH CARE -



OPERATION INFORMATION

Date	Time	Briefing Time	Job Number	Case Agent	Type of Operation	Case Number
3/26/2014	1700	1700		Shippen	Surv. / Arrest	14-81764

BACKGROUND

The PRCS Team will attempt to get (S) Herzog to meet Officers with the belief that Officers are going to buy the vehicle he is attempting to sell.

MISSION / EXECUTION / OBJECTIVES

The PRCS Team will attempt to get (S) Herzog to meet Officers with the belief that Officers are going to buy the vehicle he is attempting to sell. The PRCS team will make every effort to take (S) Herzog down in a manner which will reduce the likelihood of a vehicle pursuit.

LOCATION(S)

Location	Address
1	65th ST / 4th Ave
2	
3	

SUSPECT(S)

Name	DOB	X-Ref	Height/Weight	Hair/Eyes	Comments	Photo
1 Herzog, William	2/26/1986	[REDACTED]	5-08 / 195	BRO/ GRN	288 PC Fel Warrant	X
2						
3						
4						
5						

VEHICLE(S)

License Plate	State	Year	Make	Model	Color	Registered Owner
1		1996	Ford	Mustang	Green	Unknown
2						
3						

SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS / HAZARDS

Drug/Alcohol Abuse	Mental Disorder/Illness
Children	Probation/Parole
Elderly/Dependent	Surveillance Equipment
Fortification	SWAT Risk Assessment
Gang History	Use of UC Personnel
Guard Dogs	Other (list below)
History of Violence	

EQUIPMENT

Shield	Evidence Kit
Rip/Ram	Digital Camera
Small Ram	Video Camera
Hooligan	Wagon
Pry Bar	Mass Arrest Kit
Flash-Bangs	Citations
Hook	Other (list below)
Bolt Cutters	

DEPARTMENT NOTIFICATIONS

Deputy Chief	Area Captain
Detective Captain	Area Lieutenant
Communications	Outside Agency

COMMUNICATIONS

Primary	Secondary	Auxiliary	Emergency
---------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Prepared By: Officer Smith #1234 Date Prepared: 00/00/00 Time Prepared: 0001 hrs Approved By: Sergeant Johnson #1111 ICS Form #201A



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

INCIDENT ACTION PLAN

- NOT AUTHORIZED FOR PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION - DISCARD WITH CARE -

PERSONNEL ROSTER

Name	Call Sign	Badge	ABRA	Cell Phone	Assignment
Sgt. Start	UNN40	3039	3765	[REDACTED]	Supervisor
Ofc. Shippen	UNN41	769	912	[REDACTED]	Case Agent
Ofc. Macaulay	UNN43	272	3569	[REDACTED]	Surv.
Dep. McGuire	UNN44	266	SSD13	[REDACTED]	Arrest
Dep. Griggs	UNN45	1340	SSD14	[REDACTED]	Arrest
Ofc. Rossi	UNN46	531	PB109	[REDACTED]	Surv.
Ofc. Hann	UNN47	628	3523	[REDACTED]	Arrest
Ofc. Thomson	K96	364			
Ofc. Harshbarger	K97	484			

Special Instructions:

UNDERCOVER PERSONNEL

Name	UC/CI	Clothing	Vehicle	Cell Phone	Wire Freq	Photo

UNDERCOVER SIGNALS

[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
------------	------------

NEAREST TRAUMA CENTER

UC Davis Medical Center
2315 Stockton Boulevard (916) 734-2011



OUTSIDE AGENCY NOTIFICATIONS

Agency	Phone	Notified
WSIN	(800) [REDACTED]	Y X N
LA Clear	(800) [REDACTED]	Y X N
Sacramento Sheriff's Department	(916) [REDACTED]	Y X N
California Highway Patrol	(916) [REDACTED]	Y X N
Elk Grove Police Department	(916) [REDACTED]	Y X N
Folsom Police Department	(916) [REDACTED]	Y X N
Galt Police Department	(209) [REDACTED]	Y X N
Davis Police Department	(530) [REDACTED]	Y X N
Roseville Police Department	(916) [REDACTED]	Y X N
Rocklin Police Department	(916) [REDACTED]	Y X N
Citrus Heights Police Department	(916) [REDACTED]	Y X N
West Sacramento Police Department	(916) [REDACTED]	Y X N
Woodland Police Department	(530) [REDACTED]	Y X N

Prepared By: Officer Smith #1234 Date Prepared: 00/00/00 Time Prepared: 0001 hrs Approved By: Sergeant Johnson #1111 ICS Form #201A



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

INCIDENT ACTION PLAN

- NOT AUTHORIZED FOR PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION - DISCARD WITH CARE -

TARGET / SUBJECT PHOTOS

TARGET #1	TARGET #2
Name: Herzog, William	Name: 0
DOB: 02/26/86	DOB: 01/00/00
Height/Weight: 5-08 / 195	Height/Weight: 0
Hair/Eyes: BRO/ GRN	Hair/Eyes: 0
TARGET #3	TARGET #4
Name: 0	Name: 0
DOB: 01/00/00	DOB: 01/00/00
X-Ref: 0	X-Ref: 0
Height/Weight: 0	Height/Weight: 0
Hair/Eyes: 0	Hair/Eyes: 0
TARGET #5	SUBJECT #1
Name: 0	Name:
DOB: 01/00/00	DOB:
X-Ref: 0	X-Ref:
Height/Weight: 0	Height/Weight:
Hair/Eyes: 0	Hair/Eyes:
SUBJECT #2	SUBJECT #3
Name:	Name:
DOB:	DOB:
X-Ref:	X-Ref:
Height/Weight:	Height/Weight:
Hair/Eyes:	Hair/Eyes:

Prepared By: Officer Smith #1234 Date Prepared: 00/00/00 Time Prepared: 0001 hrs Approved By: Sergeant Johnson #1111 ICS Form # 201A



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

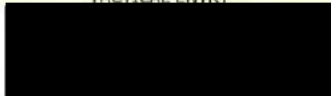
INCIDENT ACTION PLAN

- NOT AUTHORIZED FOR PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION - DISCARD WITH CARE -

CONTINGENCY PLANS

IF SHOTS ARE FIRED: *1. loudly announces what was shot (accidental, down officer, suspect, etc.).*

TACTICAL ENTRY



SHOTS FIRED PRIOR TO ENTRY



SHOTS FIRED AFTER ENTRY



OFFICER DOWN - INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR



HOSTAGE SITUATION OF OFFICER



HOSTAGE RESCUE OF OFFICER



CRITICAL INCIDENT CHECKLIST

- - Inform local jurisdiction of incident.
- - Request additional law enforcement assistance.
- - Assign officer with tape recorder to ride in ambulance with injured.
- - Identify and secure all scenes (escape route, chase route, fatal scene, collision site, etc.).
- - Assign "scene recorder" at entrance/exit of each scene.
- - Limit entry into scene(s) to absolute minimum.
- - Protect sensitive investigative information; use hard line telephone.
- - Ask involved officer questions that are necessary to manage the scene and ensure public safety.
- - Collect/preserve perishable evidence.
- - Collect shooting officer(s) weapon if in possession (leave in holster, collect at appropriate time and place).
- - Check firearms of all witness officers. Document observations.
- - Have involved officer(s) taken to designated location by companion officer.
- - Have involved officer(s) sequestered with companion officer until interviewed.
- - Locate, identify, detain, and sequester all witnesses. Tape record statements, if possible.
- - If available, photograph scene without disturbing, contaminating, or collecting evidence.
- - Canvas the area for witnesses, evidence, vehicles, weapons, etc.
- - Notify incident commander.
- - Refer news media to public information officer.

Prepared By: Officer Smith #1234 Date Prepared: 00/00/00 Time Prepared: 0001 hrs Approved By: Sergeant Johnson #1111 ICS Form #201A



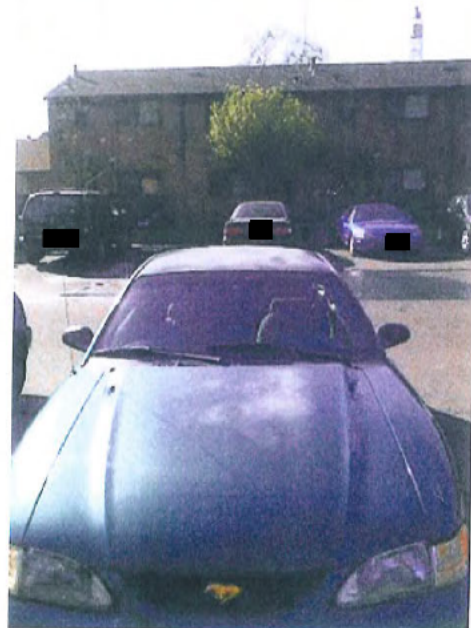
SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - DIAGRAMS

Attachment Description: **SCENE DIAGRAM COMPLETED BY OFC. LINDNER #538**

Reference Number:

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

ORIGINAL

CLASS. 245 (C) PC

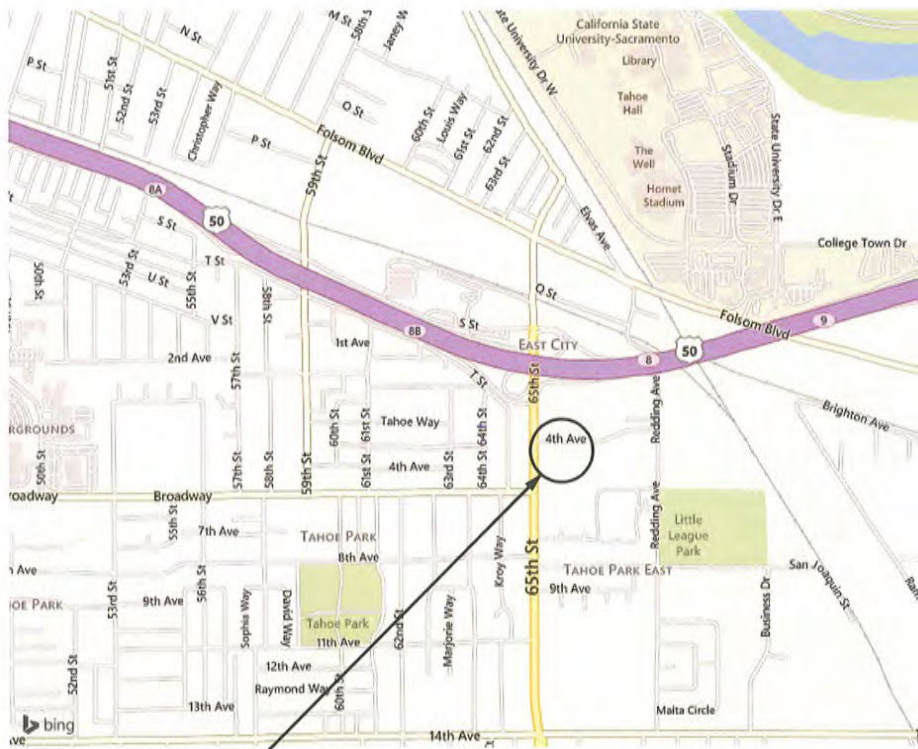
REPORT NUMBER
14-81764

VICTIM Sgt. J. Start

LOCATION 2933 65th St. (AM/PM Arco)

ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED (SCALE = N/A)

Diagram #1 Area Map



Scene

PREPARED BY R. Lindner	BADGE # 0538	UNIT CS122	DIV 97	YRS OF SERVICE	DATE 04-02-2014	TIME
ASSISTING OFFICER	BADGE #	UNIT	DIV	YRS OF SERVICE	DATE	TIME
RECEIVED BY	BADGE #	UNIT	DIV	YRS OF SERVICE	DATE	TIME

SPD 141 (REV 8/09)

PAGE 1 OF 10



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

ORIGINAL

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

CLASS. 245 (C) PC

REPORT NUMBER
14-81764

VICTIM Sgt. J. Start

LOCATION 2933 65th St. (AM/PM Arco)

ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED (SCALE = N/A)

Diagram #2 Scene Location



NORTH



Scene

PREPARED BY R. Lindner	BADGE # 0538	UNIT CSI22	DIV 97	YRS OF SERVICE	DATE 04-02-2014	TIME
ASSISTING OFFICER	BADGE #	UNIT	DIV	YRS OF SERVICE	DATE	TIME
RECEIVED BY	BADGE #	UNIT	DIV	YRS OF SERVICE	DATE	TIME

SPD 141 (REV 5/00)

PAGE 2 OF 10



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

ORIGINAL

REPORT NUMBER
14-81764

CLASS. 245 (C) PC

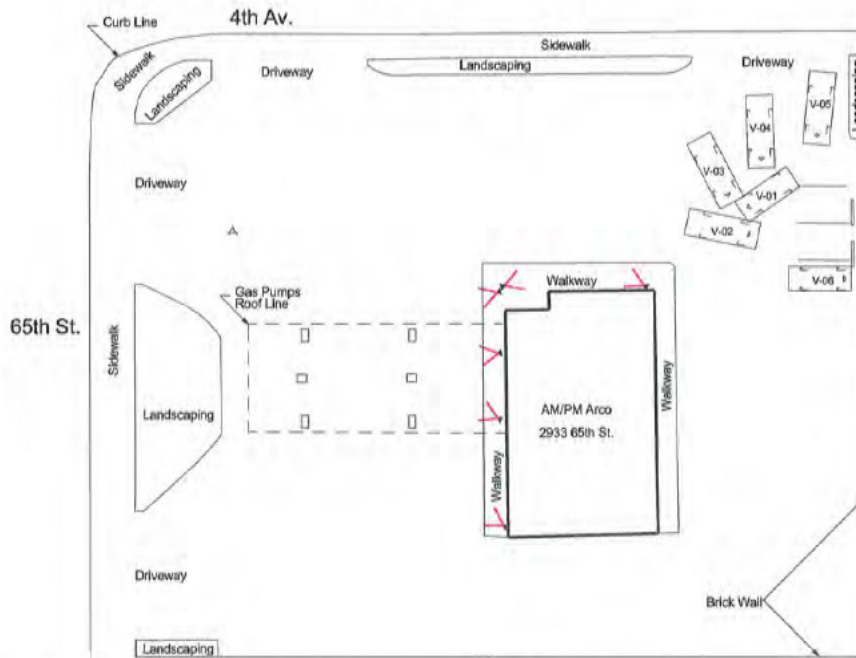
VICTIM Sgt. J. Start

LOCATION 2933 65th St. (AM/PM Arco)

Diagram #3 Overall Scene



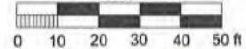
NORTH



Legend

▲	Total Station	V-1	Green Ford Mustang [REDACTED] (A)	V-5	SSD Patrol Car (Veh. # 781B)
□	Gas Pump	V-2	SPD Sgt. Car (Veh. # 11668)	V-6	Red Toyota Land Cruiser [REDACTED] (CA)
□	ATM	V-3	SPD K-9 Car (Veh. # 11011)		
→	Video Camera	V-4	SPD Patrol Car (Veh. # 11520)		

Scale



PREPARED BY R. Lindner	BADGE # 0538	UNIT CSI22	DIV 97	YRS OF SERVICE	DATE 04-02-2014	TIME
ASSISTING OFFICER	BADGE #	UNIT	DIV	YRS OF SERVICE	DATE	TIME
RECEIVED BY	BADGE #	UNIT	DIV	YRS OF SERVICE	DATE	TIME

SPD141 (REV. 6/9)

PAGE 3 OF 10



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

ORIGINAL

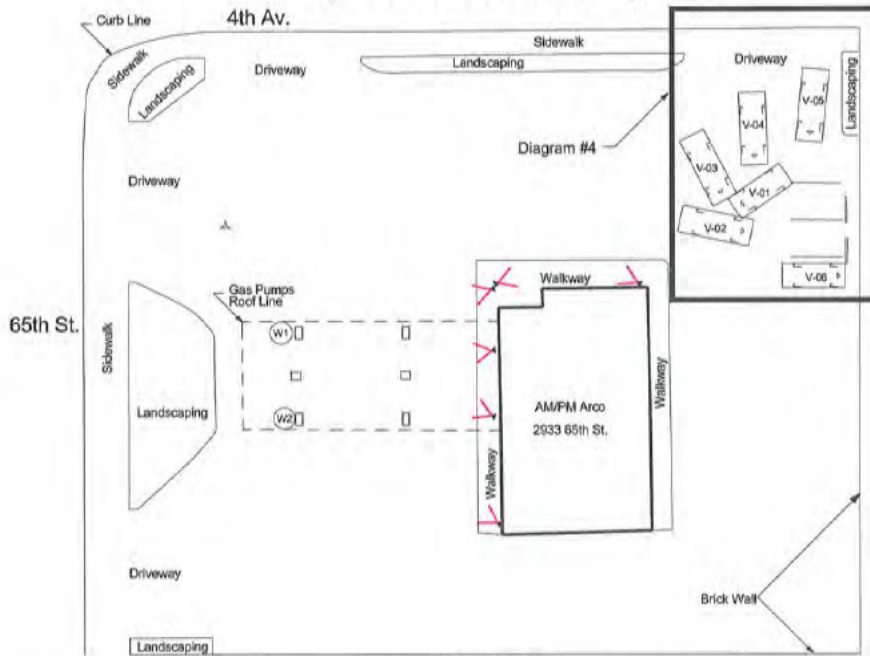
CLASS. 245 (C) PC

REPORT NUMBER
14-81764

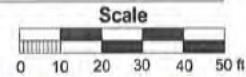
VICTIM Sgt. J. Start

LOCATION 2933 65th St. (AM/PM Arco)

Diagram #4 Overall Scene (Zoomed Area)



Legend					
▲	Total Station	V-1	Green Ford Mustang (██████████ CA)	V-5	SSD Patrol Car (Veh. # 781B)
□	Gas Pump	V-2	SPD Sgt. Car (Veh. # 11668)	V-6	Red Toyota Land Cruiser (██████████ CA)
◻	ATM	V-3	SPD K-9 Car (Veh. # 11011)	W-1	Wit. ██████████
→	Video Camera	V-4	SPD Patrol Car (Veh. # 11520)	W-2	██████████



PREPARED BY R. Lindner	BADGE # 0538	UNIT CSI22	DIV 97	YRS OF SERVICE	DATE 04-02-2014	TIME
ASSISTING OFFICER	BADGE #	UNIT	DIV	YRS OF SERVICE	DATE	TIME
RECEIVED BY	BADGE #	UNIT	DIV	YRS OF SERVICE	DATE	TIME

SPD 141.005V 6/03

PAGE 4 of 10



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

ORIGINAL

CLASS. 245 (C) PC

REPORT NUMBER
14-81764

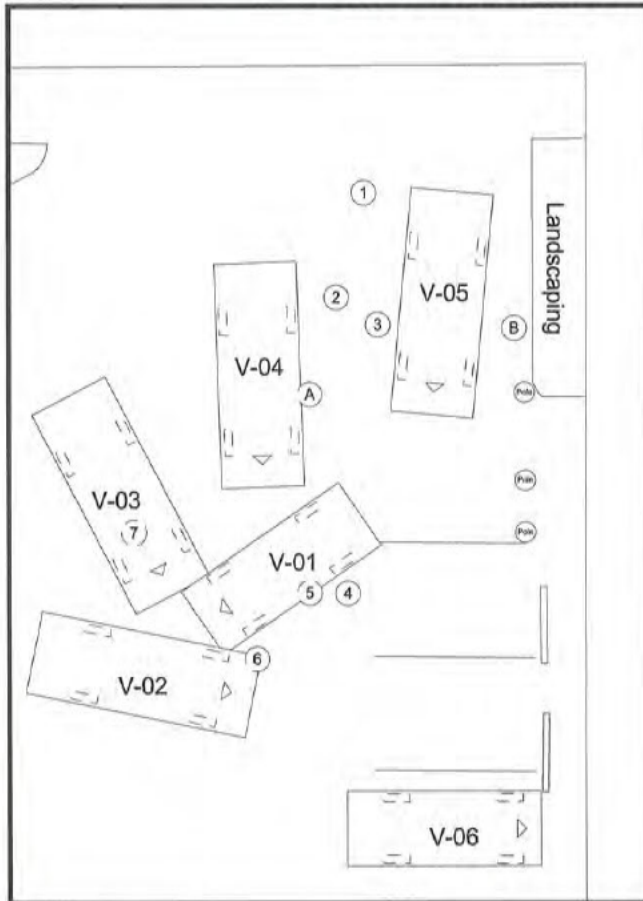
VICTIM Sgt. J. Start

LOCATION 2933 65th St. (AM/PM Arco)

Diagram #5 Evidence Location



NORTH



Legend	
1	Fired 9MM Cartridge
2	Fired 9MM Cartridge
3	Fired 9MM Cartridge
4	Cut T-Shirts
5	Spent Bullet Jacketing
6	Pair of Nike Shoes
7	Fired 40 S&W Cartridge
V-1	Green Ford Mustang (A)
V-2	SPD Sgt. Car (Veh. # 11668)
V-3	SPD K-9 CAR (Veh. # 11011)
V-4	SPD Patrol Car (Veh. # 11520)
V-5	SSD Patrol Car (Veh. # 781B)
V-6	Red Toyota Land Cruiser
A	Ofc. Harshbarger
B	Dep. Griggs

PREPARED BY	BADGE #	UNIT	DIV	YRS OF SERVICE	DATE	TIME
R. Lindner	0538	CSI22	97		04-02-2014	
ASSISTING OFFICER	BADGE #	UNIT	DIV	YRS OF SERVICE	DATE	TIME
RECEIVED BY	BADGE #	UNIT	DIV	YRS OF SERVICE	DATE	TIME

SPD 141 (REV 6/0)

Scale
0 2 4 6 8 10 ft

PAGE 5 OF 10



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

ORIGINAL

REPORT NUMBER
14-81764

CLASS. 245 (C) PC

VICTIM Sgt. J. Start

LOCATION 2933 65th St. (AM/PM Arco)

ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED (SCALE = N/A)

Total Station Data



NORTH

Point	East	North	Elev.	Desc.
001	0.000	0.000	0.000	RM1
099	0.000	20.003	-5.555	RM1
100	-0.017	20.024	-5.572	STANDARD1
101	102.769	43.386	-4.735	BRICK CURB
102	97.562	43.152	-4.77	BRICK CURB
103	90.546	42.74	-4.647	BRICK CURB
104	83.498	42.253	-4.548	BRICK CURB
105	77.474	41.914	-4.487	BRICK CURB
106	71.872	41.468	-4.428	BRICK CURB
107	67.575	41.209	-4.424	BRICK CURB
108	63.066	40.968	-4.409	BRICK CURB
109	55.5	40.513	-4.506	BRICK CURB
110	47.431	40.015	-4.771	BRICK CURB
111	41.238	39.638	-4.828	BRICK CURB
112	37.239	39.384	-4.803	BRICK CURB
113	34.302	39.878	-4.85	BRICK CURB
114	31.529	41.193	-5.02	BRICK CURB
115	30.913	42.793	-5.195	DRIVEWAY
116	-7.004	40.611	-5.36	DRIVEWAY
117	-6.744	35.778	-5.169	BRICK CURB
118	-8.827	33.836	-4.964	BRICK CURB
119	-19.447	24.825	-4.975	BRICK CURB
120	-20.014	24.514	-5.01	BRICK CURB
121	-23.204	24.276	-4.96	BRICK CURB
122	-24.774	24.275	-5.011	DRIVEWAY
123	-22.729	-14.774	-5.128	DRIVEWAY
124	-21.508	-14.651	-5.023	BRICK CURB
125	-21.003	-14.629	-4.982	BRICK CURB
126	-19.856	-15.056	-4.922	BRICK CURB
127	-16.314	-16.549	-4.88	BRICK CURB
128	-11.181	-18.693	-4.789	BRICK CURB
129	-7.638	-20.506	-4.74	BRICK CURB
130	-5.034	-22.303	-4.71	BRICK CURB
131	-2.768	-24.461	-4.667	BRICK CURB
132	-1.937	-25.379	-4.724	BRICK CURB
133	-1.51	-25.944	-4.914	BRICK CURB
134	-1.268	-26.49	-4.897	BRICK CURB
135	-1.1	-28.261	-4.928	BRICK CURB
136	-0.444	-38.424	-4.993	BRICK CURB
137	0.442	-49.337	-5.168	BRICK CURB
138	-0.788	-51.473	-5.209	BRICK CURB
139	-2.703	-53.908	-5.292	BRICK CURB
140	-4.609	-56.235	-5.289	BRICK CURB
141	-7.975	-59.734	-5.221	BRICK CURB
142	-17.472	-69.384	-5.373	BRICK CURB
143	-19.711	-69.697	-5.559	DRIVEWAY
144	-17.853	-100.927	-5.602	DRIVEWAY
145	-17.658	-104.975	-5.596	BRICK CURB
146	-13.664	-100.634	-5.415	BRICK CURB
147	2.13	-99.681	-5.28	BRICK CURB
148	2.445	-103.615	-5.107	BRICK CURB
149	5.014	-103.419	-5.051	BRICK WALL
150	-22.773	-14.815	-5.399	BRICK CURB

PREPARED BY R. Lindner	BADGE # 0538	UNIT CS122	DIV 97	YRS OF SERVICE	DATE 04-02-2014	TIME
ASSISTING OFFICER:	BADGE #	UNIT	DIV	YRS OF SERVICE	DATE	TIME
RECEIVED BY	BADGE #	UNIT	DIV	YRS OF SERVICE	DATE	TIME

SPD 141 (REV 000)

PAGE 6 OF 10



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

ORIGINAL

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

REPORT NUMBER
14-81764

CLASS. 245 (C) PC

VICTIM Sgt. J. Start

LOCATION 2933 65th St. (AM/PM Arco)

ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED (SCALE = N/A)

Total Station Data



NORTH

Point	East	North	Elev.	Desc
151	-21.322	-40.374	-5.488	BRICK CURB
152	-20.319	-57.787	-5.501	BRICK CURB
153	-1.457	-24.068	-4.696	POLE
154	0.622	-51.329	-4.934	POLE
155	-0.671	-103.87	-4.184	BRICK WALL
156	-8.915	-104.408	-4.221	BRICK WALL
157	70.442	-71.095	5.508	BUILDING CORNER SIGN MEASURED
158	70.925	-62.115	7.326	BUILDING
159	69.936	-45.363	7.299	BUILDING
160	67.8	-16.059	-0.823	BUILDING
161	78.492	-15.277	-0.888	BUILDING
162	76.563	-10.972	-1.843	BUILDING
163	103.84	-9.135	-3.479	BUILDING
164	93.633	-9.817	-3.428	BUILDING
165	30.091	4.856	-5.121	GRATE
166	27.848	4.709	-5.12	GRATE
167	27.933	3.348	-5.108	GRATE
168	30.177	3.501	-5.106	GRATE
169	5.247	14.534	-5.937	GRATE
170	4.042	13.141	-5.958	GRATE
171	67.415	-42.271	7.169	CAMERA
172	66.594	-26.518	6.902	CAMERA
173	65.62	-11.771	6.547	CAMERA
174	67.329	-10.038	6.695	CAMERA
175	101.195	-8.108	6.737	CAMERA
176	70.42	-71.119	4.827	CAMERA 3FT N OF HERE
177	20.209	-34.287	3.359	ATM
178	18.086	-34.341	3.275	ATM
179	18.076	-36.164	3.308	ATM
180	19.807	-23.205	2.444	GAS PUMP
181	18.478	-23.3	2.382	GAS PUMP
182	18.486	-25.92	-3.67	GAS PUMP
183	19.62	-44.239	-3.878	GAS PUMP
184	19.594	-46.793	-3.864	GAS PUMP
185	44.445	-21.911	-3.517	GAS PUMP
186	44.611	-24.702	3.546	GAS PUMP
187	45.836	-21.744	3.617	GAS PUMP
188	46.924	-42.737	3.289	GAS PUMP
189	45.644	-42.842	3.243	GAS PUMP
190	45.655	-45.473	-2.077	GAS PUMP
191	46.773	-32.729	3.583	ATM
192	44.801	-32.824	3.485	ATM
193	44.733	-34.68	3.551	ATM
194	61.33	-10.812	-1.8	POLE
195	63.444	-41.506	-2.192	POLE
196	65.278	-75.013	-1.849	POLE
197	108.396	-2.485	-1.911	POLE
198	108.862	-2.688	-3.07	POLE
199	63.32	40.263	-3.298	POLE
200	-24.966	26.17	-5.568	BRICK CURB

PREPARED BY R. Lindner	BADGE # 0538	UNIT CSI22	DIV 97	YRS OF SERVICE	DATE 04-02-2014	TIME
ASSISTING OFFICER	BADGE #	UNIT	DIV	YRS OF SERVICE	DATE	TIME
RECEIVED BY	BADGE #	UNIT	DIV	YRS OF SERVICE	DATE	TIME

SFD 141 (REV 6/01)

PAGE 7 OF 10



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

ORIGINAL

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

REPORT NUMBER
14-81764

CLASS. 245 (C) PC

VICTIM Sgt. J. Start

LOCATION 2933 65th St. (AM/PM Arco)

ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED (SCALE = N/A)

Total Station Data



NORTH

Point	East	North	Elev.	Desc
201	-24.721	28.363	-5.289	BRICK CURB
202	-24.067	31.282	-5.294	BRICK CURB
203	-23.016	33.231	-5.47	BRICK CURB
204	-20.138	36.485	-5.661	BRICK CURB
205	-18.003	38.164	-5.589	BRICK CURB
206	-14.88	39.678	-5.399	BRICK CURB
207	-12.924	40.257	-5.355	BRICK CURB
208	-6.936	40.596	-5.54	BRICK CURB
209	-7.643	46.398	-5.968	CURB LINE
210	-15.337	45.621	-5.939	CURB LINE
211	117.642	26.018	-4.884	1296004-CA
212	112.344	28.222	-5.096	1296004-CA
213	111.939	22.656	-4.953	1296004-CA
214	117.144	14.489	-4.627	1296004-CA
215	122.128	13.386	-4.586	1296004-CA
216	122.357	18.003	-4.665	1296004-CA
217	18.276	17.753	-4.683	ITEM7
218	138.411	32.061	-4.89	1274773-CA
219	141.98	28.274	-4.752	1274773-CA
220	144.68	31.772	-4.746	1274773-CA
221	145.05	41.424	-4.819	1274773-CA
222	141.883	46.026	-4.949	1274773-CA
223	138.485	41.508	-4.945	1274773-CA
224	134.996	45.444	-4.941	ITEM1
225	133.255	37.114	-4.85	ITEM2
226	136.654	35.159	-4.899	ITEM3
227	135.432	13.917	-4.565	ITEM4
228	132.422	13.786	-4.53	ITEM5
229	128.536	8.363	-4.427	ITEM6
230	128.443	10.669	-4.477	
231	135.184	15.788	-4.601	
232	136.093	20.127	-4.671	
233	131.537	20.661	-4.638	
234	124.865	15.402	-4.587	
235	123.649	11.436	-4.532	
236	131.568	29.37	-4.775	HARSHBARGER
237	147.458	35.469	-4.745	DEP. GRIGGS
238	131.329	25.961	-4.738	1373860-CA
239	130.355	35.27	-4.807	1373860-CA
240	126.432	39.431	-4.866	1373860-CA
241	123.825	34.566	-4.871	1373860-CA
242	125.228	24.923	-4.777	1373860-CA
243	129.416	21.989	-4.691	1373860-CA
244	115.759	10.547	-4.522	1389728-CA
245	110.853	7.701	-4.461	1389728-CA
246	114.977	4.012	-4.309	1389728-CA
247	124.619	2.898	-4.38	1389728-CA
248	128.518	6.295	-4.418	1389728-CA
249	124.888	9.178	-4.477	1389728-CA
250	140.184	-1.399	-4.462	

PREPARED BY R. Lindner	BADGE # 0538	UNIT CSI22	DIV 97	YRS OF SERVICE	DATE 04-02-2014	TIME
ASSISTING OFFICER	BADGE #	UNIT	DIV	YRS OF SERVICE	DATE	TIME
RECEIVED BY	BADGE #	UNIT	DIV	YRS OF SERVICE	DATE	TIME

SFD 141 (REV 09/11)

PAGE 8 OF 10



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

ORIGINAL

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

REPORT NUMBER
14-81764

CLASS. 245 (C) PC

VICTIM Sgt. J. Start

LOCATION 2933 65th St. (AM/PM Arco)

ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED (SCALE = N/A)

Total Station Data



NORTH

Point	East	North	Elev.	Desc
251	136.331	-4.956	-4.377	CA
252	140.512	-7.415	-4.408	CA
253	149.551	-6.735	-4.405	CA
254	151.684	-3.842	-4.445	CA
255	149.016	-0.819	-4.468	CA
256	124.854	8.469	-4.474	SCRAPE
257	124.839	8.16	-4.483	SCRAPE
258	148.535	30.461	-4.667	POLE
259	148.977	23.547	-4.649	POLE
260	149.214	19.487	-4.669	POLE
261	152.715	-0.808	-4.444	POLE
262	137.269	18.062	-4.657	WHITE LINE
263	149.343	18.606	-4.672	WHITE LINE
264	150.516	9.645	-4.615	WHITE LINE
265	137.805	9.084	-4.561	WHITE LINE
266	138.324	0.126	-4.473	WHITE LINE
267	150.981	0.693	-4.516	WHITE LINE
268	151.61	-0.842	-4.44	RAISED CURB
269	151.355	5.316	-4.552	RAISED CURB
270	151.013	9.231	-4.596	RAISED CURB
271	150.595	15.285	-4.642	RAISED CURB
272	153.29	30.362	-4.6	BRICK CURB
273	150.223	30.178	-4.682	BRICK CURB
274	149.784	30.305	-4.674	BRICK CURB
275	149.46	30.76	-4.684	BRICK CURB
276	149.165	31.265	-4.688	BRICK CURB
277	148.555	39.884	-4.784	BRICK CURB
278	148.093	50.138	-5.009	BRICK CURB
279	152.77	42.753	-3.694	BRICK WALL
280	148.064	50.378	-5.061	DRIVEWAY
281	109.812	47.941	-5.235	DRIVEWAY
282	110.145	53.838	-5.605	CURB LINE
283	130.044	55.092	-5.554	CURB LINE
284	147.632	56.138	-5.528	CURB LINE
285	98.768	53.156	-5.639	CURB LINE
286	101.087	47.554	-5.17	BRICK CURB
287	81.456	46.217	-5.254	BRICK CURB
288	58.974	44.845	-5.357	BRICK CURB
289	30.95	43.017	-5.456	DRIVEWAY
290	-6.92	40.673	-5.532	DRIVEWAY
291	-7.373	46.471	-5.96	CURB LINE
292	13.146	47.725	-5.924	CURB LINE
293	47.733	49.94	-5.863	CURB LINE
294	31.06	41.527	-5.187	BRICK CURB
295	32.947	40.372	-5.128	BRICK CURB
296	34.363	39.845	-5.085	BRICK CURB
297	37.003	39.393	-5.047	BRICK CURB
298	41.667	39.638	-5.076	BRICK CURB
299	58.8	40.667	-4.79	BRICK CURB
300	84.426	42.309	-4.861	BRICK CURB

PREPARED BY R. Lindner	BADGE # 0538	UNIT CSI22	DIV 97	YRS OF SERVICE	DATE 04-02-2014	TIME
ASSISTING OFFICER	BADGE #	UNIT	DIV	YRS OF SERVICE	DATE	TIME
RECEIVED BY	BADGE #	UNIT	DIV	YRS OF SERVICE	DATE	TIME

SPD 541 (REV 6/0)

PAGE 9 OF 10



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

ORIGINAL

CLASS. 245 (C) PC

REPORT NUMBER
14-81764

VICTIM Sgt. J. Start

LOCATION 2933 65th St. (AM/PM Arco)

ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED (SCALE = N/A)

Total Station Data



Point	East	North	Elev.	Desc
301	104.118	43.526	-5.005	BRICK CURB
302	105.972	44.059	-5.006	BRICK CURB
303	108.007	45.158	-5.034	BRICK CURB
304	109.253	46.09	-5.064	BRICK CURB
305	109.765	47.206	-5.082	BRICK CURB
306	15.068	-25.006	-4.76	WITNESS
307	16.966	-45.672	-4.803	WITNESS
308	5.397	-22.786	8.425	ROOF
309	6.948	-48.894	8.489	ROOF
310	65.347	-46.024	7.823	ROOF
311	63.427	-19.55	8.319	ROOF
312	62.013	-11.23	-3.966	SIDEWALK
313	63.029	-28.861	-3.785	SIDEWALK
314	63.912	-42.602	-3.78	SIDEWALK
315	64.527	-53.26	-3.725	SIDEWALK
316	65.631	-70.881	-3.742	SIDEWALK
317	70.351	-59.36	-3.2	SIDEWALK
318	67.499	-29.984	-3.329	SIDEWALK
319	66.97	-10.417	-3.716	SIDEWALK
320	76.874	-9.066	-3.476	SIDEWALK
321	67.384	-4.596	-3.985	SIDEWALK
322	105.914	-2.418	-3.719	SIDEWALK
323	107.427	-2.3	-3.976	SIDEWALK
324	108.496	-3.211	-3.968	SIDEWALK
325	108.778	-8.213	-3.887	SIDEWALK
326	-34.715	2.232	-5.856	CL 65TH
327	-95.792	3.98	-6.121	CL 65TH
328	-6.409	47.275	-5.893	CL 4TH AV
329	-8.034	112.42	-5.477	CL 4TH AV
330	-0.247	72.493	-4.672	CENTER DIVIDER
331	92.916	78.142	-4.233	CENTER DIVIDER
332	149.679	81.664	-4.117	CENTER DIVIDER
333	223.898	86.375	-3.965	CENTER DIVIDER
334	149.546	54.299	-4.565	TELEPHONE POLE
335	63.183	-8.828	7.567	ROOF
336	67.055	-74.026	7.593	ROOF
337	106.01	-6.348	5.6	ROOF
338	0.005	20.000	-5.556	RM2
339	-0.027	20.012	-5.577	STANDARD2

PREPARED BY R. Lindner	BADGE # 0538	UNIT CS122	DIV 97	YRS OF SERVICE	DATE 04-02-2014	TIME
ASSISTING OFFICER	BADGE #	UNIT	DIV	YRS OF SERVICE	DATE	TIME
RECEIVED BY	BADGE #	UNIT	DIV	YRS OF SERVICE	DATE	TIME

SFD 141 REV 6/09

PAGE 10 OF 10



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: DA-7 REQUEST FOR CRIME LAB TO TEST FIRE GUNS

Reference Number:

Request for Crime Lab Examination

Complete this information for evidence listed below

Laboratory Submission No. (For Crime Lab Use)			Victim Sgt. Start (Sac PD)	Date of Request	3-27-14
Offense 245(c) PC	Date of Offense 3-26-14	Victim	Subject Herzog, William		
Agency Sacramento PD	Report No. 14-81764	Victim	Subject		
Property No. 819585		Victim	Subject		
Do you want this case compared to another case? Yes No		Agency/Report No. of comparison case	(Crime Lab Use Only) Cross Reference Lab No.		
(Submit separate DA-7 for comparison case.)					
Date Results Needed ASAP	DA Requesting Analysis	Phone No.	Investigating Officer Det. Jasperson	Phone No. 808-0672	

Reason for Request

<input type="checkbox"/> Superior Court Trial	Date/Comments:
<input type="checkbox"/> Pre-Trial Stage	Date/Comments:
<input type="checkbox"/> Juvenile Hearing	Date/Comments:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Investigative Information	Date/Comments:

Brief Summary of Circumstances

SPD Ofc. Harshbarger and SSD Dep. Griggs were involved in an officer-involved shooting of a suspect who was attempting to commit a felony assault against another officer (Sgt. Start). During this incident, SPD Ofc. Harshbarger and SSD Dep. Griggs both fired their duty guns and shot the suspect.

Examination Requested

Test fire both guns.

Evidence

Item No.	Description	Source (i.e. victim/suspect)
819585-1 ✓	SIG SAUER 9mm handgun, serial # [REDACTED]	SSD Dep. Griggs
819585-2 ✓	SIG SAUER .40 cal handgun, serial # [REDACTED]	SPD Ofc. Harshbarger
819585-3 ✓	MAGS \$ AMMO FROM ITEM #2 (.40 CAL)	
819585-4 ✓	MAGS \$ AMMO FROM ITEM #1 (9MM)	

Chain of Custody

From	JASPERSON	Agency	SPD	To	GRAY	Date	3/27/14	Time	1022
------	-----------	--------	-----	----	------	------	---------	------	------

Sacramento County District Attorney
Laboratory of Forensic Services
916.874.9240 • 916.874.9620 (Fax)

White: Crime Lab
Yellow: Agency
Pink: DA File

DA-7 (Rev 12/97)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - ARREST HISTORY

Attachment Description: **WILLIAM HERZOG'S SAC COUNTY HISTORY**

Reference Number:

Sacramento Sheriff's Dept: Known Person Finder (KPF)

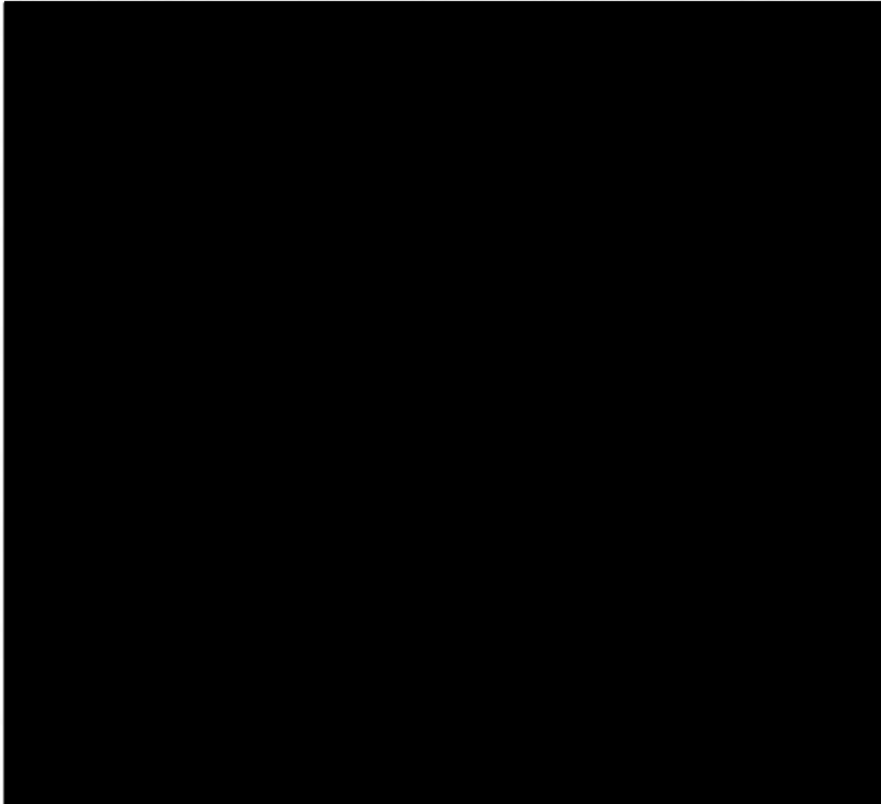
Page 1 of 5

Details for HERZOG, WILLIAM					
Name		XREF	DOB	Age	
HERZOG, WILLIAM		[REDACTED]	2/26/1986	28	
Sex	Race	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes
M	W	508	195	BRO	GRN
Address					
[REDACTED]					
Probation			Caution		
F/S PROB until 6/6/2016					
[REDACTED]					



Warrants [Fel: 1 Mis: 0 Inf: 0]

Sev	RID	Warr No.	Date	Type	Section	Bail AmL
FEL	SA	03164330	3/19/2014	ARR	PC 288A(B)(1)	\$100,000.00





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

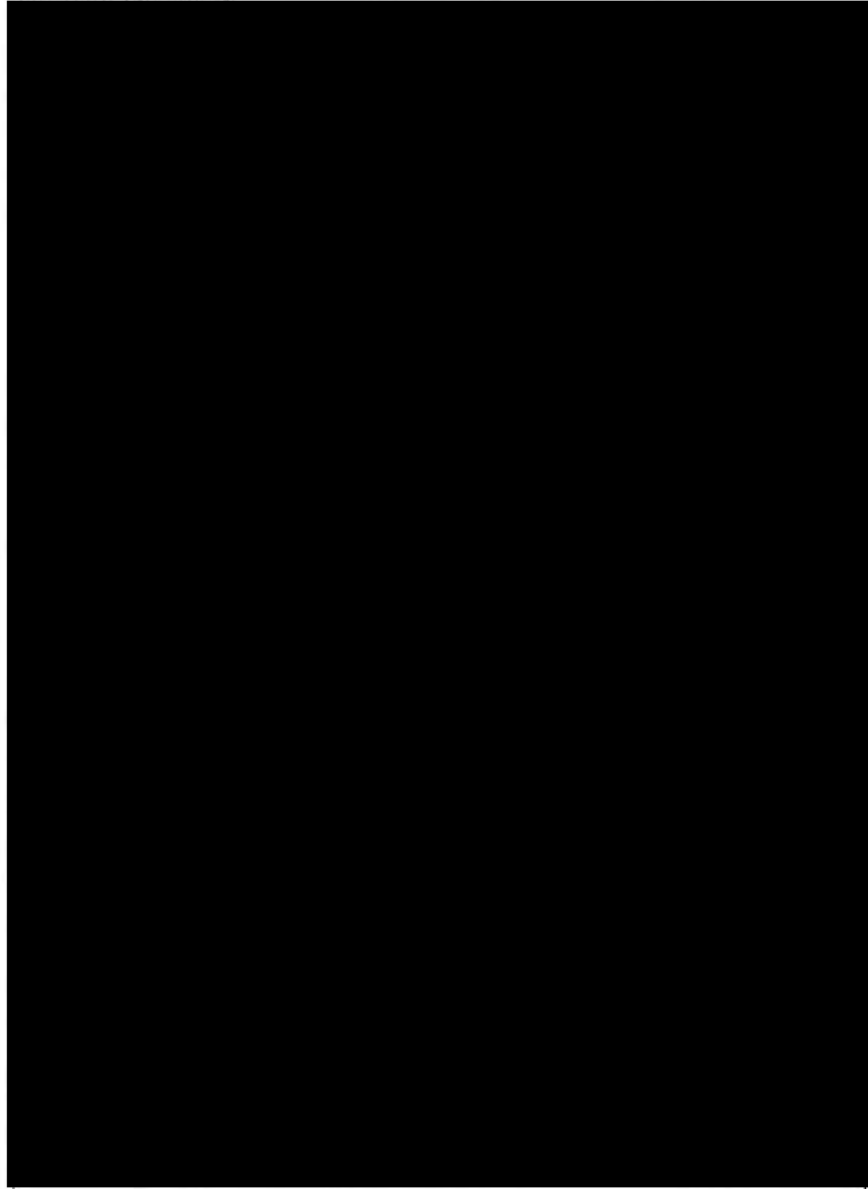
**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Sacramento Sheriff's Dept: Known Person Finder (KPF)

Page 2 of 5

Arrest History [81 Records]





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

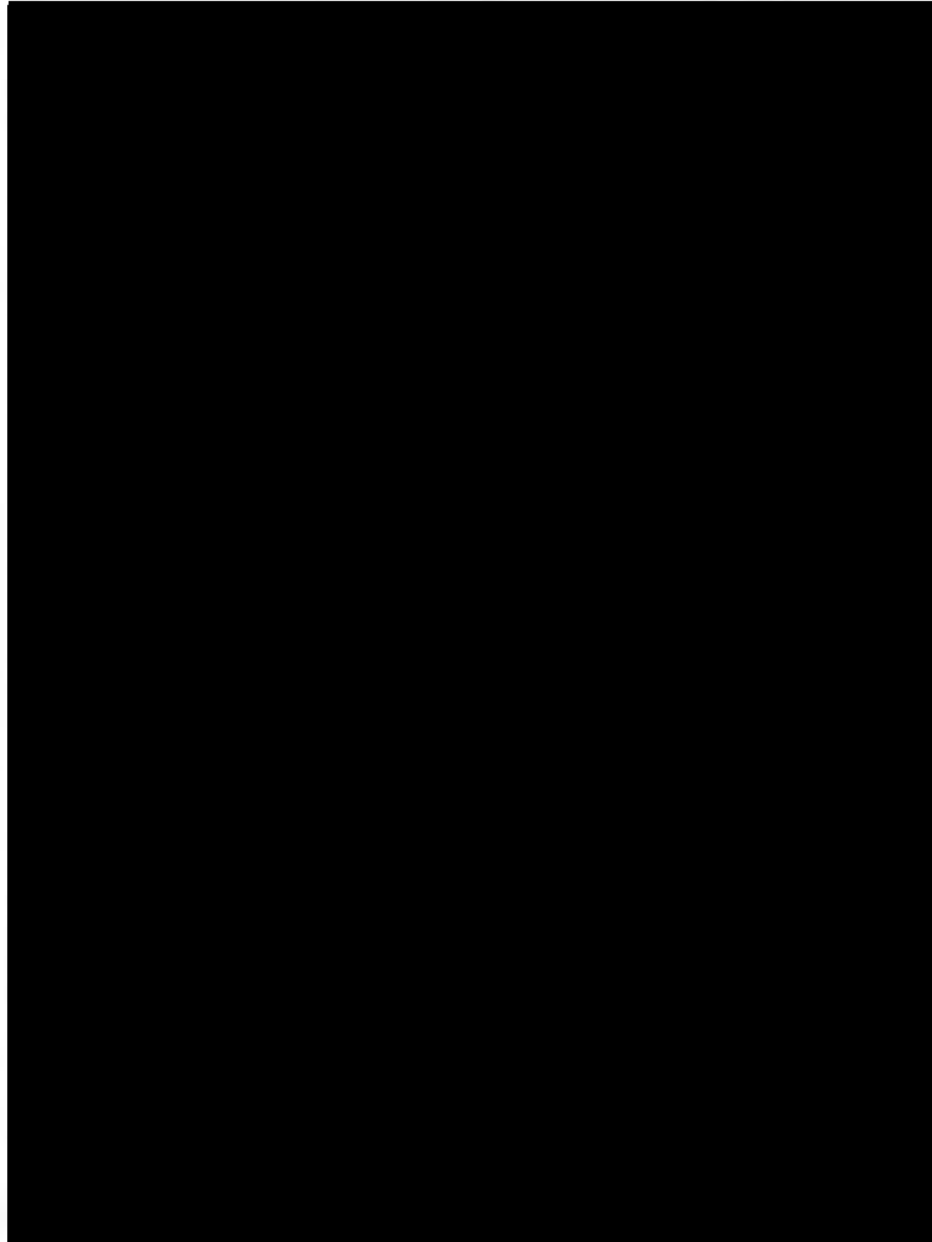
RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Sacramento Sheriff's Dept: Known Person Finder (KPF)

Page 3 of 5





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

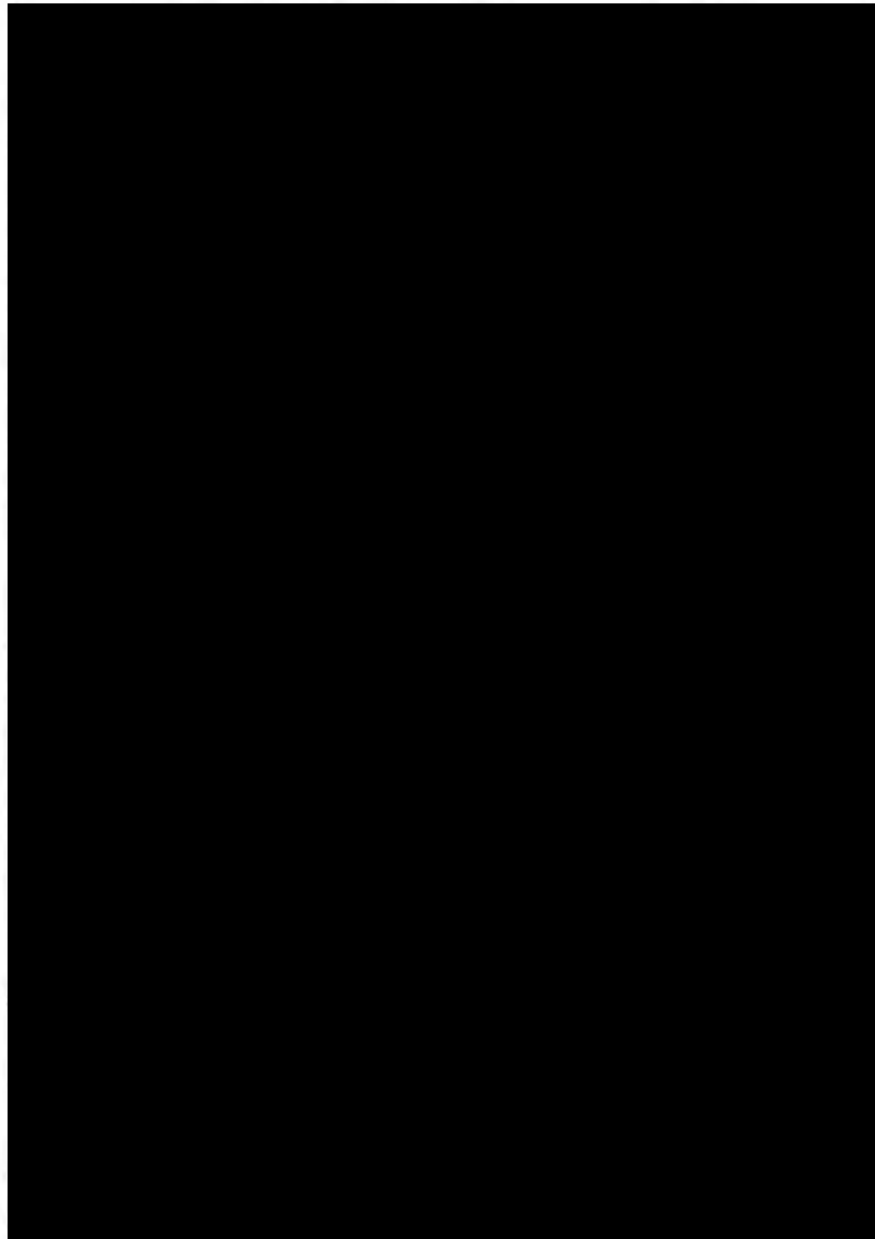
RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Sacramento Sheriff's Dept: Known Person Finder (KPF)

Page 4 of 5





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

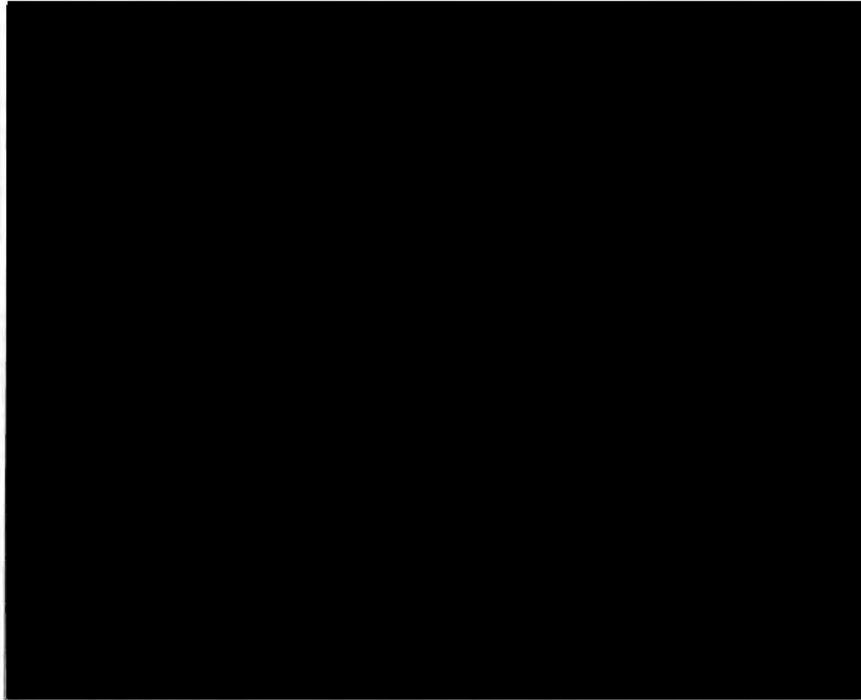
RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Sacramento Sheriff's Dept: Known Person Finder (KPF)

Page 5 of 5



Printed by Jaspersori, Kyle (SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT) on 3/27/2014 at 12:26 PM





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Page 1 of 1



3/27/2014



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

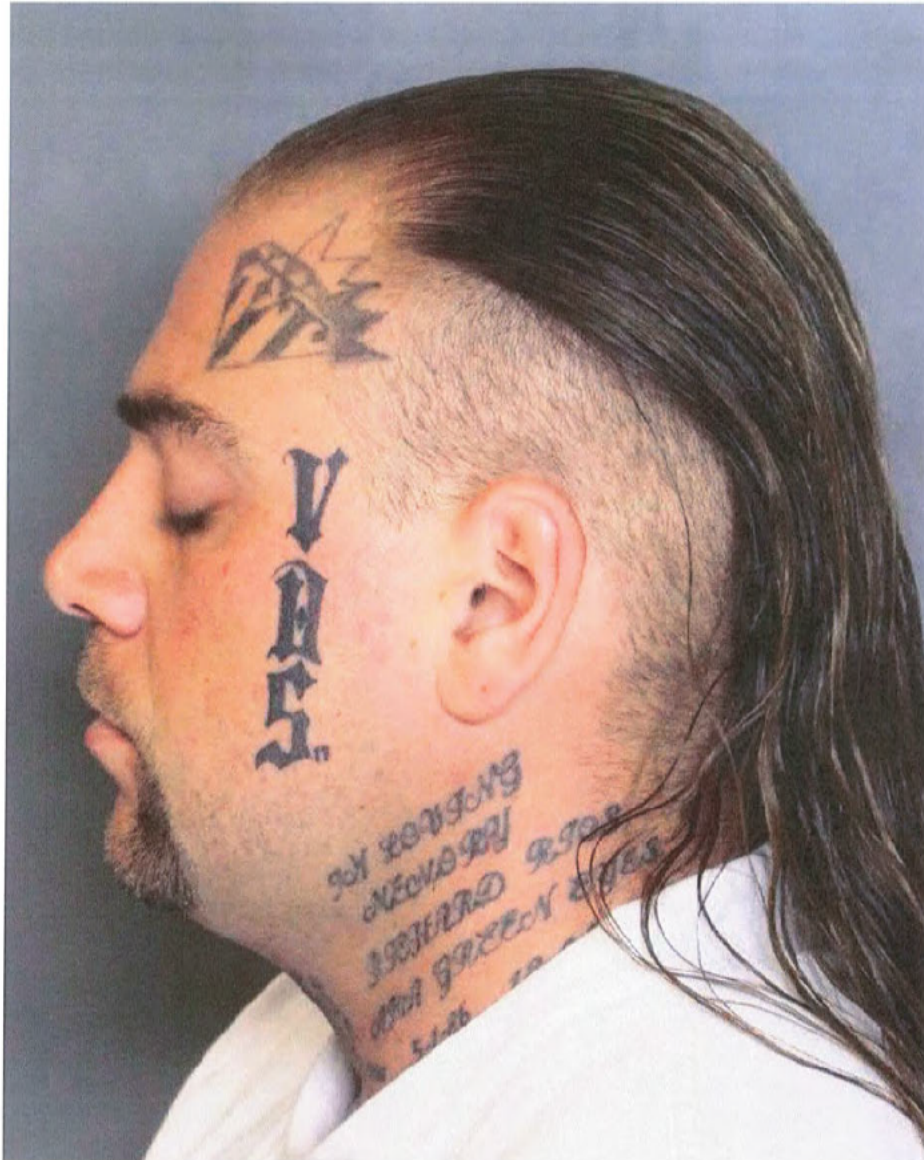
PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Page 1 of 1



3/27/2014



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: **RELEASE OF IMPOUNDED VEHICLE**

Reference Number:

14-81764

Sacramento Police Department Vehicle Release / SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Release of Impounded Vehicle

APR 17 2014

Badge # 6244
Authorized By [Signature]

4/17/2014

Report No. 14-81764

Shannahans Tow
6211 Power Inn
Sacramento, Ca 95826

Please deliver to William Herzog or his designee [Redacted] with PARKWORK TRK #47?
Address 651 I Street

The following vehicle:

Make Ford, Type MUSTANG, VIN No. [Redacted]
License [Redacted], Yr 1997 Impounded by HIGGINS (Officer)
On 3/28/14 (Date)

Any expense will be paid by bearer. (Signature) [Signature] (Clerk or officer releasing)

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am legally authorized and entitled to take possession of the above described vehicle, and do hereby relieve and guarantee to protect the City of Sacramento, its Police Department, their officers, employees, or agents from any and all claims, damages, or expenses accrued or accruing against said vehicle. [Redacted Signature]

Remarks: SPD will pay fees through 1700 hours 4/17/14

Original to Records
Copy to owner
Copy to case file
SPD 140 (Rev 06-11)

RECEIVED
APR 17 2014



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

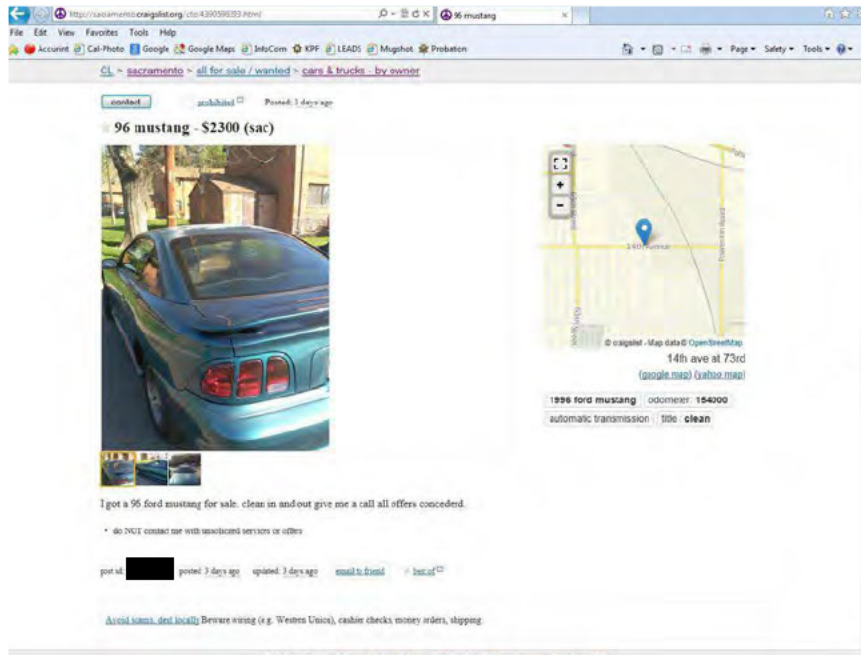
GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: CRAIGSLIST AD

Reference Number:





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

[CL](#) > [sacramento](#) > [all for sale / wanted](#) > [cars & trucks - by owner](#)

[prohibited](#) ¹¹

Posted: 3 days ago

★ 96 mustang - \$2300 (sac)



I got a 96 ford mustang for sale. clean in and out give me a call all offers concederd.

- do NOT contact me with unsolicited services or offers

post id: [REDACTED]

posted: 3 days ago

updated: 3 days ago

[email to friend](#)

[best of](#) ¹¹⁵

[Avoid scams, deal locally](#): Beware wiring (e.g. Western Union), cashier checks, money orders, shipping.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

CL > sacramento > all for sale / wanted > cars & trucks - by owner

contact

prohibited

Posted: 3 days ago

96 mustang - \$2300 (sac)



1996 ford m
automatic tr



I got a 96 ford mustang for sale. clean in and out give me a call all offers conceded.

do NOT contact me with unsolicited services or offers

post id:

posted: 3 days ago

updated: 3 days ago

email to friend

best of

Avoid scams. Deal locally. Beware wiring (e.g. Western Union), cashier checks, money orders, shipping.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

contact **prohibited** Posted: 3 days ago

preferred contact method:
phone only

contact name:
will

contact by phone:
[REDACTED]

300 (sac)





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

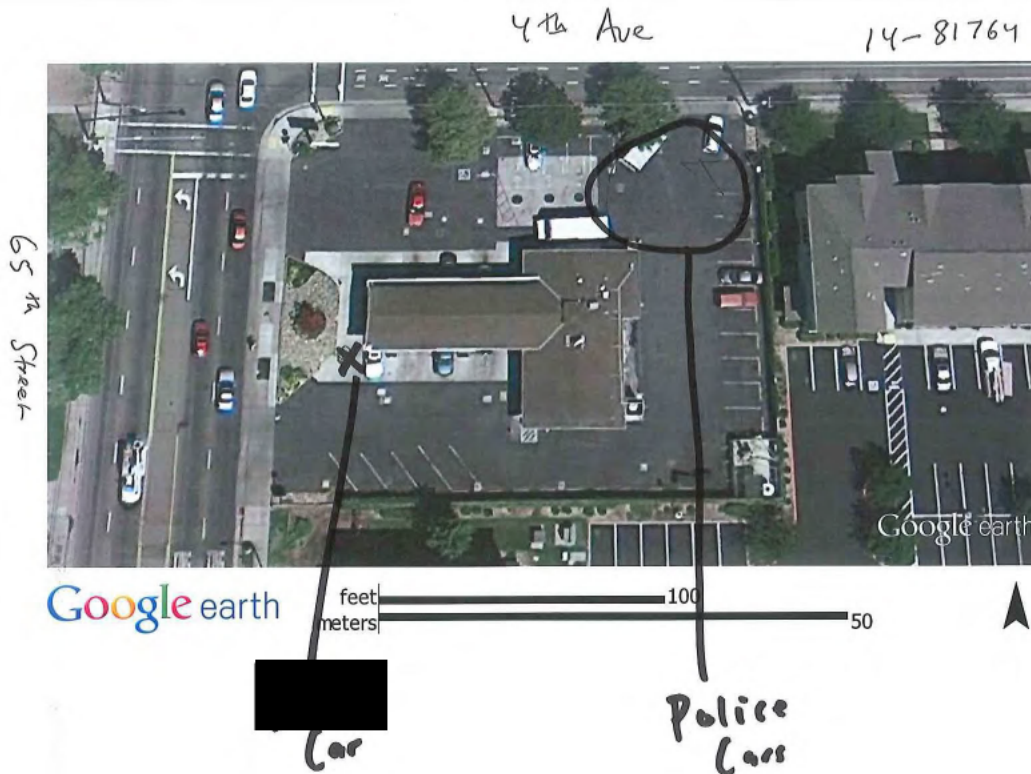
GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: 3/26/14 SHOWN TO [REDACTED] BY DET MERTEN

Reference Number:



3/26/14- drawn by [REDACTED] /Det. Merten



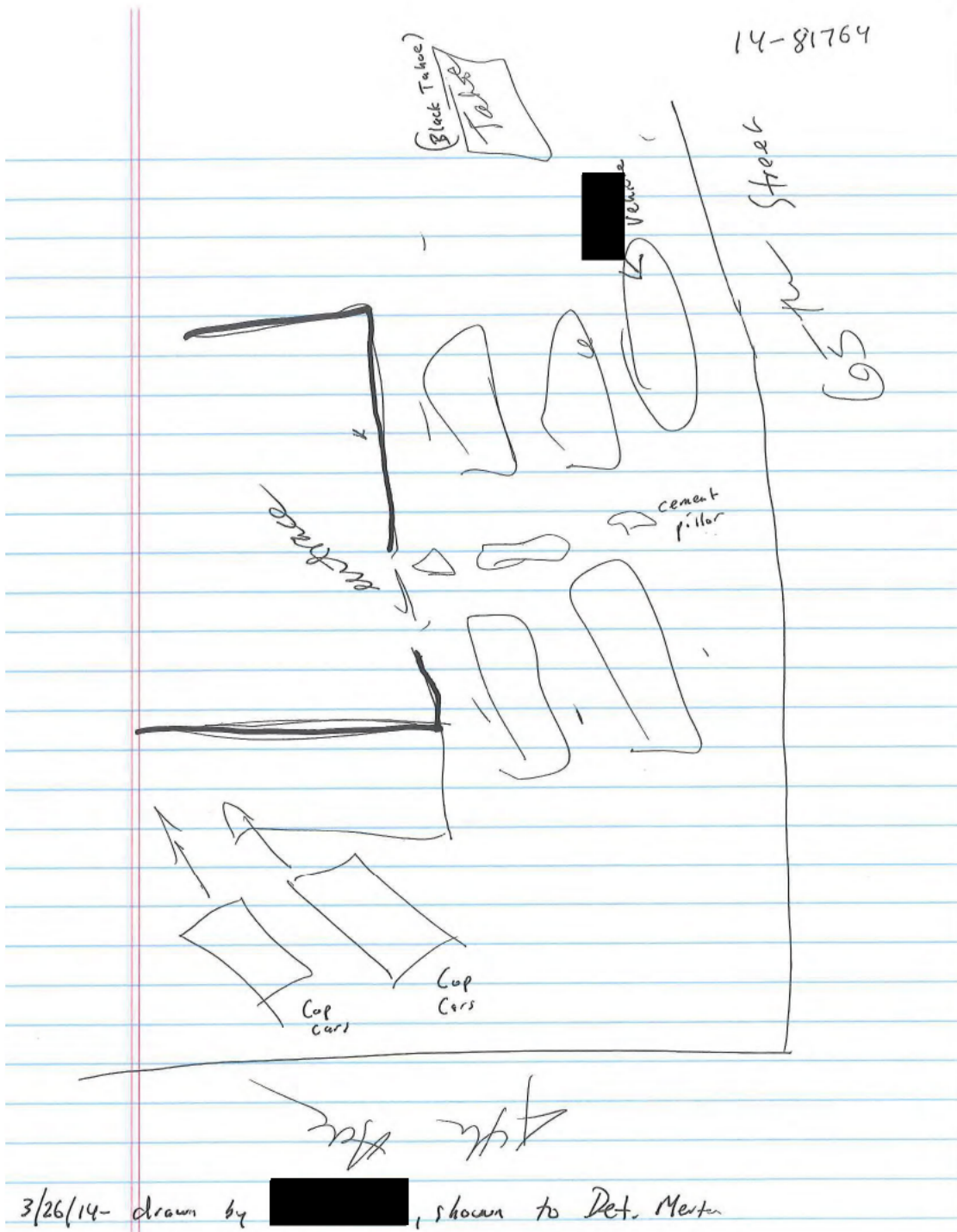
SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - CRIME LAB REPORT

Attachment Description: **CRIME LAB FIREARM TEST FIRE REPORT**

Reference Number:



OFFICE OF THE

DISTRICT ATTORNEY

SACRAMENTO COUNTY

JAN SCULLY
DISTRICT ATTORNEY

STEPHEN J. GRIPPI
CHIEF DEPUTY

LORI GREENE
ASSISTANT DISTRICT ATTORNEY

JILL L. SPRIGGS
LABORATORY DIRECTOR

4/2/2014

Sacramento Police Department
5770 Freeport Blvd. Suite 100
Sacramento, CA 95822

LAB CASE NO: 14-003224
REQUEST NO: 0001
AGENCY NO: SPD-14-081764

* DZFD- 4180VMK8D*

SUBJECT:

Herzog, William

VICTIM:

Start,

SUMMARY

The Sig Sauer brand pistols functioned in the normal manner when test fired.

EVIDENCE EXAMINED

Note: In this report, a two-part number, for example 001-1, references an item. The first portion (001) is the laboratory submission number and the second portion (1) is the item number.

Item	Description
001-01	One Sig Sauer brand, model P226, 9mm Luger caliber semiautomatic pistol with serial number [REDACTED] said to have come from SSD Deputy Griggs.
002-02	One Sig Sauer brand, model P226, 40 S&W caliber semiautomatic pistol with serial number [REDACTED] said to have come from SPD Officer Harshbarger.
003-03A	Twelve intact Federal brand, 40 S&W caliber cartridges.
003-03B	One Sig Sauer brand, 357/40 caliber detachable box style magazine.
003-03C	One Sig Sauer brand, 357/40 caliber detachable box style magazine containing twelve intact Federal brand, 40 S&W caliber cartridges.
003-03D	One Sig Sauer brand, 357/40 caliber detachable box style magazine containing twelve intact Federal brand, 40 S&W caliber cartridges.

LABORATORY OF FORENSIC SERVICES

4800 Broadway, Suite 200 - Sacramento, CA 95820-1530
(916) 874-9240 FAX (916) 874-9620

This report contains the results and conclusions of the signing analyst.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

4/2/2014
14-003224
Page 2

EVIDENCE EXAMINED continued

004-04A	Thirteen intact Federal brand, 9mm Luger +P caliber cartridges.
004-04B	One Sig Sauer brand, 9mm Luger caliber detachable box style magazine.
004-04C	One Sig Sauer brand, 9mm Luger caliber detachable box style magazine containing fifteen intact Federal brand, 9mm Luger +P caliber cartridges.
004-04D	One Sig Sauer brand, 9mm Luger caliber detachable box style magazine containing fifteen intact Federal brand, 9mm Luger +P caliber cartridges.

EXAMINATION, RESULTS, AND CONCLUSIONS

I examined the Sig Sauer brand, model P226, 9mm Luger caliber semiautomatic pistol with serial number [REDACTED] (Item 001-01) said to have come from SSD Deputy Griggs. The pistol is equipped with a functional de-cocking safety lever and has a trigger pull of approximately 3 ¼ pounds in single action and 10 pounds in double action. The pistol was test fired three times using one of the submitted magazines (Item 004-04B) and three rounds of the submitted ammunition (Item 004-04A). The pistol functioned in the normal manner. The other remaining magazines and ammunition (Items 004-04C and 004-04D) were inventoried only.

I also examined the Sig Sauer brand, model P226, 40 S&W caliber semiautomatic pistol with serial number [REDACTED] (Item 002-02) said to have come from SPD Officer Harshbarger. The pistol is equipped with a functional de-cocking safety lever and has a trigger pull of approximately 4 ½ pounds in single action and 8 ¾ to 9 pounds in double action. The pistol was test fired three times using one of the submitted magazines (Item 003-03B) and three rounds of the submitted ammunition (Item 003-03A). The pistol functioned in the normal manner. The other remaining magazines and ammunition (Items 003-03C and 003-03D) were inventoried only.

Date: 4/2/2014

Leslie L. Poole
Criminalist

Date: 4/2/2014

Technical review by:

Date: 4/2/2014

Administrative review by:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: **CRIME SCENE LOG**

Reference Number:

CALL #: 14-81764

RECORDER: SCHLITZ

CRIME: OIS DATE: 3/26/14 TIME: 1732 SCENE SGT.: CAYE

STAGING LOCATION: BRANDENBURG / YR 205

CRIME SCENE LOG

REPORT # 14-81764

14-81764

NAME	BADGE #	AGENCY	ENTRY TIME	REASON FOR ENTRY
SNEWALD	686	SPD	1730	
THOMSON	304	SPD	1732	
SARABIA	10572	CHP	1737	
FELGA	200	SSD	1735	
GAIGES	1340	SSD	1732	
SCHANKER	1357	SSD	1738	
HARSHBARGER	484	SPD	1732	
CGT. YOUNG	2063	SPD	1735	
MACAULEY	272	SPD	1732	
UGLE	191	SSD	1735	
ALEXANDER	879	SSD	1737	
CGT. JASON STROT	2057	SPD	1737	
SGT. CHARMAN	3042	SPD	1739	
STORAN	769	SPD	1732	
HANN	682	SPD	1732	
MCGUIRE	244	SSD	1732	
ROSSI	531	RAAB.	1732	
LANDOLPH	510	SPD	1737	
SGT. CAYE	3047	SPD	1747	
MULLER	298	SPD	1734	
MARINER	400	SPD	1745	
VANDEZ	809	SPD	1735	

SPD 280 (REV. 0304)

6

SACRAMENTO POLICE RECORDS DIVISION RECEIVED 2014 MAR 31 P 1:29



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

CRIME SCENE LOG

CALL #: 14-81764

REPORT # 14-81764

RECORDER: SCRIBER

CRIME: O.L.S. DATE: 3/26/14 TIME: 132 SCENE SGT.: CRVE

STAGING LOCATION: ROOM 114 / 4TH FLOOR

NAME	BADGE #	AGENCY	ENTRY TIME	REASON FOR ENTRY
BARBETO	593	SPD	1736	
MAGNICH	409	SPD	1735	
Sgt. Lightfoot	5050	SPD	1750	
Sgt. Robinson	3001	SPD	1750	
LT. FAUENDE	4061	SPD	1750	
Booind	500	SPD	1750	
Langbein	200	SPD	1750	
McMahan	859	SPD	1748	
Duceman	676	SPD	1745	
Chan	866	SPD	1750	
VISCUSO	6060	SPD	1750	
Sgt. Weidner	490	SPD	1756	
STOASS	586	SPD	1745	
LIM	540	SPD	1756	CSI
LT. Buechel	4065	SPD	1750	
WALKER	714	SPD	1736	HOSPITAL
WOLF	810	SPD	1745	
OMALLEY	604	SPD	1734	
WEBB	762	SPD	1735	
SCRIBER	201	SPD	1734	
Sgt. Lockwood	3045	SPD	1810	CSI
SCRIBER	13	SPD	1755	

SPD 280 (REV 03/04)

26



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

CRIME SCENE LOG

CALL # 14-81764

REPORT # 14-81764

RECORDER: SHARPE

CRIME: DIS DATE: 3/20/14 TIME: 1732 SCENE SGT.: COYE STAGING LOCATION: 3800 Woodland 4th Ave

NAME	BADGE #	AGENCY	ENTRY TIME	REASON FOR ENTRY
W. BELGER	1306	SPD	1805	
MERCURIO	1343	SSD	1745	
CAPT. SCHNEIDER	5015	SPD	1814	
LT. ADCHER	100	SSD	1800	
SGT. SMITH	87	SSD	1810	
SGT. CHAN	3040	SPD	1817	HOMICIDE
LT. SEFFERT	4065	SPD	1819	HOMICIDE
HAGGENDER	678	SPD	1818	
NARBER	898	SPD	1818	
NICETO	717	SPD	1818	MASTAGNI OFFICE
GILBERT			1813	P.I.D.
DAVID MASTAGNI			1819	MASTAGNI OFFICE
MERTEN	751	SPD	1820	HOMICIDE
BOYD	598	SPD	1820	SP4
CAPT. KROONER	5025	SPD	1827	
POWERS	338	SPD	1828	SP4
HIGGINS	447	SPD	1838	HOMICIDE
LT. SHARPE		SPD	1838	
VOS	1032	SPD	1838	CS1
LINDER	538	SPD	1838	CS1
FONTS	123		1835	CHAPMAN
MILNER			1841	MASTAGNI OFFICE

SPD 280 (REV 03/04)

3



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

CRIME SCENE LOG

CALL #: 14-81764

REPORT # 14-81764

RECORDER: SCHEIBLE

CRIME: DIS DATE: 3/20/14 TIME: 1732 SCENE SGT.: CEVE STAGING LOCATION: RESTAURANT / 4TH AV

NAME	BADGE #	AGENCY	ENTRY TIME	REASON FOR ENTRY
LEE (O'BRYEN (LIEK))		SSD	1841	
SASBROSON	440	SPD	1842	HOMICIDE
CAPT. DOWDEN	5055	SPD	1843	
LT. WATSON	4093	SPD	1843	
CURTIN	543	SPD	1843	FRONT ASSAULTS
CAPT. FEEWERTH	27	SSD	1885	
DEANDER	302	SPD	1910	HOMICIDE
CABRAL		SSD	1846	SSD SHIRTLETS ASSOCIATION
Sgt. GORHAM	134	SSD	1849	
SOCIET JONES		SSD	1849	SHIRTLETT
O'BEANON	5040	SPD	1849	
BULLARD	375	SPD	1950	Homicide
MACLEIGHT	744	SPD	1850	HOMICIDE
LETIENS	322	SPD	1851	HOMICIDE
CAPT. BRAY	5080	SPD	1856	
CAPT. MCARDTHY		SPD		
JOHANSON	10510	SPD	1900	
LT. MUNN	472	SSD	1856	HA
Sgt. FEENSTRA	3097	SPD	1857	Peer Support
DR. LAURE	5120	SPD	1847	
Sgt. MINN	5023	SPD	1855	HA
LT. RUSSEY	4105	SPD	1855	HA

SPD 280 (REV 03/04)

4
4
6



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

CRIME SCENE LOG

CALL #: 14-81764

REPORT # 14-81764

RECORDER: SCHAEFER

CRIME: 015 DATE: 3/20/14 TIME: 1732 SCENE SGT.: COATE STAGING LOCATION: BOARDMAN/4th Ave

NAME	BADGE #	AGENCY	ENTRY TIME	REASON FOR ENTRY
SMITH, LOSKEY	3055	SPD	1854	HOMICIDE
BURKE	474	SPD	1847	HOMICIDE
FRANKLINE, THORNDIKE	706	SPD	1855	ORSA
JOHNSON	706	SPD	1900	HOMICIDE
POWELL	723	SPD	1900	
MILLER	1352	SSD	1960	
CHIEF SOMMERD	5040	SPD	1850	
SEALE	1	LAB.	1855	CHIEF REBARGATION
LOVE	860		1960	CHARLAIN
LEWIS		SPD	1900	UNDER SHERIFF
BOYD	10378	SPD	1910	CSI
BARANES, SIM	152	SSD	1910	HOMICIDE
ROSE	852	SSD	1910	HOMICIDE
Sgt. HENRY	187	SSD	1910	IA
DETERDING	48	SSD	1910	IA
CHRISTES	706		1915	CHARLAIN
LT. GONZALEZ	45	SSD	1915	ERD
Sgt. HERNANDEZ	112	SSD	1925	ERMS
LAGO	1491	SSD	1925	ERMS
DET. TERRY	1047	SPD	1925	TELEPHIC
MILCOY	1346	SSD	1915	
COPE	636	SSD	1930	CSI

SPD 280 (REV 03/04)

56



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

CRIME SCENE LOG

CALL # 14-81764

REPORT # 14-81764

RECORDER: SC #11675

CRIME: O.I.S. DATE: 3/20/14 TIME: 1732 SCENE SGT.: CRAYE STAGING LOCATION: Boardwalk / 4th Ave

NAME	BADGE #	AGENCY	ENTRY TIME	REASON FOR ENTRY
BATES	161	SSD	1430	CSI
MICHAELSON	719	SSD	1431	DSA
SCARLETS	807	POB	1439	TRABATTION - UNION
YARBENZ	51	POB	1440	TRABATTION - ASSIST. CHIEF
SEARUM	430	SFD	2014	
Jack Wood	861	SFD	1735	Medic #10
ROBERT ANTHONY	951	SFD	1735	Medic #10
MARC MESSIA	1042	SFD	1735	ENGINE #10
PAUL VASIC	1114	SFD	1735	ENGINE #10
MATT PRICE	412	SFD	1735	ENGINE #10
STEVE REBA (CARRAN)		SFD	1735	ENGINE #10
CARR	205	SFD	2220	CSI
VOTRU	306	SFD	2320	
BOGARTHAM	416	SPD	2320	
KY GONZALEZ			2335	Scene

SPD 280 (REV 03/04)

b b



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: **DA-7 REQUEST FOR CRIME LAB TO TEST SUSPECT'S BLOOD**

Reference Number:

Request for Crime Lab Examination

Complete this information for evidence listed below

Laboratory Submission No. (For Crime Lab Use)			Victim Sgt. Start (Sac PD)	Date of Request	3-31-14
Offense 245(C) PC	Date of Offense 3-26-14	Victim		Subject Herzog, William	
Agency Sacramento PD	Report No. 14-81764	Victim		Subject	
Property No. 819584		Victim		Subject	
Do you want this case compared to another case? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Agency/Report No. of comparison case		(Crime Lab Use Only) Cross Reference Lab No.	
(Submit separate DA-7 for comparison case.)					
Date Results Needed ASAP	DA Requesting Analysis	Phone No.	Investigating Officer Det. Jasperson	Phone No. 808-0672	

Reason for Request

<input type="checkbox"/> Superior Court Trial	Date/Comments:
<input type="checkbox"/> Pre-Trial Stage	Date/Comments:
<input type="checkbox"/> Juvenile Hearing	Date/Comments:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Investigative Information	Date/Comments:

Brief Summary of Circumstances

On 3-26-14, Suspect William Herzog attempted to resist arrest by driving his vehicle directly at Sgt. Start's patrol car, nearly hitting Sgt. Start who was standing outside of his car. During this incident, officers shot Herzog to stop the assault against Sgt. Start. Herzog was subsequently taken into custody and transported to UCD Medical Center to be treated for his gunshot wounds. While at the hospital, a felony blood draw was done and a blood sample was collected from him.

Herzog is on searchable probation for charges that included DUI. He has a history of drug and alcohol use, and claimed that he was drinking on the date of this incident.

Examination Requested

Conduct alcohol and toxicology examinations on Herzog's blood sample.

Evidence

Item No.	Description	Source (i.e. victim/suspect)
819584-1	Blood sample from William Herzog	William Herzog

Chain of Custody

From	Agency	To	Date	Time

DA-7 (Rev 12/97)

Sacramento County District Attorney
Laboratory of Forensic Services
916.874.9240 • 916.874.9620 (Fax)

White: Crime Lab
Yellow: Agency
Pink: DA File



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - CRIME LAB REPORT

Attachment Description: SUSPECT HERZOG BLOOD ALCOHOL REPORT

Reference Number:

14-003224 (0002)



OFFICE OF THE

DISTRICT ATTORNEY

SACRAMENTO COUNTY

JAN SCULLY
DISTRICT ATTORNEY

STEPHEN J. GRIPPI
CHIEF DEPUTY

LORI GREENE
ASSISTANT DISTRICT ATTORNEY

JILL L. SPRIGGS
LABORATORY DIRECTOR

April 16, 2014

Sacramento Police Department
5770 Freeport Blvd Suite 100
Sacramento, CA 95822

LAB NO: 14-003224
REQUEST NO: 0002
AGENCY NO: SPD-14-081764



NAME: Herzog, William

Blood Alcohol Report

Submission: 005

Source: Herzog, William

DL #:

Sample Type: blood

Ethanol Result: 0.02 %

Date Received: 4/8/2014

Date Analyzed: 4/15/2014

I certify, under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California, that this analysis was performed during the regular course of my duties, and is a true and correct report of the results of that analysis. I further certify that I am qualified to perform this analysis pursuant to Title 17 of the California Code of Regulations, and the equipment used in arriving at the results was in proper working order at the time the analysis was performed. I further certify that the analytical results were recorded at the time of analysis and that the transfer of the results for reporting purposes was performed electronically. I further certify that I am the maker of this document and that my signature has been affixed by means of an electronic device.

Chris Fogelberg, Criminalist
Forensic Alcohol Supervisor

April 16, 2014

Date

Technical Reviewer
Isaac Equinto, Criminalist

4/16/2014

Date

Administrative Reviewer
Karen Buckman, Criminalist

4/16/2014

Date

LABORATORY OF FORENSIC SERVICES
4800 Broadway, Suite 200 - Sacramento, CA 95820
(916) 874-9240

Page 1 of 2

This report contains the results and conclusions of the signing analyst



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Sacramento Police Department

Blood Alcohol Report, 14-003224 (0002) - Continued

Agency No: SPD-14-081764

Compliance Statements

Uncertainty of the mean concentration (Estimated Uncertainty) is expressed as an expanded uncertainty in accordance with ISO/IEC 17025:2005 at an approximate 99.7% level of confidence using a coverage factor of k=3

Per California Code of Regulations, Title 17:

- The reported result is the truncated mean of the replicate analytical results

Analysis and Measurement Uncertainty

Instrumentation: Headspace Gas Chromatography

<u>Component</u>	<u>Replicate 1</u>	<u>Replicate 2</u>	<u>Mean Concentration</u>	<u>Estimated Uncertainty</u>
Ethanol	0.026	0.026	0.0260	± 0.001

All concentrations are expressed as % (W/V) unless otherwise noted

LABORATORY OF FORENSIC SERVICES
4800 Broadway, Suite 200 - Sacramento, CA 95820
(916) 874-9240

Page 2 of 2

This report contains the results and conclusions of the signing analyst



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - CRIME LAB REPORT

Attachment Description: SUSPECT HERZOG TOXICOLOGY REPORT

Reference Number:

14-003224 (0003)



OFFICE OF THE

DISTRICT ATTORNEY

SACRAMENTO COUNTY

JAN SCULLY
DISTRICT ATTORNEY

STEPHEN J. GRIPPI
CHIEF DEPUTY

LORI GREENE
ASSISTANT DISTRICT ATTORNEY

JILL L. SPRIGGS
LABORATORY DIRECTOR

May 29, 2014

Sacramento Police Department
5770 Freeport Blvd Suite 100
Sacramento, CA 95822

LAB NO: 14-003224
REQUEST NO: 0003
AGENCY NO: SPD-14-081764



NAME: Herzog, William

Toxicology Report

Submission: 005

Source: Herzog, William

Date Received: 4/8/2014

Sample Type: blood

Drug Classes Evaluated

amphetamine, benzodiazepines, benzoylecgonine (cocaine metabolite), carisoprodol, methadone, methamphetamine, opiates, oxycodone, zolpidem, tetrahydrocannabinols

Drugs Confirmed	Concentration	Estimated Uncertainty (99.7% confidence at k=3)	Analyst
methadone	18 ng/mL	± 5 ng/mL	Triebold, Craig
fentanyl	0.3 ng/mL	± 0.1 ng/mL	Triebold, Craig
11-nor-9-carboxy-THC	12 ng/mL	± 1 ng/mL	Triebold, Craig

Craig Triebold, Criminalist

May 29, 2014

Date

LABORATORY OF FORENSIC SERVICES
4800 Broadway, Suite 200 - Sacramento, CA 95820
(916) 874-9240

This report contains the results and conclusions of the signing analyst

Page 1 of 2



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Sacramento Police Department
Agency No: SPD-14-081764

Toxicology Report: 14-003224 (0003) - Continued

Kristel Suchland

5/29/2014

Technical Reviewer
Kristel Suchland, Criminalist

Michael Toms

5/29/2014

Administrative Reviewer
Michael Toms, Supervising Criminalist

LABORATORY OF FORENSIC SERVICES
4800 Broadway, Suite 200 - Sacramento, CA 95820
(916) 874-9240

This report contains the results and conclusions of the signing analyst

Page 2 of 2



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: EVIDENCE IMPOUND 3WLU515

Reference Number:

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT VEHICLE RECOVERY/STORAGE/INVENTORY REPORT		1. VEHICLE UPDATE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMPLETE <input type="checkbox"/> NOT APPLICABLE		2. REPORT NUMBER 14-81764																																																									
<input type="checkbox"/> ALL SUSPECTS ARRESTED	<input type="checkbox"/> SUSPECTS OUTSTANDING	<input type="checkbox"/> WITNESSES	<input type="checkbox"/> PROPERTY SUPPLEMENT	<input type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE BOOKED	<input type="checkbox"/> STATEMENTS	<input type="checkbox"/> OBSERVATIONS	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 RECOVERY OF SPD STOLEN	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 SPD STOLEN/RECOVERED BY OUTSIDE AGENCY	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 SPD RECOVERY FOR OUTSIDE AGENCY	<input type="checkbox"/> VEHICLE STORED/TOW	<input type="checkbox"/> RECOVERED PLATES ONLY	<input type="checkbox"/> RECOVERED PARTS ONLY	<input type="checkbox"/> VEHICLE INVENTORY ONLY																																																
4. CRIME CODE SECTION		5. CRIME DEFINITION VEHICLE IMPOUND (EVIDENCE)		6. REPORT NUMBER		7. CSI NOTIFIED		8. RECOVERY DATE		9. RECOVERY TIME		10. STOLEN DATE/TIME																																																	
11. LOCATION OF RECOVERY/TOW/INVENTORY 2933 65th ST.		12. AUTHORITY FOR TOW (CVC SECTION) 22655-5 VC		13. HOUR NOTICE LEFT?		14. NAME WILLIAM HERBOLG		15. AGE		16. D.O.B.		17. SEX		18. RACE																																															
19. DRIVER		20. RESIDENCE ADDRESS		21. BUSINESS ADDRESS		22. BUSINESS PHONE		23. BUSINESS PHONE		24. DL #		25. RESIDENCE PHONE		26. BUSINESS PHONE																																															
27. LICENSE NUMBER		28. STATE		29. MONTH/YEAR REG		30. PLATES		31. OUTSIDE AGENCY NAME		32. AGENCY NOTIFIED		33. OUTSIDE AGENCY REPORT #		34. DATE REPORTED																																															
35. YEAR		36. MAKE		37. MODEL		38. BODY STYLE		39. VEHICLE COLOR(S)		40. CONDITION		41. STEERING COLUMN TAMPERED?		42. IGNITION TAMPERED?		43. VIN ALTERED?		44. VIN REMOVED?																																											
45. TRUCK		46. MOTORCYCLE		47. MOTORHOME		48. VAN		49. OTHER		50. TYPE OF PROPULSION/MOTOR		51. HULL MATERIAL		52. VESSEL TYPE		53. VESSEL LENGTH		54. ESTIMATED VALUE AT TIME OF TOW																																											
55. ENGINE		56. TRANSMISSION		57. BATTERY		58. WINDSHIELD		59. REAR VIEW MIRROR		60. SIDE VIEW MIRROR(S)		61. AIR CONDITIONER		62. FRONT BUMPER		63. REAR BUMPER		64. HUB CAPS		65. MAISS		66. WHEELS		67. FRONT SEATS		68. REAR SEATS		69. CAMPER/SHELL																																	
70. OUTSIDE AGENCY NAME		71. AGENCY NOTIFIED		72. OUTSIDE AGENCY REPORT #		73. DATE REPORTED STOLEN		74. VEHICLE REVERSE SIDE		75. LIC/VIN		76. CUSTODY		77. TIME TOWED		78. DATE TOWED		79. ODOMETER READ		80. NAME OF TOW COMPANY		81. ESTIMATED VALUE AT TIME OF TOW																																							
82. CONNECT-UP		83. CONNECT-UP		84. CONNECT-UP		85. OUP/SITE / SERIES?		86. REPORT PREPARED BY		87. BADGE		88. DIV		89. VRS SRV		90. APPROVED BY		91. DATE		92. APPROVED BY		93. BADGE		94. DIV		95. VRS SRV		96. DATE		97. TIME		98. PAGE		99. OF																											
100. DAMAGE PROFILE		101. MISCELLANEOUS		102. TRUNK ACCESS		103. RIGHT SIDE		104. LEFT SIDE		105. REAR		106. FRONT		107. 82		108. TYPE		109. 83		110. TYPE		111. 84		112. TYPE		113. 85		114. OUP/SITE / SERIES?		115. (CIRCLE ONE)		116. 86		117. 87		118. 88		119. 89		120. 90		121. 91		122. 92		123. 93		124. 94		125. 95		126. 96		127. 97		128. 98		129. 99		130. 100	



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

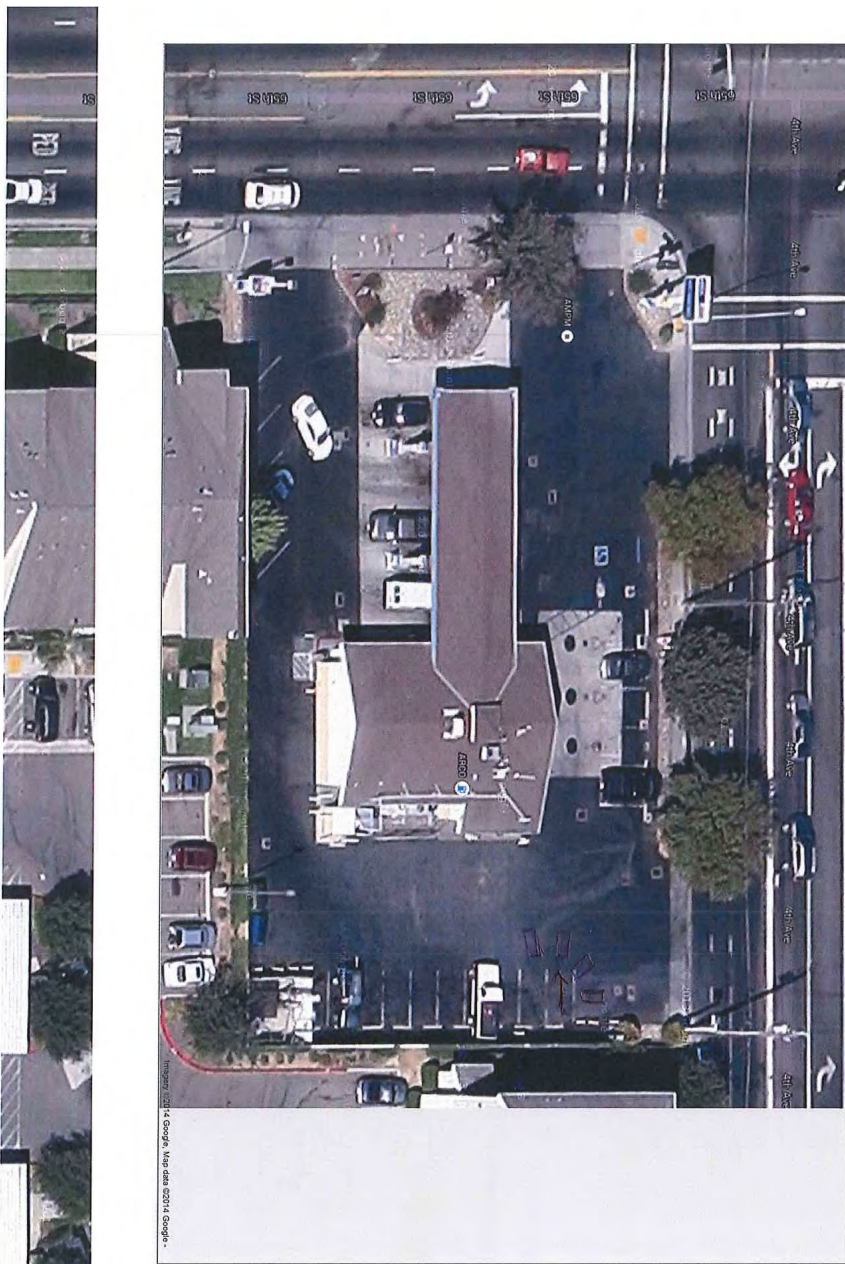
1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - DIAGRAMS

Attachment Description: AERIAL MAP/DIAGRAM USED DURING DEP GRIGGS INTRVW

Reference Number:

<https://maps.google.com/>



Google

2933 65th Street Sacramento, CA - Google Maps

Aerial map shown to Deputy Griggs during interview

14-81764

To see all the details that are visible on the screen, use the Print link next to the map.

Page 1 of 1

3/26/2014



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

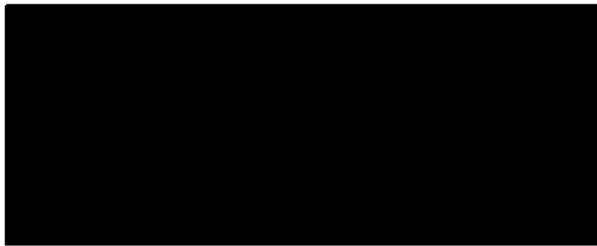
Attachment Description: **CLETS**

Reference Number:

Page 1

MAIL FOR: CAIN, WARREN 6222

14-81764
Wed. Mar. 26, 2014





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

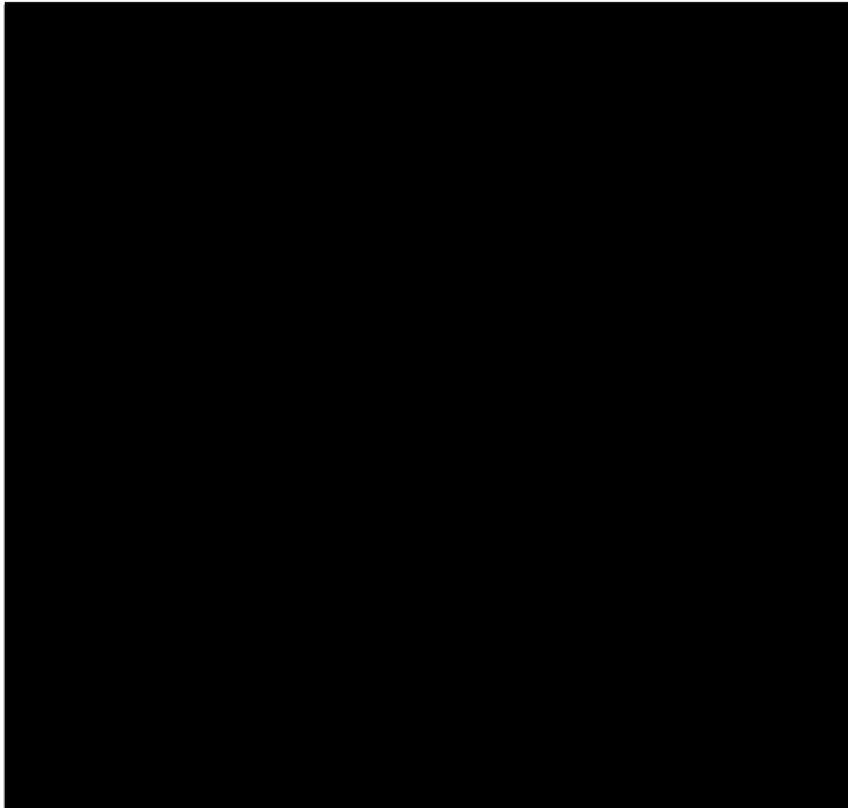
1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

14-81764

Page 1

MAIL FOR: CAIN, WARREN 6222

Wed. Mar. 26, 2014





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: **DA CONCLUSION LETTER**

Reference Number:



OFFICE OF THE
DISTRICT ATTORNEY

SACRAMENTO COUNTY

JAN SCULLY
DISTRICT ATTORNEY

STEPHEN J. GRIPPI
CHIEF DEPUTY

LORI GREENE
ASSISTANT DISTRICT ATTORNEY

September 12, 2014

Police Chief Samuel D. Somers, Jr.
Sacramento Police Department
5770 Freeport Boulevard, Suite 100
Sacramento, CA 95822

Sheriff Scott Jones
Sacramento County Sheriff's Department
711 G Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

RE: Officer-Involved Shooting, Case No. SPD-2014-81764

Shooting Officers: SPD Officer John Harshbarger #484
SSD Deputy William Griggs #1340

Person Shot: William Harvey Herzog
(DOB 2/26/1986; X-ref [REDACTED]; CDL [REDACTED])

Dear Chief Somers and Sheriff Jones:

The District Attorney's Office has completed its investigation and review of the above-referenced officer involved shooting. Issues of civil liability, tactics and departmental policies and procedures were not considered. We address only whether there is sufficient evidence to support the filing of a criminal action in connection with the shooting of William Harvey Herzog. For the reasons set forth, we conclude that the shooting was lawful.

The District Attorney's Office received and reviewed written reports and other documentary items. These items included the following: Sacramento Police Department report number 2014-81764, Sacramento County Laboratory of Forensic Services reports 2014-003224-1 through 3, video and audio recordings, 911 calls, witness interviews, photographs, diagrams, and evidence logs.

SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
901 G Street | Sacramento, CA 95814
(P) 916.874.5897 | (F) 916.321.2226
www.sacda.org | www.facebook.com/dajanscully



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

FACTUAL SUMMARY

On March 26, 2014, members of the Sacramento Police Department's Post Release Community Supervision (PRCS) team prepared to apprehend fugitive William Harvey Herzog. The nine-member PRCS team was comprised of officers and deputies from the Sacramento Police Department, Sacramento County Sheriff's Department, Department of Human Assistance and Sacramento County Probation Department.

Herzog had a Sacramento County felony arrest warrant that was issued on March 19, 2014 for unlawful sexual contact with a minor. Previous efforts to arrest Herzog on the warrant were unsuccessful. During the briefing, the PRCS team was informed that Herzog was currently on formal searchable probation and had prior felony convictions for assault by means of force likely to commit great bodily injury and residential burglary. Herzog was an active validated member of the "Varrio Diamond Sacra Norteno" criminal street gang and had gang tattoos on his face.

Herzog attempted to sell a green 1996 Ford Mustang by placing an advertisement on "Craigslist." The advertisement contained photographs of the vehicle and a contact telephone number. PRCS team members called the listed number and acted as a potential buyer. A female minor answered the phone and a male voice was heard in the background. The parties discussed the vehicle and agreed to meet at the AM/PM store located at the intersection of 65th Street and 4th Avenue. The PRCS team set up a perimeter around the store and waited for Herzog. He arrived at the store while driving the Mustang at approximately 5:30 p.m. The female minor was the only other occupant in the vehicle and was seated in the front right passenger seat. Officers later discovered that she was the victim in the case which is the subject of the felony arrest warrant. Herzog turned the Mustang into the AM/PM parking lot and then backed up against a six-foot wall that partitions the AM/PM from surrounding residences.

After observing Herzog park the Mustang, PRCS members immediately drove into the parking lot in marked police vehicles to corral Herzog's vehicle and prevent him from fleeing the scene. Officers exited their vehicles, drew their weapons and shouted at Herzog to stop and show his hands. Herzog ignored the commands and started the car. Officers yelled "Don't do it! Don't do it!"

Herzog accelerated the Mustang forward and left toward the position of Sergeant Jason Start, who was standing outside his police vehicle between the space created by his open driver's door and the frame of the automobile. Officer John Harshbarger reacted to this danger and fired one round from his service weapon at Herzog through the windshield of the Mustang. The round struck Herzog in the chest, but failed to stop or even slow the vehicle.

Deputy William Griggs also reacted to the danger and fired three-rounds from his service weapon through the vehicle's rear window. One of these rounds struck Herzog which resulted in a scalp wound. The Mustang continued forward, struck Sergeant Start's vehicle in the left front quarter panel and stopped. After repeated orders from officers, the minor female passenger exited the vehicle through the front passenger side and was detained. Herzog exited the driver's side door and was arrested.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Herzog was transported to the UC Davis Medical Center for medical treatment. When questioned at the hospital, Herzog said he was going to sell the car. He also stated that officers said something about a warrant and that Herzog did not listen when they told him to stop. Herzog stated that he was "kinda wasted" at the time, but he remembered turning the driver's wheel of the Mustang all the way to the left to try and get around surrounding squad cars. Herzog had no memory of hitting Sergeant Start's vehicle.

Medical personnel drew a blood sample from Herzog at approximately 8:20 p.m. The blood sample was sent to the Sacramento County Laboratory of Forensic Services for analysis. Lab results confirmed the presence of the following drugs in the sample: methadone, fentanyl and THC. Lab results also concluded that Herzog had a blood-alcohol level of .02%, approximately three hours after the incident.

Herzog is currently being charged in two separate felony complaints with the following crimes: assault upon a peace officer, resisting an executive officer, oral copulation with a minor, unlawful sexual intercourse with a minor & possession of child pornography.

LEGAL ANALYSIS

A peace officer may use deadly force under circumstances where it is reasonably necessary for self-defense or defense of another. Additionally, an officer who has reasonable cause to believe a person has committed a public offense or is a danger to others may use reasonable force to affect arrest or detention, to prevent escape or to overcome resistance. (*Tennessee v. Garner* (1985) 471 U.S. 1; *Graham v. Connor* (1989) 490 U.S. 386; *Kortum v. Alkire* (1977) 69 C.A. 3d 325; California Penal Code Section 835a; CALCRIM 2670.) An officer who attempts to arrest or detain a person need not retreat or desist from his efforts by reasons of the resistance or threatened resistance of the person; nor shall the officer be deemed an aggressor or lose the right to self-defense by use of reasonable force. (California Penal Code section 835a.) Police may use some degree of physical coercion or threat thereof to accomplish an arrest. The force used must be objectively reasonable, considering such issues as the severity of the crime, whether the suspect posed an immediate threat to police or others, and whether the suspect actively resisted arrest or attempted flight. (*Graham v. Connor* (1989) 490 U.S. 386.) The reasonableness inquiry takes into account those facts known to the officer at the moment he or she uses deadly force to apprehend a fleeing suspect. (*Ford v. Childers* (7th Cir. 1988) 855 F.2d 1271, 1275; *Sherrod v. Berry* (7th Cir. 1988) 856 F.2d 802, 804.)

The person being detained or arrested may be subjected to such restraint as is reasonably necessary for his arrest and detention and has a concomitant duty to permit himself to be detained. (*People v. Allen* (1980) 109 C.A.3d 981, 985; CALCRIM 2670, 2671, 2672.) The rule "requires that the officer's lawful conduct be established as an objective fact; it does not establish any requirement with respect to the defendant's mens rea." (*People v. Jenkins* (2000) 22 Cal.4th 900, 1020.) California law permits the use of deadly force if the officer actually and reasonably believed he was in imminent danger of death or great bodily injury. (CALCRIM 3470.) An officer who uses deadly force must actually believe that force is necessary. The appearance of danger is all that is necessary; actual danger is not. (*People v. Toledo* (1948) 85 Cal.App.2d 577; *People v. Jackson* (1965) 233 Cal.App.2d 639.) Thus, the officer may employ



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

all force reasonably believed necessary. (CALCRIM 3470.) The reasonableness of a particular use of force must be judged from the perspective of a reasonable officer on the scene, rather than with 20/20 hindsight. The calculus of reasonableness must embody allowance for the fact that police officers are often forced to make split-second judgments—in circumstances that are tense, uncertain, and rapidly evolving—about the amount of force that is necessary in a particular situation. (*Graham v. Connor* (1989) 490 U.S. 386.)

Applying these legal principles to the factual circumstances, it is clear that Officers Harshbarger and Deputy Griggs fired their respective weapons to prevent physical harm to Sergeant Start. The perceived harm was real, apparent, immediate and potentially deadly. The officers were engaged in the lawful performance of their duties, to wit, attempting to arrest Herzog - a wanted felon who was with the very same minor victim of his alleged felonious conduct. Herzog, by his own admission was "kinda wasted," refused legitimate commands to stop and made an effort to flee the scene in the vehicle. In so doing, he effectively endangered the lives of surrounding law enforcement personnel in an act of admitted and deliberate defiance.

CONCLUSION

Applying the controlling legal standards with the factual record, we conclude that Officer Harshbarger and Deputy Griggs were justified in using deadly force in defense of another. The objective evidence supports a finding that the officers' conduct was reasonable under the circumstances. Accordingly, we find the shooting to be lawful and will take no further action in this matter.

Very truly yours,

JAN SCULLY
DISTRICT ATTORNEY

ROBERT E. CLANCEY
Deputy District Attorney

cc: ✓SPD Detective Kyle Jaspersen
SPD Officer John Harshbarger
SSD Deputy William Griggs
Inspector General Lee Dean
Francine Tournour, Officer of Public Safety Accountability



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: ICC REQUEST

Reference Number:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT ICC DUPLICATION REQUEST



Please e-mail your requests to InCarCamera@pd.cityofsacramento.org
(Requests must be received seven E&P business days prior to required date)

Requesting SPD Employee:		Badge #	Division	Phone #
Outside Agency Request				
Title	Name	Address		Phone #
IA	Gina Robbins	Sac DA Investigations		874-7016
Tape #	Frame # Start	Frame # End	Type of Incident	
			warrant arrest	
Date/Time of Incident	Vehicle #	Date of Request	Date Required	
3/26/14 @ 1732		2/19/15	2/27/15	
DVD Copy will be made unless VHS is requested.				

SPD Officers Involved in the Incident (Name & Badge #)

1. Harshbarger #484 / Shippen #769		3. Macaulay #272	
2. Thomson #364		4. Start #3039	
Report #	Cite #	Defendant Name	
14-81764		William Herzog	
Day/Night & Weather	Defendant Vehicle/Description		
	'97 Green Ford Mustang		
Specific footage requested (e.g. suspect statement, pursuit, etc.):			
any/all ICC footage			
Additional Information/Incident Information/Officers:			
Officers attempt to arrest suspect on warrant and surround his vehicle. Suspect tries to run officers over and shots are fired.			

Approving Person (When Required per G.O. 525.03)

PRINT NAME		BADGE#	
SIGNATURE		DATE	TIME

FOR E&P USE ONLY

Date Request Received	Date Completed	Name	Badge
2/19/2015	2/19/2015	C.Schoonmaker	6320
NOTES:			
See attached list labelled ICC request Pg 2 For Vehicle/Video File info			

SPD 524 (Rev 09/11)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: ICC REQUEST PG 2

Reference Number:

***** The attached file cannot be included in this hardcopy. *****



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Person(s)

1. VICTIM # 1 - START, J 3039 3765

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: MALE

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

LEOKA details

Officer's assignment : DETECTIVE/SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT ASSISTED

Weapon used : OTHER DANGEROUS WEAPON

Injury sustained by officer : INJURED, NOT FATALITY

Officer's activity when assaulted : ATTEMPTING OTHER ARREST

2. ARREST/CITE # 1 - HERZOG, WILLIAM HARVEY

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: MALE

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date of birth: Feb-26-1986

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

Alias(es)/AKA

Name:

HERZOG, WILLIAM HARVEY

Address:

Sex:

M

DOB:

Feb-26-1986

Case Specific Scars, Marks and Tatoos

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

3. WITNESS # 2 - HARSHBARGER, J 0484 390

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: MALE

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

BUSINESS (916) 264-5471

PHONE:

4. WITNESS # 3 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: FEMALE

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

BUSINESS [REDACTED]

PHONE:

5. WITNESS # 4 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: MALE

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

6. WITNESS # 5 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: MALE



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

7. WITNESS # 6 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

8. WITNESS # 7 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

9. WITNESS # 8 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

BUSINESS [REDACTED]

PHONE:

10. WITNESS # 9 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Address: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]
PHONE: [REDACTED]

11. WITNESS # 10 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **FEMALE**
Race: **ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER**
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

12. WITNESS # 11 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **FEMALE**
Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]
HOME PHONE: [REDACTED]
BUSINESS [REDACTED]
PHONE: [REDACTED]

13. WITNESS # 13 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**
Race: **ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER**
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

14. WITNESS # 14 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**
Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

15. WITNESS # 16 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **FEMALE**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

16. WITNESS # 17 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **FEMALE**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

17. WITNESS # 18 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **FEMALE**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

18. WITNESS # 19 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

19. WITNESS # 20 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: MALE

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

20. WITNESS # 21 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: FEMALE

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

BUSINESS [REDACTED]

PHONE:

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

21. WITNESS # 22 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: FEMALE

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

BUSINESS [REDACTED]

PHONE:

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

22. WITNESS # 23 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Sex: **FEMALE**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

Alias(es)/AKA

Name: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Sex: **F** DOB: [REDACTED]

23. WITNESS # 24 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

BUSINESS [REDACTED]

PHONE:

24. WITNESS # 25 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **FEMALE**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

25. WITNESS # 26 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED] -

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

26. WITNESS # 27 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **FEMALE**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

BUSINESS [REDACTED]

PHONE:

27. WITNESS # 28 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **FEMALE**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

28. WITNESS # 29 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

29. WITNESS # 30 - [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

30. WITNESS # 31 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

31. WITNESS # 32 - MAGUIRE, T 266

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

32. WITNESS # 33 - SHIPPEN, C 912 769

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

33. WITNESS # 35 - GRIGGS, W 1340

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Year of birth: [REDACTED]

Approximate age: [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

34. WITNESS # 36 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: FEMALE

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

Alias(es)/AKA

Name:

Address:

Sex:

DOB:

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

U

-

35. WITNESS # 37 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: MALE

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

36. SUBJECT # 1 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: FEMALE

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

Alias(es)/AKA



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Name:

Address:

Sex:

DOB:

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

F

[REDACTED]

37. SUBJECT # 2 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: MALE

Race: AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

38. SUBJECT # 3 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: FEMALE

Race: AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

39. SUBJECT # 5 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: FEMALE

Race: AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

40. SUBJECT # 7 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: MALE

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Municipality [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

41. SUBJECT # 8 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **UNKNOWN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

42. SUBJECT # 9 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **FEMALE**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

BUSINESS [REDACTED]

PHONE:

43. SUBJECT # 10 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **FEMALE**

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

44. SUBJECT # 11 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **FEMALE**

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Address [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

45. SUBJECT # 12 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **FEMALE**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

46. SUBJECT # 13 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

47. SUBJECT # 14 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **FEMALE**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

48. OWNER/MANAG # 1 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

BUSINESS [REDACTED]

PHONE:

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

49. VEH REG OWN # 1 - [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: MALE

Race: UNKNOWN

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

50. VEH ADDL RO # 1 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: MALE

Race: UNKNOWN

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

51. JUV-WITNESS # 1 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: [REDACTED]

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

Alias(es)/AKA

Name: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Sex: DOB:
F -

52. JUV-WITNESS # 15 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: MALE

Race: AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

53. JUV-WITNESS # 34 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: FEMALE

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

54. JUV-SUBJECT # 4 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **FEMALE**

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

55. JUV-SUBJECT # 6 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **UNKNOWN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Related Vehicle(s)

1. SEIZED/IMPOUNDED/TOWED # 1 - [REDACTED] CA VIN# [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

License number: [REDACTED]

State of issue: **California**

VIN #: [REDACTED]

License type: **PASSENGER**

Year of issue: **2014**

Miscellaneous information: **SUSP WAS DRIVING**

Vehicle type: **AUTO**

Make and model: **FORD Mustang**

Style: **2DR HARDTOP**

Year: **1997**

Color: **GREEN**

Master Vehicle Index Reference

License number: [REDACTED]

State of issue: **California**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

License type: **PASSENGER**
Year of issue: **2014**
Miscellaneous information: **SUSP WAS DRIVING**

Owner Information

Owner type: **PERSON**
Owner role: **SEIZED/IMPOUNDED/TOWED**
Owner name: [REDACTED]

2. OBSERVED/SEEN # 2 - [REDACTED], CA

(Case Specific Information)

License number: [REDACTED]
State of issue: **California**
Vehicle type: **AUTO**
Make and model: **TOYOTA Camry**
Style: **4DR AUTOMOBILE**
Year: **2002**
Color: **GREEN**

Master Vehicle Index Reference

License number: [REDACTED]
State of issue: **California**
Towed: **No**

Insurance Information

Owner Information

Owner type: **PERSON**
Owner role: **OBSERVED/SEEN**
Owner name: [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Text Page(s)

Document: **04 OBSERVATIONS**

Author: **50 - BARRETTO, GLENN 0593**

Subject: **0593**

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2135**

On 3-26-14 at approx 1732 hrs, I (Ofc Barretto#0593), while working patrol in a marked police car and in a full police uniform, responded to 2933 65th St regarding a Shots Fired call involving police officers. I arrived on scene at approx 1735 hrs.

Upon my arrival, I observed numerous police vehicles bottle-necked at the intersection of 4th Av/65th St. The homebound commute traffic had also filled the intersection and traffic was coming to a stand still. I placed my police car in the intersection blocking the eastbound lanes of 4th Av from 65th St and began to divert motorists from the scene.

Ofc Magny#09 arrived soon after me and I directed him to assist me in the intersection and had him use his police car to block the s/b 65th St to e/b 4th Av traffic flow.

We both maintained our positions, traffic control, until the commute traffic subsided and was directed by 3SM6(Sgt Crye) provide scene security.

At 1947 hrs, Sgt Crye directed me to submit the GO's for the shooting incident(245(A)(1) Pc). I submitted the GO Page(14-81764) along with my observations.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Text Page(s)

Document: **04 OBSERVATIONS**

Author: **3523 - HANN, BRANDON 0682**

Subject: **OFC. HANN #682**

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2352**

I, Ofc. Hann #682 am currently assigned to the Sacramento Regional Post Release Community Supervision Team. Our primary duties include, but not limited to, identifying, monitoring, and closely supervising AB 109 releases that have a high probability of relapsing into criminal behavior, intervention referrals, participation in surveillance, searches and apprehension of persons with fresh criminal charges, probable cause wants, outstanding warrants and responding to regional crime series.

On Wednesday, 3/19/14 at approx. 1450 hrs, members of the PRCS Team responded to [REDACTED] to arrest William HERZOG (CAD call 14-74120). HERZOG had an outstanding felony warrant (SA# [REDACTED]) for 288A(B)(1) PC, 261.5 PC, 311.11(A) PC that was issued 3/19/14. HERZOG is also on formal searchable probation until: 6/6/16 for [REDACTED] HERZOG is a Validated [REDACTED] and has a lengthy criminal arrest history [REDACTED] and a prison term). [REDACTED] is HERZOG's address of record with the Sacramento County Probation Office. We arrived on scene and contacted several family members. They informed us that HERZOG was not there and that he still lives at the residence. The said he comes late at night and leaves early in the morning. We informed the family members to tell HERZOG to turn himself in for his warrant.

On Wednesday, 3/26/14 at approx. 1630 hrs, Ofc. Shippen developed some information as to where HERZOG might be located. Ofc. Shippen located a vehicle that was for sale on Craigslist that might belong to HERZOG. HERZOG agreed to meet Ofc. Shippen at AM/PM located at 65th St/4th to sell him the vehicle. Ofc. Shippen conducted a briefing at 300 Richards Blvd (Central Police Station) regarding the operation. Officer/Deputies were made aware of HERZOG's warrant and history. Officers/Deputies were also made aware of a female named [REDACTED] who also had a felony warrant (SA [REDACTED]). I viewed photographs of both subjects prior to the operation.

At approx. 1730 hrs, the seller of the car agreed to meet Ofc. Shippen at the AM/PM. We had Ofc. Macaulay and Deputy Probation Officer Rossi in position so they could see if and when the vehicle arrived. Ofc. Macaulay and DPO Rossi advised over the radio that they had the arrived of a vehicle that matched the vehicle being sold on Craigslist. DPO Rossi stated that the vehicle was backed into the east wall of the parking lot of AM/PM.

At approx. 1735 hrs, Ofc. Shippen and I (who were teamed up), Deputy Griggs and Deputy McGuire (who were teamed up) Ofc. Thomson, Ofc Harshbarger and Sgt. Start drove to the parking lot to apprehend HERZOG. As we pulled into the parking lot I saw the Mustang backed into a parking stall on the eastside of the property. I could clearly see through the windsheild that HERZOG was driving the car and [REDACTED] was the front passenger of the car.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

I exited my patrol vehicle and pointed my handgun at HERZOG and [REDACTED] I could see HERZOG mouth the words, "O, Fuck!" I then saw him move his hands from the steering wheel down and out of view. As vehicles positioned themselves around the vehicle HERZOG was giving several verbal commands to give up. I could see the front wheels of HERZOG's vehicle turn left (southward turn). Officers on scene yelled at HERZOG to not do it, meaning flee. The front of HERZOG's vehicle was pointed directly at Sgt. Start and his vehicle. I could see that Sgt. Start was standing in the driver's side door frame of his vehicle.

As HERZOG was behind the wheel of the vehicle it began to lunge forward and gun shots were fired from my left hand side. I was also preparing to fire my weapon because I feared that Sgt. Start was going to be seriously injured or killed as the vehicle was lunging towards him. I was not able to position my self to have a clear shot at HERZOG because my line of sight was blocked by [REDACTED] who was sitting in the front passenger seat of the vehicle. The vehicle continued and struck Sgt. Start's vehicle. HERZOG's vehicle came to rest against Sgt. Start's vehicle. I could see that the back window to HERZOG's vehicle had been spider webbed and there appeared to be bullet holes in the rear window of the vehicle. I was able to look over at where I last saw Sgt. Start and did not see him there anymore. I had to look behind me and I saw him standing behind the patrol vehicles.

[REDACTED] was crying and HERZOG was slumped towards the driver side of the vehicle. I could see that there was blood near HERZOG.

[REDACTED] was ordered out of the vehicle. She was detained in handcuffs and placed in the rear seat of a patrol vehicle.

HERZOG exited the driver's side of the vehicle and laid down on the ground. We could not see HERZOG because he was laying on the otherside of the vehicle. I deployed my patrol rifle and created a contact team with Ofc. Shippen and Deputy Griggs.

Ofc. Shippen, Deputy Griggs and I approached HERZOG and he was handcuffed by Ofc. Shippen.

Ofc. Shippen began first aid/medical treatment on HERZOG.

Sacramento Fire Department personal arrived on scene at treated/transported HERZOG.

I stood by with department personnel until I was told to respond to our headquarters.

At no time during the incident did I fire either my handgun or rifle.

I was instructed by Sgt. Chan to write a supplement regarding this incident.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Text Page(s)

Document: 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author: 3569 - MACAULAY, EDWARD 3072

Subject: OFC. MACAULAY #272

Related date/time: Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) 5

I, Ofc. Macaulay #272 am currently assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's Regional Post Release Community Supervision (PRCS) Team. We are tasked with Identifying, monitoring, and closely supervising AB109 releases that have a high probability of relapsing into criminal behavior. Intervention and referrals, participation in surveillance, searches, apprehensions of persons with fresh charges, probable cause wants and outstanding warrants and responding to regional crime series.

On Wednesday, March 26, 2014, at approx. 1725 hours, I along with several additional members of the PRCS Team was conducting surveillance on a William Herzog. (S) Herzog was selling a vehicle on Craigslist. The vehicle was a green Ford Mustang. Ofc. Shippen had contacted the seller of the vehicle.

The number that was associated with the ad belonged to (S) Herzog. Ofc. Shippen placed a call to the number on the ad and a female answered. It was believed at the time that (S) Herzog's girlfriend [REDACTED] was the person Ofc. Shippen was speaking to on the phone. (S) [REDACTED] had an outstanding felony warrant for her arrest. (S) [REDACTED] agreed to meet with Ofc. Shippen who she presumably believed was someone interested in buying the vehicle and not the police as she had an outstanding warrant for her arrest. It was believed that (S) Herzog was going to bring the vehicle to the meeting.

(S) [REDACTED] agreed to sell the car at the AMPM (2933 65th St) located at 65th St / 4th Ave in the city and County of Sacramento. This information was passed along to officers in a briefing conducted by Ofc. Shippen, prior to the operation. I completed an IAP (incident action plan) which was provided to all of the members of the operation, including Ofc. Harbarger and Ofc. Thomson at the briefing. Also disseminated at the briefing was a paper with four photographs on in. The pictures depicted (S) Herzog as well as the vehicle he was supposed to be driving. We were informed during the briefing (S) Herzog had an active felony warrant for his arrest. (S) Herzog has an extensive criminal history [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] These violations are serious and violent in nature. It was determined that if (S) [REDACTED] came to the meeting alone, we would follow her away and see if she led us to (S) Herzog.

I was assigned to be the point officer in an unmarked vehicle and was positioned in the parking lot of the AMPM at the above location. I was parked in the South West corner of the parking lot so that I could observe traffic North and South along 65th St. Ofc. Rossi was positioned in the 76 Gas Station located in the North East corner of 65th St and 4th Ave. He was located in the South East corner of that parking lot.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Ofc. Shippen advised via the radio that he had made the call to (S) Herzog and that the car was being driven to the designated location. It had been predetermined that Ofc. Shippen would direct the seller of the Mustang to park on the east side of the parking lot. Ofc. Shippen advised the (S) [REDACTED] stated she was five minutes away.

Approx five minutes after that radio broadcast, I observed the Ford Mustang which I had been provided a picture of and had in the vehicle with me, drive north on 65th St. I could see there were two occupants in the vehicle. I observed the male driver to be (S) Herzog who I recognized from the picture I had been provided with and also had in my vehicle. There was a female in the front passenger seat. I observed the vehicle drive east on 4th Ave. I observed the vehicle slow as it neared the northeast driveway entrance to the AMPM. I relayed all of this information via my Police Radio. I confirmed with Ofc. Rossi that the vehicle had pulled in and parked. Ofc. Rossi advised the vehicle had backed into the wall in the east side of the AMPM parking lot. He also confirmed that (S) Herzog was the driver. The arrest / contact team moved in.

I put my police raid vest on as I had taken it off when I was sitting in the car, so I would be less conspicuous. As I exited the vehicle I proceeded around the north side of the AMPM store, I heard three to four gunshots coming from the east side of the parking lot. I did not see where the gunshots came from. I ran to where the gunshots came from and to where the four fully marked police vehicle were. It appeared as though (S) Herzog had rammed Sgt. Start's patrol vehicle.

I observed what appeared to be a bullet hole to the front windshield. I advised to the rest of the team that I would take over radio traffic so we would not cover each other on the radio. I immediately broadcast 'shots fired' and requested code three cover. I also requested that the fire department be started. Additional units arrived on scene and started detaining witnesses. I returned and assisted in rendering first aid to (S) Herzog. I observed he had a gunshot wound to the center of his chest and had a fair amount of blood coming from his head. I could not see where the blood was coming from on his head.

I continued to provide first aid to (S) Herzog until the Sacramento Fire Department arrived on scene. They relieved us and took charge of (S) Herzog's medical care. As more Law Enforcement Officers arrived on scene I was relieved of my responsibilities and remained on scene as directed by Sgt. Cry.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Text Page(s)

Document: **04 OBSERVATIONS**

Author: **3765 - START, JASON P 4106**

Subject: **START OBS**

Related date/time: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.)**

I, Sergeant Jason Start am currently assigned as the supervisor of the PRCS Regional Team. We are tasked with Identifying, monitoring, and closely supervising AB109 releases that have a high probability of relapsing into criminal behavior. Intervention and referrals, participation in surveillance, searches, apprehensions of persons with fresh charges, probable cause wants and outstanding warrants and responding to regional crime series.

Members of the PRCS Regional Team were aware of a wanted fugitive named William Herzog. Herzog had an outstanding felony arrest warrant for 288 PC and a known previous address of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] within the city of Sacramento.

On March 19th, 2014 at approximately 1450 hours members of the PRCS Regional Team responded to [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and attempted to arrest Suspect Herzog for his outstanding warrant. Herzog was not located at his residence. (14-74120)

On March 26th, 2014 PRCS Team Officer Chris Shippen informed me he had located a Craigslist advertisement that appeared to be placed by Suspect Herzog. Suspect Herzog was attempting to sell a green 1996 Ford Mustang. Officer Shippen located this information by matching Suspect Herzog's known phone number to the seller's number on the Craigslist Advertisement.

Officer Shippen told me he had communicated with the seller to meet and purchase the car. An operational plan was developed to arrange a meeting with Herzog and purchase the vehicle. An Incident Action Plan was developed including myself, SPD Officers Shippen, Macaulay, Hann, K-9 Officer Steve Thompson, K-9 Officer Harshbarger, SSD Deputies Griggs, Mcguire and Deputy Probation Officer Brian Rossi.

All involved personnel briefed this event at the Tactical Briefing Room located at the 300 Richards Police Facility. The IAP was planned to arrange for a meeting with Herzog at the AM/PM Gas Station located at 2933 65th Street. Officer Macaulay would utilize an unmarked vehicle to position himself inside the AM/PM parking lot to spot the arrival of the suspect. Officer Rossi also would utilize an unmarked vehicle and position himself in the 76 Gas Station parking lot located across the street at 2893 65th Street.

Suspect Herzog was believed to be with a wanted female suspect named [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was wanted for a felony arrest warrant for [REDACTED] PC.

The team briefed Suspect Herzog's previous criminal history [REDACTED] [REDACTED].



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

The PRCS Team arrived in the area of 65th Street and 4th Ave at approximately 1725 hours. Officers Macaulay and Rossi assumed their positions to observe the suspects arrival.

Driving marked patrol vehicles Officers Thompson, Harshbarger, Shippen, Hann, Deputies Mcguire, Griggs and myself positioned ourselves behind the Target Store located at 6507 4th Ave. A short time after arrival Officer Shippen contacted the vehicle sellers via phone and made arrangements to meet at the AM/PM.

Within minutes Officer Macaulay broadcasted the suspect had arrived in the green Mustang. Officer Macaulay broadcasted the suspect had backed his vehicle into a parking space on the east side of the building facing westbound.

We made our approach towards the AM/PM Gas Station by traveling westbound on 4th Ave. Officer Thompson entered the parking lot and positioned himself in front of Herzog's vehicle. Officers Shippen and Hann positioned themselves to the left of Officer Thompson facing Herzog's vehicle followed by Deputies Mcguire and Griggs to the right of Officer Shippen's vehicle.

I entered the parking lot and I could clearly see Herzog sitting in the driver's seat and with a female passenger. As I entered the parking lot I could hear several officers giving Herzog commands to put his hands in the air and get out of the vehicle.

I continued behind the officers vehicles and positioned my patrol vehicle to the right of Officer Thompson's vehicle facing Herzog. During this time I could continue to hear officers giving Herzog commands to exit the vehicle. While I was exiting my patrol vehicle I turned my ICC towards Herzog sitting in the vehicle.

I exited my patrol vehicle and stood at my vehicle door and at gunpoint gave Herzog several commands to exit the vehicle. Herzog continued to sit in the vehicle and did not appear to be making any effort to exit the vehicle and surrender.

I then observed Herzog start his vehicle and accelerate towards me at a high rate of speed. Herzog continued towards me and appeared to make a slight left hand turn colliding into the front left of my patrol vehicle with the front of his vehicle. While Herzog was accelerating towards me I was in fear for my safety. Herzog was rapidly accelerating towards me driving and had no escape route. While Herzog was driving directly towards me I heard on scene officer's fire several rounds. I felt my patrol vehicle dramatically move as a result of this collision and I felt glass shards hit me in my face. It is my belief that Herzog was attempting to hit me with his vehicle. I was in fear for my safety and I believe that had Herzog not been subdued by gunshot wounds that he would have continued accelerating his vehicle towards me and through me and my patrol vehicle. This inevitably would have caused me serious injury.

I quickly retreated away from my vehicle to a position of cover and made several radio broadcasts regarding this incident. The female passenger [REDACTED] exited the vehicle and was taken into custody.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Herzog remained inside the driver's seat with his hands in the air. After several moments Herzog exited the vehicle and laid on the ground outside of the driver's door. A contact team consisting of Officers Shippen, Hann and Deputy Griggs approached Herzog where he was detained in handcuffs.

I began to coordinate the securing of the crime scene was additional officers rendered first aide to Herzog?s wounds. The Sacramento City Fire Department responded and transported Herzog to UC Davis Med Center.

I remained on scene until being directed to Sacramento Police Department's Headquarters.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Text Page(s)

Document: **08 MCI FORM**

Author: **50 - BARRETTO, GLENN 0593**

Subject: **PATROL - MCI FORM**

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2234**

Management of Criminal Investigations Form
Solvability Guidelines

-]Suspect Arrested Felony
-]Suspect Arrested Misdemeanor
-]Suspect Named, Known or Identified
-]Suspect Arrested and Other Suspects Outstanding
-]Suspect Arrested NO Detective Follow Up Needed
-]Suspect Vehicle with License
-]Bias Related
-]Substantial Suspect Vehicle Description, Partial License Plate
-]Unique M.O. Present
-]Pertinent Physical Evidence
-]Identifiable Traceable Stolen Property
-]Video Available
-]Video Collected
-]Continuing Problem, Series or Pattern
-]Victim or Witness Can I.D. Suspect
-]Contact Witness or Victim - Other Follow Up
-]Sex or Narcotics Crime or Major Injury
-]Supervisory or Officer Judgment

Investigating Officer Comments:

[]

Other Comments:

[OFC involved shooting...susp taken to UCD.]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Text Page(s)

Document: **PROPERTY TEXT**

Author: **808 - PRIMROSE, JAMES V505**

Subject: **PROP - OIS SIG INSPECT** [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) 810**

SIG SAUER FUNCTION INSPECTION

Serial No: [REDACTED]] Model No: [P226R]
Report No: [14-81764] Date: [Mar-27-2014]
Inspected by: [J PRIMROSE 6328]
Assigned to: [ARMORY]

I. Check the Safety of the Pistol

- Remove the magazine.
- Unload the pistol.

II. Recoil spring

- Force smooth cycling of the slide.
- Slide or barrel system springs forward and locks.

III. Trigger/Hammer mechanisms

- Double-action function
 - 1. Squeeze the trigger.
 - A. Hammer cocks property and drops forcefully.
 - B. Rests in the safety intercept notch.
 - C. Measured weight of double action pull. [10.125]

- Interruption of the trigger function
 - 1. Hammer decocked - trigger fully pulled.
 - A. Carry out loading movement.
 - B. Hammer is retained in the cocked position - (trigger remains fully pulled).

- Single-action function.
 - 1. Release trigger fully.
 - A. Trigger bar engages.
 - B. Squeeze trigger - hammer is operated.
 - C. Measured weight of single action pull. [5.09]

- Safety notch on hammer.
 - 1. Cock the hammer - then decock.
 - A. Hammer is intercepted before reaching dropped position.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Decocking lever

1. Cock the hammer.
2. Decock the lever.
 - A. Trigger/Hammer brought to the rest position.

IV. Slide catch lever

1. Slide must be arrested to the rear.

Empty magazine in place, carry out loading movement.

Thumb down slide catch lever.

1. Slide releases and forcefully springs forward.

V. Magazine

Conditions of magazine tube, lips and floorplate.

Floorplate secured correctly.

Smooth movement and springing of feeder

Easy insertion and release of magazine from frame.

Correct movement of magazine catch.

Comments

[Trigger weights were averaged from 5 test cycles each, double and single action. Pistol functioned normally and within factory specifications. Rails and slide are coated thickly with Frog Lube which needs to be removed prior to reissue back to officer.

]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Text Page(s)

Document: **PROPERTY TEXT**

Author: **808 - PRIMROSE, JAMES V505**

Subject: **PROP - OIS SIG INSPECT [REDACTED]**

Related date/time: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) 855**

SIG SAUER FUNCTION INSPECTION

Serial No: [REDACTED] (SSD)] Model No: [P226R]
Report No: [14-81764] Date: [Mar-27-2014]
Inspected by: [J. PRIMROSE 6328]
Assigned to: [ARMORY]

I. Check the Safety of the Pistol

- [] Remove the magazine.
- [] Unload the pistol.

II. Recoil spring

- [X] Force smooth cycling of the slide.
- [X] Slide or barrel system springs forward and locks.

III. Trigger/Hammer mechanisms

- [X] Double-action function
 - 1. Squeeze the trigger.
 - A. Hammer cocks property and drops forcefully.
 - B. Rests in the safety intercept notch.
 - C. Measured weight of double action pull. [10.43]

- [X] Interruption of the trigger function
 - 1. Hammer decocked - trigger fully pulled.
 - A. Carry out loading movement.
 - B. Hammer is retained in the cocked position - (trigger remains fully pulled).

- [X] Single-action function.
 - 1. Release trigger fully.
 - A. Trigger bar engages.
 - B. Squeeze trigger - hammer is operated.
 - C. Measured weight of single action pull. [3.49]

- [X] Safety notch on hammer.
 - 1. Cock the hammer - then decock.
 - A. Hammer is intercepted before reaching dropped position.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Decocking lever

1. Cock the hammer.
2. Decock the lever.
 - A. Trigger/Hammer brought to the rest position.

IV. Slide catch lever

1. Slide must be arrested to the rear.

Empty magazine in place, carry out loading movement.

Thumb down slide catch lever.

1. Slide releases and forcefully springs forward.

V. Magazine

Conditions of magazine tube, lips and floorplate.

Floorplate secured correctly.

Smooth movement and springing of feeder

Easy insertion and release of magazine from frame.

Correct movement of magazine catch.

Comments

[This pistol is institutionally registered to Sac County SO. Gun is a standard Sig E26R in 9mm Luger (rail gun) with night sights, standard trigger and factory grips. Magazine check was done with the empty magazine booked on PR 819585 as a part of item #1. Magazine floor plate is bent upwards at the nose, but will seat with a push. Magazine tested functions normally.

This pistol tested normally with no malfunctions noted.]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Text Page(s)

Document: **CLETS RESPONSE**

Author: **3325 - GIBBS, STEPHEN 6322 [REDACTED]**

Subject: **Rsp: UG EG.CA0340400 [REDACTED]**

Related date/time: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) 949**

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Text Page(s)

Document: **CLETS RESPONSE**

Author: **3325 - GIBBS, STEPHEN 6322** [REDACTED]

Subject: **Rsp: UG EG.CA0340400** [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) 949**

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Text Page(s)

Document: **PROPERTY TEXT**

Author: **3675 - SCHOONMAKER, CHARLES 6320**

Subject: **Notepage attached via v-mail d**

Related date/time: **Apr-17-2014 (Thu.) 1430**

From: SCHOONMAKER, CHARLES 6320
To: SCHOONMAKER, CHARLES 6320
Subject: Notepage attached via v-mail due to Privatization of Report
Date: Thu. Apr 17, 2014 @ 14:30:39

On 4/17/2014 I, C.Schoonmaker #6320, rec'd a call from Det Higgins #447 regarding property booked on PR# 819587 Item #2. At his request, I broke the seal on Item #2 to determine if it contained a vehicle pink slip. I determined that it did not. I informed Det Higgins of my findings and returned the item to its storage location.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Text Page(s)

Document: PROPERTY RELEASE
Author: 412 - HIGGINS, THOMAS 7616
Subject: OOI - PROP RELEASE
Related date/time: Apr-17-2014 (Thu.) 1555

From: HIGGINS, THOMAS 0447
To: PROPERTY RELEASE
Subject: OOI - PROP RELEASE
Date: Thu. Apr 17, 2014 @ 15:53:18

ADDRESS THIS V-MAIL MESSAGE TO 'PROPERTY RELEASE'

GO #[14-81764] DATE:[4/17/14]

[]DISPOSE OR RELEASE UPON ADJUDICATION (IDENTIFY EACH ITEM BELOW)
[]I HAVE CONCLUDED THE INVESTIGATION AND I AUTHORIZE THE DISPOSAL/RELEASE OF THE BELOW LISTED ITEMS.(IDENTIFY EACH ITEM BELOW)PER E&P THE CASE IS CLOSED.
[]CASE WILL NOT BE FORWARDED TO DA. DISPOSE OR RELEASE AFTER [] (IDENTIFY EACH ITEM BELOW).
[]HOLD ALL ITEMS-DO NOT RELEASE ANYTHING UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE. SEE BELOW FOR EXPLANATION.
[]HOLD ALL ITEMS FOR STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS []1 YEAR []3 YEARS[]6 YEARS

[xx]THE CASE IS STILL PENDING, HOWEVER I AUTHORIZE THE RELEASE OF THE FOLLOWING:

(IDENTIFY EACH ITEM). PHOTO RELEASE REQUESTED? [xx]YES []NO

ITEMS TO BE RELEASED (IDENTIFY OWNER FOR EACH ITEM)
[]ALL ITEMS NAME: []
PR # ITEM NUMBERS NAME
[819587] [#2 wallet William Herzog or
designee []

[] [] []
[] [] []
[] [] []

ADDITIONAL ITEMS FOR RELEASE:

[]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

ITEMS TO BE DESTROYED

[] ALL ITEMS

PR #	ITEM NUMBERS
[]	[]
[]	[]
[]	[]
[]	[]
[]	[]

ADDITIONAL ITEMS TO BE DESTROYED:

[]

COMMENTS/SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS/ADDRESS CHANGE/ANY ADDITIONAL INFO. FROM ABOVE:

[]

AUTHORIZED BY:[Higgins]

PHONE:[808-0517

]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Text Page(s)

Document: **PROPERTY TEXT**
Author: **659 - MEYER, JENNIFER 6318**
Subject: **PROP - DISPO NOTES**
Related date/time: **Apr-24-2014 (Thu.)**

DISPOSAL NOTES

G.O. [14-81764]

DATE: [4-24-14]

ITEMS FOR RELEASE

[819587-2 TO WILLIAM HERZOG.]

ITEMS FOR DISPOSAL

G
[]

H
[]

I
[]

J
[]

Q
[]

R
[]

Remarks:
[PER DET RELEASE]

AUTHORIZED BY:[J MEYER 6318]

PHONE: 808-5239



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Text Page(s)

Document: **CLETS RESPONSE**

Author: **3712 - BURT, AARON 6307**

Subject: **Rsp: UG XG.4301408600278. [REDACTED]**

Related date/time: **Jun-27-2014 (Fri.) 1411**

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Text Page(s)

Document: **CLETS RESPONSE**

Author: **3712 - BURT, AARON 6307**

Subject: **Rsp: UG XG.4301408600272 [REDACTED]**

Related date/time: **Jun-27-2014 (Fri.) 1413**

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Assignment Information

Assigned to: 463 - JASPERSON, KYLE 0440 [REDACTED] Rank: DETECTIVE

Capacity: OFFENSE INVESTIGATION (DETECTIVES ONLY) Org unit: OOI MAJOR CRIMES -
HOMICIDE

Assigned on: Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2331 by: 166 - CHAN, RUDOLPH 4091

Report due on: Sep-22-2014 (Mon.)

Submission Information

Submitted on: Apr-16-2014 (Wed.) 627

Checked by: 166 - CHAN, RUDOLPH 4091

Approved on: Apr-17-2014 (Thu.) by: 166 - CHAN, RUDOLPH 4091

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: Yes

Narrative Text Report # 1

Document: 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Author: 510 - KIRTLAN, JASON 3004

Subject: (OWNER/MANAG #1) [REDACTED]

Related date/time: Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 1941

Witness statement: [REDACTED]

On 03/26/14 at approximately 1941 hrs, I, Detective Kirtlan, interviewed [REDACTED] at 300 Richards Blvd. The interview was audio and video recorded. [REDACTED] stated the following in summary: (for full details of the interview, please refer to the DVD that has been booked as evidence)

I was sitting in the back of the office. My son was sitting there next to me. I heard a dog barking and I've got a video screen sitting right in front of me. I have heard that bark before so I looked down to see what it was. It was a loud bark. I see the cars blocking in a vehicle backed in up against the wall. I heard the officers yelling "don't do it, don't do it, get out of the car, get out of the car, don't do it, don't do it" over and over again. All of sudden, in the video, I could see the car go forward and hit the officer's car and then "pop, pop, pop, pop." I grabbed my son and threw him on the ground and I got on the ground. You could still hear "get out of the car, get out of the car." I got up and left my son down on the ground. I went out to the front to see where my employees are. They were frozen, they heard the pop pop pop. We go around the corner to kind of peek our heads to see what was going on. They were all out moving around, you'll see it on the video. It looked text book to me.

He was not responding. He was not following commands. It was a show of force, when you get 9 or 10 guys pointing a weapon at you saying "get out of the car, don't do it" you gotta do it.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

He had more than enough opportunity to do that (put his hands up.) He had plenty of opportunity to do that (put his hands up.) When you look at the video, everyone was standing there with their guns drawn and I heard them, the video doesn't record audio and it certainly wouldn't have recorded it all the way from the back. What I heard was through the building. All of them (officers) were screaming at him. The dog was screaming at him. Through the wall I could hear "don't do it, get out of the car, don't do it, let me see your hands." You know, all those commands were being given.

My son is 14 and autistic. This was the biggest thing of his life.

I own the AM/PM. I have been a franchisee since '02 and I recently bought the ground in June.

There was no question, "don't do it, don't do it, don't do it." He obviously stepped on the gas and tried to ram an officer's car. You can see when he hits the officer's car, the officer's car rocked. What do you do at that point? "Pop, pop, pop." I heard 6 shots maybe. I'm sure they couldn't tell if the guy inside was armed.

When we went back and looked at the video, as he pulled in off of 4th and backed into the wall, he opened his door and did something. I don't know if he threw something out of the car or over the wall, he did something. For some reason he opened the door and closed it again. He was in the parking lot no more than 45 seconds when all three cars came rolling up. It was text book. The first guy got him on this side, one guy comes in here and the last guy comes over in the corner (██████ used his hands on the desk to indicate how the officers positioned their squad cars.) They worked their way around him to block him in. There was about 15 to 20 feet between his car and the squad cars. There was enough distance to know that it wasn't a roll. His foot just didn't slip off the brake. The way the squad car rocked, I'm sure there is a dent in the front fender.

I'm sure the officer could see it in his eyes that the guy was going to do something stupid. There was a female in there. After the shots were fired, they finally got her out of the car, she went out willingly. Then I don't think they could tell if he was alive or dead after the shots so they kind of worked their way in and around to come up to him to see if he was going to continue to resist.

My red Land Cruiser was parked two spots away from him. He may have been able to back up and turn to get out. It would have been tight.

I mean, the dog was there, three squad cars, four squad cars are there, 8 or 9 guys are there, one guy had an assault rifle. Really? That is what you want to do on a Wednesday? It was text book I think though.

(I asked ██████ if in his opinion, the officers were in a position where they had to protect themselves.)

Yeah, definitely right. Exactly right. I mean, there is no way, what do you do with a guy who is going to do something stupid like that? That's insane. Did he have a trunk full of meth? What is he trying to get away from? I don't understand. It is the weirdest thing I have ever seen. I am still sweating. I don't know how you guys do it but I am still sweating.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

I am glad everyone is okay.

End of summarized summary.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Narrative Text Report # 2

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **657 - MERTEN, HANSPETER 3137**

Subject: **(WITNESS #25)** [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2020**

On 3/26/14, at approximately 2020 hours, I (Detective Merten) interviewed [REDACTED] at 300 Richards Blvd. [REDACTED] had been pumping gas at the AM/PM gas station at 2933 65th Street when officers were involved in a shooting. The interview was audio/video recorded and later booked into evidence. During the interview, [REDACTED] drew a diagram of the gas station to indicate where she was when the shots were fired. A Google map was also shown to [REDACTED] during the interview. [REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

I got to the AM/PM about 5:25 pm after eating dinner. I stopped in to get some gas and a coffee. The gas pumps were crowded so I had to wait for a gas pump. I pulled up to pump #6, which is on the far corner of the gas station, closest to 65th Street. I went inside the store to pay for gas and I bought a coffee. I know the people who work here so I spoke with them for a little bit before I went back out to pump gas. As I started to pump gas, I heard some dogs barking and a pop, but I wasn't really tripping. I thought it may have just been backfiring. I heard a few more pops close together and the dogs were barking incisively, like going crazy. I just assumed that somebody had dogs in their car that were going crazy. I glanced over in between the pumps to see what was going on. I saw all of these cops there facing the back of the AM/PM with their guns out drawn. I couldn't hear what the officers were saying, but I wasn't really paying attention and there was lots of traffic noise. I couldn't see what was going on behind the building from where I was. I saw two or three cars by the back of the building.

I saw them walking this white lady who had blonde hair and jeans to one of the cars. She had her hands behind her back. The officers seemed like they were getting active. They all had their weapons in their hands drawn. Then two officers started shooting. I heard one pop and then I heard another officer shooting. I could tell that it was two different officers because of the sound of the bullets. Their guns sounded similar to the one that I was trained on. I heard four or five gunshots. While that was going on, I got behind the cement pillar because I didn't need to get hit by a stray bullet.

The lady who was at pump #5 kept telling her teenage son to get in the car. She pulled her pump out and took off. As I got my pump out and screwed my gas cap back on, I noticed an officer get into a black Tahoe that was parked. I could hear sirens and one cop yelled out that everybody needed to stay.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Narrative Text Report # 3

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **130 - BURKE, DANIEL 0474**

Subject: **(WITNESS #28)**

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2030**

On 3/26/14, at approximately 2030 hrs, I interviewed W- [REDACTED] at 300 Richards Blvd Facility. The interview was recorded on DVD, and a copy is available. It should be noted that the timestamp on the DVR system was slow by approximately 51 minutes. The following is a summary of W- [REDACTED] statement:

I went to the AM/PM to get some gas. I turned in east on 4th Avenue from 65th Street into the first driveway on the right. I pulled in to the first pump on the right (indicated the furthest north/west pump). I paid for my gas and began to pump my gas.

As I started pumping my gas, I heard a commotion. I looked over my pump and saw a car backed up against the fence. There were two or three marked police cars blocking the vehicle in. As I looked towards the incident, the police car in the middle stood out to me. That car was in my line of sight the best. I saw an officer with a Taser on the driver's side of that car. I saw other officers had their guns drawn.

I heard yelling, and it sounded like the police were giving commands. I couldn't make out what they were saying. The gas station had music playing through their speakers. I was able to see that there was a white male in the car. It was hard to see into that car though, because my view was blocked by a police car.

I saw the K9 with his handler standing by the same patrol car that was to the north side. I also saw the officers handcuffing a female at the rear of that same patrol car.

My attention was pulled from the commotion as I pumped my gas. I wasn't looking for approximately four to five seconds when I heard two gunshots. The shots were approximately one second apart. I ducked behind my gas pump.

(W- [REDACTED] wasn't positive on her timeline of whether the female was handcuffed prior to or after the shots were fired, though she believed pretty strongly that she recalled the female was placed in handcuffs at the rear of the patrol car just prior to the shots being fired.)

I couldn't tell if the shots came from one gun or multiple guns. There was a lady on the other side of my pump. She said something like, "Oh, he got shot". I looked up and saw an officer scrambling to get behind that same squad car that I keep referring to.

After I looked back up, it seemed the officers weren't in as much danger as they were before the shots were fired. There were officers scrambling, but now it seemed that they were scrambling to get stuff done.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

I don't know how long it took for the ambulance to get there and load the guy up. At some point the ambulance arrived down 4th Ave. I thought I saw the guy's jeans on the ground, but I don't know if that was him or what. They put him on the gurney, and that was it. It didn't seem like they were rushing or doing CPR on him, so I thought maybe he just got shot in the arm or something like that.

(At this point, I inquired as to whether W [REDACTED] took any photos or videos with her phone. She advised that she took photos after the suspect was shot and hauled off. She provided me the first two photos she took after the shooting. The images were labeled "IMAG0849.jpg" and "IMAG0850.jpg". The first photo showed via metadata to have been taken at 1733 hrs, and the second photo was taken at 1746 hrs. I later placed the .jpg files onto a CD and booked it into evidence.)

I didn't see the suspect's vehicle move at all. I also didn't see any patrol cars move until after the shots were fired.

(I took a short break from the interview room.)

The time from when I first heard the commotion until the shots were fired was approximately one and a half minutes. No more than two minutes. I think it was under 10 seconds from the time I saw the female getting handcuffed until I heard the gunshots. I think she would have been by the trunk of the squad car when the shots got fired.

*** End of interview. For full details, refer to the DVD recording. ***



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Related Attachment(s) - PHOTO

Attachment Description: PHOTOS TAKEN BY [REDACTED]
Reference Number:



PHOTO TAKEN BY [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1



PHOTO TAKEN
BY [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Narrative Text Report # 4

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT 3065**

Subject: **(WITNESS #37) ROSSI, B 5**

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2130**

On 03/26/14 at approx. 2130 hours, I (Det. MacLafferty) spoke with Sacramento County Deputy Probation Officer Brian Rossi at the Hall of Justice in interview room #1. This interview was audio/video recorded and available for review and transcription and I later booked a copy into evidence. Attorney at Law (Manuel Nieto) was present on behalf of Rossi. The following is a summary transcription of the interview. (The time clock is one hour behind real time and does not account for day light savings).

SM: Scott MacLafferty

BR: Brian Rossi

MN: Manuel Nieto

SM: I am Scott MacLafferty, Sac PD Homicide, nice to officially meet you, What is your last name?

BR: R-O-S-S-I.

SM: And your first name?

BR: B-R-I-A-N.

SM: And your date of birth?

BR: [REDACTED]

SM: You are with Sac County Probation?

BR: Yes.

SM: Do you have a badge number?

BR: 531.

SM: How long have you been a probation officer with Sac County?

BR: 13 1/2 years.

SM: Any other law enforcement experience?

BR: No.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

SM: Where are you currently assigned with the probation department?

BR: I am currently assigned to Sac PD's PRCS team?

SM: What is the PRCS team?

BR: It is a regional task force where we supervise and conduct probation searches of those recently released AB109, Post Release Community Supervision.

SM: Do you actually have a case load of PRCS?

BR: The team doesn't but I actually still do as a probation officer and I carry a case load of about 13-15 normally active gang members.

SM: Specific to gang members for you?

BR: Yes.

SM: How long have you been on the PRCS team?

BR: For about seven months.

SM: Any other probation officers assigned to the PRCS team?

BR: No.

SM: What does the PRCS team consist of? How many officers?

BR: Nine total. Five Sac PD Officers, two SSD, one Probation Officer, and we have a Welfare Investigator.

SM: What is your normal schedule?

BR: Wednesday through Saturday, 0900 to 1900. We flex if we have something going on.

SM: You were working today?

BR: Yes.

SM: Were you dressed like you are now?

BR: Yes.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

SM: A gray sweatshirt, brown 511's, and duty belt, and the badge was attached to your belt?

BR: Yes, to my belt.

SM: Were you wearing anything else, vest or anything like that?

BR: No. my tac vest was on next to me on the passenger seat.

SM: Were you driving a probation car or marked unit?

BR: Probation.

SM: What kind of car is that?

BR: A black Impala.

SM: How is that car set up? Does it have a mounted red light?

BR: Yes, in the front and back.

SM: Does it have a camera?

BR: No, it does not.

SM: Being today, which is Wednesday the 26th of March, regarding the incident specifically at 4th Avenue and 65th Street. Can you run through it with me, set it up on how it came to be where you were at and then what happened, start to finish?

BR: Earlier in the day, one of the Deputies and I went out to do some probation work. We got a call regarding Mr. Herzog who we had previously been trying to locate because he has an active felony warrant for 288 PC. Ofc. Shippen is the case agent and we set an operation where Herzog was trying to sell a car on Craigslist and we set up as Shippen would be the buyer and there would be a meet up point at the AM-PM on 65th Street and 4th Ave. My job was to be the surveillance point in my unmarked unit. I was set up across 4th Avenue at the Union 76 gas station on the east side of the building. I could see directly when he parked where he was at. We had another person fixed (surveillance) in the AM-PM parking lot and we had our marked units down the street. We knew that he (Herzog) was driving a green Ford Mustang and we had a picture of him so we knew what he looked like and we suspected that maybe his girl friend may also be in the car with him but we were not sure at the time. It was radioed that the car (Ford Mustang) was seen turning east bound on 4th Avenue and at that point it came into my view. It turned into the AM-PM parking lot on the east side of the building and then backed up against the sound wall. I then radioed to everybody that I had eyes on the car. I could not positively identify him but I knew that it was the car that he would be driving in that we were attempting to buy. I told the deputies and



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Sac PD Officers and they came up. At that point he was backed up against the sound wall. They (officers) came up from the east, 4th Avenue, and sandwiched him in, four cars, 3 PD cars and 1 sheriff. At that time, I was still on point, I could hear them (officers) from a distance ordering him out, ordering him to put his hands up, and not to move. I could not tell how long but it was real quick. I see the car (Ford Mustang) basically slam into a police car and I heard two or three shots. I then moved my car a little bit over and I ran across the street. He (Herzog) was still in the car and they (officers) were still ordering him out. He (Herzog) eventually got out of the car and got in the prone position on the drivers side door.

SM: Did he get out on his own or did they take him out of the car?

BR: He got out on his own.

SM: Let me back you up to where you guys were setting this up on this meet. Who actually contacted this guy?

BR: Ofc. Shippen.

SM: Was that done on the phone from a Craigslist ad?

BR: Yes.

SM: When did you guys do that, this morning?

BR: I think that he (Shippen) was working on it earlier and we didn't get wind of it until later this afternoon.

SM: At what point was it decided that there would be a game plan to get this guy?

BR: 3 or 3:30 is when they called Ofc. McGuire and I to meet back at the Richards Blvd. office.

SM: Do you do anything to discuss this particular incident?

BR: We briefed it and we knew what car he (Herzog) was coming in and we had pictures of him and what are intentions were because he had the felony warrant. The game plan was for me to be on point with Ofc. McCauley, and the other officers would be doing the take down.

SM: What was your understanding of Mr. Herzog?

BR: I knew Herzog from [REDACTED].

SM: Tell me what your knowledge of Herzog is?

BR: He was on probation and he had a warrant. [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

BR: No.

SM: Does he have tattoos?

BR: Several tattoos on his face and neck.

SM: What are they?

BR: I don't know. I know that he has two right here (indicating head).

SM: Are they gang related tattoos?

BR: Very possible.

SM: Mr. Herzog is wanted on a felony warrant for sexual acts with a minor and has a history of violence and weapons and you guys are setting this up as a decoy to find him and arrest him. When you say you are putting this out, what channel are you using?

BR: We were on Investigator 1 SAC PD. Some of the other officers were on SAC PD channel 6.

SM: How long had you been out there set up before he pulled in?

BR: I would say 25-30 minutes, estimate.

SM: Shippen must of had good conversation of some sort?

BR: He (Shippen) had made contact with them (Herzog) and was interested in buying the car. We set up and when he made the call we were all set up and Shippen indicated that they (Herzog) would be there within five minutes.

SM: You mentioned that you knew that his girlfriend might be with him. How did you know that?

BR: We didn't know for sure but Shippen had indicated when he called Herzog that a female answered the phone and was talking to him.

SM: He pulls into the lot and backs in and the guys come up. How far away are you in the parking lot across the street on the east side of the building, you are facing the AM-PM, can you see him back in?

BR: Yes.

SM: How far away would you estimate that you were from this?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

BR: I would estimate 200-250 (feet).

SM: Are you getting a pretty clear view as the units come in and do their felony stop?

BR: Yes, I could see the whole thing.

SM: Describe for me when the units come in and they fan out, what does that green Mustang do or where does it move?

BR: At first it does not move. Both occupants stay in the car and once the patrol cars kind of fan out I could see the car but I lose sight of the driver and passenger. It might have been 30 seconds to a minute, it seemed longer.

SM: You mentioned that they (officers) are yelling?

BR: They are telling him don't move and giving him commands. They are obviously identifiable in their marked cars.

SM: In full uniform?

BR: Yes.

SM: Do you know who was giving those commands?

BR: No.

SM: Could you tell if it was more than one officer giving commands?

BR: No.

SM: Are they repeatedly given?

BR: Yes.

SM: What are those commands again?

BR: Don't move, let me see your hands.

SM: When they are doing this are the officers drawing down on them in a felony vehicle stop formation?

BR: Yes.

SM: That goes on and then what happens?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

BR: The next thing I know I see the car lunge forward hitting one of the (police) vehicles and that is when I heard two or three shots.

SM: It lunges forward and hits one of the marked patrol cars?

BR: Yes.

SM: Do you know whose car was struck.

BR: At the time no.

SM: Do you know if there was an officer in the area where the green Mustang struck the patrol car?

BR: No.

SM: Was there an officer behind that car door?

BR: I could only see the officers that were facing north so I couldn't see any-there were four vehicles (police) that came up, but I could only see the ones that had their backs to me.

SM: Could you tell if there was an officer directly in front of or in line with that Mustang?

BR: No.

SM: How forceful was the strike?

BR: It was pretty forceful. It was at a stop and the vehicles were pretty much right there.

SM: After the car struck the patrol car and the shots went off did it lurch forward or backward or did you hear any skid marks from it?

BR: I didn't hear any skid marks.

SM: Do you know the formation of the officers?

BR: No.

SM: Could you tell me the officers that were in those cars?

BR: By sight or what I knew ahead of time?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

SM: Ahead of time.

BR: I knew that it was Deputy Griggs, Deputy McGuire.

SM: In one car?

BR: I think they might have been in the Deputy car. Sgt. Start, Ofc. Shippen, Ofc. Hann, and a K-9 Officer that I think that might be Thompson. There was another K9 Officer but I don't know if he was the original officer.

SM: When the officers pull up and they fan out on this thing and they were giving him commands, how long were they giving these commands before the car drove at and struck one of those patrol cars?

BR: Probably about a minute.

SM: During that minute are you continuously hearing the officers?

BR: My windows were rolled up buy you could still hear them giving directions.

SM: Can you see the driver and/or the passenger in the green Mustang? Are they putting their hands up?

BR: I could not see them.

SM: Did you notice anybody else around the area where you were that was watching the same thing, citizens?

BR: No.

SM: After the shooting, the guy gets out, what happens next?

BR: After the shooting I ran across the street and by the time that I got over there he (Herzog) was still in the car. They had pulled her out and handcuffed her, but I am not sure on that one. He was still in the car and they were still giving commands. I moved over to the far left car because he had proned out on the drivers side and I didn't know how many officers could see him. I drew my weapon ...

SM: Did he eventually get handcuffed.

BR: Yeah he got handcuffed and he was proned out and some of the officers went ahead and handcuffed him.

SM: Did anybody call for an ambulance.

BR: I saw somebody getting on the radio as I was running across.

SM: The fire department respond?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

BR: Yes.

SM: They transported him?

BR: Yes.

SM: Could you tell where he was hit?

BR: I know that one was in the head, I believe the right side.

SM: I only have one more little thing that kind of peaked my interest, you said that you supervised him [REDACTED] [REDACTED]?

BR: I didn't supervise him but I used to work at [REDACTED] so I remember him from there.

SM: As part of this investigation did you get a chance to go into any of his chronos to see what might have been documented by any probation officers?

BR: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

SM: So Herzog, where you knew from [REDACTED]. You know that he is a [REDACTED] gang member. Do you know if he is still active?

BR: I am not aware of that, no.

SM: With a warrant for 288 PC. Do you have any questions? (To Attorney Manuel Nieto)

MN: When the car lunged and you said that you saw the impact with the other vehicle, was that enough force do you believe, enough speed to injure somebody?

BR: Oh yeah.

MN: Possibly kill somebody?

BR: Yes.

MN: And from your field of view, how many officers could you see?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

BR: 3 or 4.

MN: And you knew how many officers were present?

BR: Yes.

MN: How many was that?

BR: For the whole op, I believe nine, but two of us were on surveillance and I knew one other one was another K9. But as far as, I knew there were nine, and at least 6-7 involved in the actual arrest.

MN: So you couldn't see what was in front of those police cars that were facing you or that were facing away from you?

BR: Yes.

MN: Nothing further.

SM: Which car would this guy have come in contact with? (drew four cars).

BR: I saw him come in contact with this one (indicating fourth car).

SM: Could you tell or could you see how much damage?

BR: No, I didn't.

SM: Could you tell the speed of what this car, what I am getting at is, would yo describe it as a slow rolling into it?

BR: No, it was not a slow roll, it was like he punched it.

SM: Punched it, ok. Let me make sure they don't have any other questions. (End of interview)

(rough diagram of four (police) cars and suspect car also booked into evidence).



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Narrative Text Report # 5

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **122 - BULLARD, RYAN 3135**

Subject: **(WITNESS #32) [REDACTED]**

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2135**

****See attached transcript image for statement****



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

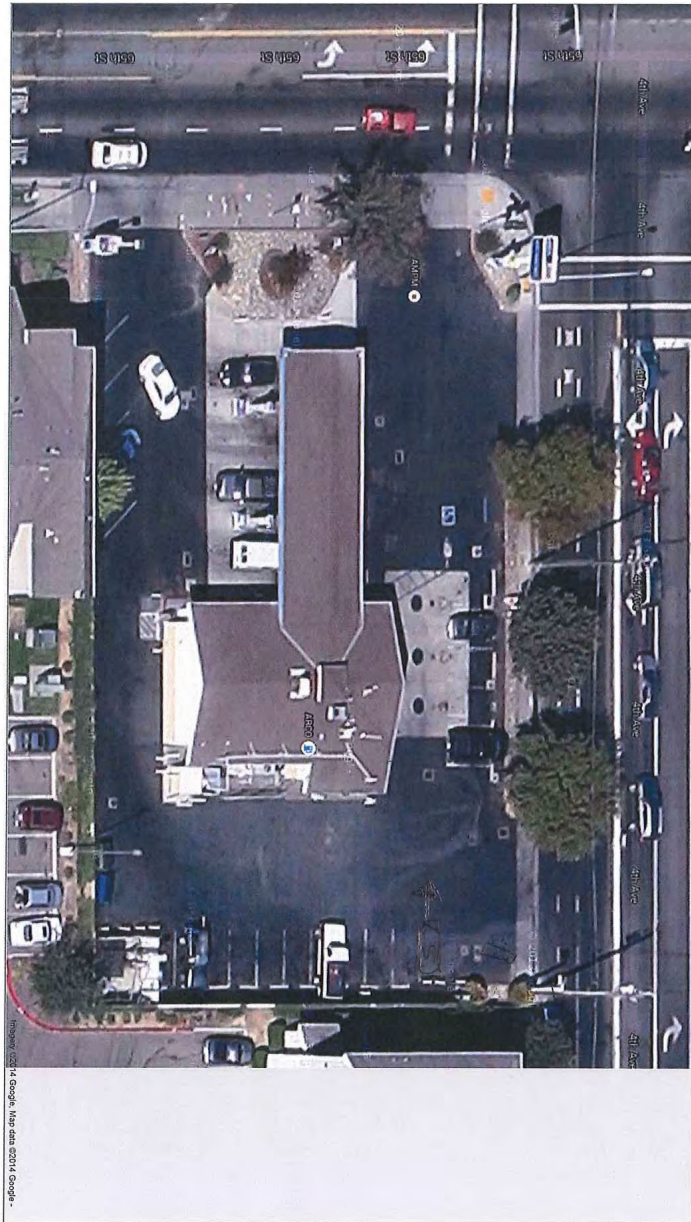
Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: **MAP SHOWN TO DEPUTY MCGUIRE**

Reference Number:

<https://maps.google.com/>

3/26/2014



Google



2933 65th Street, Sacramento, CA - Google Maps

Page 1 of 1

To see all the details not seen visible on the screen, use the "Print" link next to the map.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: **DEPUTY MCGUIRE TRANSCRIPT**

Reference Number:

INTERVIEW WITH DEP (THOMAS) MCGUIRE
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 1

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44

INTERVIEW WITH DEP. (THOMAS) MCGUIRE

Q=Det. Ryan Bullard

A=Dep. (Thomas) McGuire

A1=(Marvin Weinberger)

Woman: (Unintelligible).

Man: (Unintelligible).

Q: You guys go ahead and have a seat. So Tom, just so you know here uh, we will be uh, video and audio recorded.

A: Yes.

Q: Uh, there's a little camera in here. [REDACTED] Um, it will be uh, i- it will be monitored by some of the other staff on this um, so you have a heads up on that. So just (unintelligible) here.

A1: Okay. I'm - I'm hot (unintelligible). So...

Q: (Unintelligible)?

A1: Nope.

Q: Okay.

A1: Let me know what you want.

Q: Okay - 2135 hours.

A: It's 9:30 already?

Q: Yeah.

A: Geez.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH DEP (THOMAS) MCGUIRE
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 2

45 Q: So go ahead if you want to roll and I'll just start off and we'll get going here.
46 (Tom) uh, is it (Thomas) or just (Tom)?
47
48 A: (Tom) or - all my friends call me (Tom).
49
50 Q: T-O - T- T-O...
51
52 A: (Tom) is fine.
53
54 Q: Yeah? Okay. And last name, how do I spell it?
55
56 A: M-C-G-U-I-R-E.
57
58 Q: And your badge number?
59
60 A: 266.
61
62 Q: Number 266?
63
64 A: Yes.
65
66 Q: Okay. Um, so it's all on the record I'm Detective Bullard with the
67 Sacramento Police Department assigned with the Homicide Unit. Um, we're
68 here at the 5770 Freeport Boulevard in Interview Room uh, 4. Um, (Tom)'s
69 uh, representative is (Marvin Weinberger), correct?
70
71 A1: Correct.
72
73 Q: And you'll be here representing him. Um, do you understand on this we're
74 interviewing you just as a witness on this? So I think it kind of streamlines
75 the process since you're in a different agency you know, so we're taking
76 obviously the case. So uh, we'll go over it and just kind of - we'll... just
77 summarize to me what you saw uh, mind process or whatever you felt and
78 everything that went on out there. Um, take what time you need to. Um, I
79 hope it doesn't seem too formal that I'm in uniform, too. I just happened to
80 have been working Patrol tonight.
81
82 A: Not at all.
83
84 Q: So I'm just (unintelligible).
85
86 A: I'm okay.
87
88 Q: So I took my duty belt off so it was...
89



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH DEP (THOMAS) MCGUIRE
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 3

90 A: I think it looks great.
91
92 Q: Okay. Good deal. Uh, so (Tom) you said you - you were uh, assigned or
93 you're - you work for the Sacramento Sheriff's Department?
94
95 A: I do.
96
97 Q: Okay. And how long have you been working for the Sacramento Sheriff's
98 Department?
99
100 A: Uh, it was 19 years in January.
101
102 Q: Okay. This last January?
103
104 A: Correct.
105
106 Q: And in that capacity - or have you been a sworn peace officer?
107
108 A: Yes.
109
110 Q: Okay. Have you been a sworn peace officer anywhere else?
111
112 A: No.
113
114 Q: Okay. What's your current assignment?
115
116 A: I'm a member of the PRCS Task Force, which is the Joint Agency Task Force
117 with City PD um, Sacramento County Probation...
118
119 Q: Okay.
120
121 A: ...Sacramento DHA, Department of Human Services I think.
122
123 Q: Okay.
124
125 A: Human Assistance.
126
127 Q: Okay. And it obviously encompasses SSD as well?
128
129 A: Correct.
130
131 Q: All right. Okay. And with that unit uh, PRCS, what exactly you know, tell
132 me what that stands for.
133
134 A: Um, Post Release Community Supervision.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH DEP (THOMAS) MCGUIRE
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 4

135
136 Q: Okay. And what - in - in a nutshell what would you describe as your guys'
137 uh, assignment or goal and mission in that unit?
138
139 A: In a nutshell we do compliance checks with um, PRCS members AB-109
140 members uh, to make sure that they are complying with their rules of their
141 PRCS or probation status.
142
143 Q: Okay. So this en- this encompasses like parolees and probationers or will it
144 be just the (unintelligible)?
145
146 A: It actually does. Yeah.
147
148 Q: Okay.
149
150 A: It encompasses all those probation, parole...
151
152 Q: Okay.
153
154 A: ...uh, even though it's specific to um, PRCS.
155
156 Q: Right.
157
158 A: We deal with all of those. Yes.
159
160 Q: Okay. Um, the way that you're dressed right now, was this the way that you
161 were dressed during today's incident that we'll be talking about?
162
163 A: Yes.
164
165 Q: Okay. Um, so I brought along just a Google Maps print-out. This isn't like
166 an aerial photo that was taking today or anything.
167
168 A: Okay.
169
170 Q: This is - and this - it printed out kind of weird down here - this little white
171 line. So ignore this part of it but this is the area in question that we have. So
172 feel free to refer to it if you need to kind of clarify directions or where things
173 were at or whatever. So this is the AMPM at 4th Avenue here and 65th
174 Expressway. So this would be a north direction here. In fact I'll write it on
175 here just so it makes it clear. So does this kind of look familiar to you from
176 uh, earlier today?
177
178 A: So Target is over here?
179



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH DEP (THOMAS) MCGUIRE
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 5

180 Q: Correct.
181
182 A: Okay.
183
184 Q: (Unintelligible) so feel free to refer to that or use that however you want to.
185 And then in your own words what uh, what happened today with today's
186 incident?
187
188 A: Okay. Um, you want me to just start from how I got in contact with it?
189
190 Q: Or yeah or whatever.
191
192 A: So um, Probation Officer (Rossi) and I were out um, doing an unrelated
193 matter uh, contacting some of his guys and trying to find a - someone that him
194 and I had been looking for. Uh, we got a call from Deputy - or Officer
195 Shippen saying that they got information on someone and that they were
196 going to conduct an operation and to come back to the office when we can.
197
198 Q: Okay.
199
200 A: Uh, we soon got back there. And they were already setting up um, the
201 operation. Uh, they told us that uh, they had made contact with um, (William
202 Herzog) uh, through uh, Craigslist I believe it was. Uh, and they were gonna
203 try to purchase a vehicle from him.
204
205 Q: Okay.
206
207 A: Um, (Herzog) was on our radar because he had felony warrants out for his
208 arrest. And he also had a um, several prior arrests and a violent history. Um,
209 Shippen advised us that uh, [REDACTED] He had prior
210 uh, assault with deadly weapon using firearms, and felony assaults on police
211 officers. So he had extensive violent history including with us.
212
213 Q: Okay.
214
215 A: Um, so uh, naturally when originally dealing with him we knew that there was
216 a possibility that he may be armed just 'cause of the nature of who it was and
217 his history.
218
219 Q: Okay.
220
221 A: With that in mind uh, we set up a plan. We were gonna all meet uh, basically
222 across the street from that location behind the Target. Um, (Eddie McCauley)
223 was gonna be in an unmarked car in plain clothes. And uh, Probation Officer
224 (Rossi) was also gonna be in his unmarked vehicle.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH DEP (THOMAS) MCGUIRE
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 6

225
226 Q: Okay.
227
228 A: And they were gonna both try to get eyes on uh, the location because uh,
229 Shippen had already uh, been told by (Herzog) that he wished to make the uh,
230 meeting place there...
231
232 Q: Okay.
233
234 A: ...for the...
235
236 Q: At - at the - at the AMPM at 65th and 4th?
237
238 A: At the AMPM for the - for the purpose of purchase of the vehicle...
239
240 Q: Okay.
241
242 A: ...that was for sale on Craigslist.
243
244 Q: So (Herzog) had specified this?
245
246 A: Yes.
247
248 Q: Got you.
249
250 A: Um, and we actually didn't want it that way because it was gonna be hard to -
251 to block both exits and - and get eyes on him both ways but in order to not
252 spook him we - that's basically what we got. Okay. So we all get to the
253 meeting place. Uh, they get set up with eyes on the location. And - Chris
254 Shippen makes the call to him and says you know, "Can we meet?" And uh,
255 he told him that - and I - I believe it was him based off the phone.
256
257 Q: Okay.
258
259 A: It might have been the female um, that he'd be there in like five - five, ten
260 minutes. So we knew he was coming soon. Um, soon after that we got uh,
261 information on that radio that they - he has pulled up in the green vehicle and
262 that he his backed into a stall on the east side of the AMPM at which time we
263 all quickly got in the vehicles and uh, sped over to the location in the process
264 driving on the wrong side of the road just so we could get there quickly so he
265 wouldn't get spooked and uh, go mobile in the car...
266
267 Q: Okay.
268



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH DEP (THOMAS) MCGUIRE
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 7

269 A: ... 'cause that was actually a worry of ours just 'cause of the time of day it
270 was.
271
272 Q: Okay.
273
274 A: We knew it was a lot of traffic. Um, we pulled into the northeast side of the
275 parking lot.
276
277 Q: Okay.
278
279 A: And I believe we f- we meaning um, Deputy (Griggs) and I. (Griggs) was
280 driving and I was a passenger. And we were the fourth vehicle into the
281 location. And we ended up taking a position um, for this to the left which
282 would be closest to the east wall.
283
284 Q: Okay.
285
286 A: Um, a felony vehicle, a high risk vehicle stop was being initiated. And I could
287 see - from my location I could basically see right in the passenger window
288 which is open. I believe it was open.
289
290 Q: Front right passenger window?
291
292 A: Front - yeah, front right.
293
294 Q: Okay.
295
296 A: And there was a white female in the vehicle. And then (Herzog) was the
297 driver. Um, literally when I get out - got out of the vehicle um, other officers
298 were already yelling to see - "Let me see your hands. Let me see your hands."
299 I could see right in the window. And I could see that his right hand was down
300 on the side almost in the center console area but it was - I had a really good
301 view of it and I could not see what was in his hand.
302
303 Q: Okay.
304
305 A: Um, and continued commands were being yelled at him - several, several
306 times. Uh, at which time he did not move his hand at all but he kept
307 frantically looking around as if - almost as if you know, when your kid gets
308 caught with his hand in the cookie jar and they're frantically trying to figure
309 out an excuse or whatever it is. Um, but he was looking both forward, to the
310 side, at - literally at my vehicle, at us, back and forth multiple times really
311 fast. Um, in my mind he's trying to figure out a way to get out of this. I don't
312 know if he's trying to get his vehicle out of there or pull his hand up and
313 decide who he's gonna shoot at. And in my mind I had to take it he's got



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH DEP (THOMAS) MCGUIRE
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 8

314 something in his hand because he's not showing us his hands. And the only
315 reason to not show us your hands is 'cause something, and in my mind, a
316 weapon is in it.
317
318 Q: Okay.
319
320 A: I did not see a weapon but I also did not see him remove his hand.
321
322 Q: This is the right hand you said?
323
324 A: The right hand. And it's not fumbling around like he's doing a bunch of stuff.
325 It's pretty much in the same location.
326
327 Q: Okay. So it's not moving at all? It's...
328
329 A: It's not moving at all. He's either got his hand on what he wants to or I don't
330 know but that's pretty much what I was - I was looking at.
331
332 Q: Okay.
333
334 A: Uh, then all of a sudden the car uh, lunged forward. So I don't know if he was
335 trying to put it in gear or that but I mean, now I'm thinking you know, what
336 could it have possibly been because I still don't even know what was in that
337 car, if it was even searched yet but as soon as he lunged forward um, he was -
338 he was ramming patrol cars.
339
340 Q: Okay.
341
342 A: And I know Sergeant (Jason Start) was literally almost right there. So he
343 could have easily been hit if he was - would have hit a car.
344
345 Q: Okay.
346
347 A: Um, at that point that's when uh, some shots were fired.
348
349 Q: Okay. Do you know who in particular uh, fired shots?
350
351 A: At the time I had no idea. I know that there was a quick pop, pop, and then
352 another couple. So I'm assuming probably at least four.
353
354 Q: So a quick two initially?
355
356 A: Yeah.
357
358 Q: Like when you say pop, pop, it sounds like two or somewhere around there?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH DEP (THOMAS) MCGUIRE
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 9

359
360 A: Two - exactly. Two then another two...

361
362 Q: Okay.

363
364 A: ...soon thereafter uh, probably well, I'm sure within the second. You know,
365 but it seemed like they kind of slowed down.

366
367 Q: Got you.

368
369 A: Um, from where I was there's no way I could have shot because literally I'm
370 looking at her kind of to him kind of thing. So I didn't even consider
371 (unintelligible).

372
373 Q: Your field of view your - your - your back-drop or your line of fire - your line
374 of sight had the female in the foreground?

375
376 A: Yes. Yes.

377
378 Q: And the suspect would have been behind?

379
380 A: Yes. And I'm fairly comfortable at that point that I know (Bill)'s got the
381 farthest to the left looking through the back window - or I'm assuming that's
382 what he's seeing. And then to my right there were several other officers who
383 could see you know, from the front side of there which.. I was comfortable
384 with you know, if I saw something I could yell if they couldn't see it...

385
386 Q: Right.

387
388 A: ...but I knew that's pretty much where I was gonna be at that point.

389
390 Q: And these two sho- or these two initial shots kind of sounded two and then
391 two other shots maybe after? Could you tell if it was clearly coming from the
392 law enforcement side of the stop?

393
394 A: Yes.

395
396 Q: Okay. Couldn't tell - or it didn't seem to you that it was coming from within
397 the suspect vehicle or anything?

398
399 A: Well I can't say 100 percent but I did see his hand pull up.

400
401 Q: Right. Okay.

402



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH DEP (THOMAS) MCGUIRE
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 10

403 A: So unless there was something on the left hand side I was - my assumption
404 um, 'cause I saw the back windshield go out and I was thinking at that point
405 and it might have been (Griggs) that shot...
406
407 Q: So suspect's...
408
409 A: ...but I still wasn't sure.
410
411 Q: ...suspect's back window had - had blown out or broken out?
412
413 A: Yes.
414
415 Q: Okay. Uh, what happened after that - after these shots were fired? And you
416 said you didn't have a clear line of sight 'cause the female's in your line of
417 sight.
418
419 A: We started giving commands for the female to get out of the vehicle, which
420 she did. Um, and I don't know what officer took her but she got detained.
421 Uh, and then uh, someone made commands for (Herzog), the driver, to exit
422 the vehicle. Um, and as this is happening - let me back up real quick. As this
423 is happening the car is still kind of moving. So I'm thinking, "This isn't over
424 yet. He obviously hasn't been shot or he's not incapacitated. He's still got in
425 his mind he's gonna do something."
426
427 Q: So after this first round or this first volley of shots (unintelligible)...
428
429 A: Yes.
430
431 Q: ...you're still - this vehicle is still moving in some way?
432
433 A: It is still moving and it's still - it's probably a good 45 seconds of we're just
434 standing there and I was really wondering myself because if my windshield
435 had been smashed out and the car was going forward so now I have zero sight.
436 I - I can't see anything. I can't see in the side window anymore. And I'm
437 basically looking at a car you know, hoping that I don't see a gun pointed out
438 of the window somewhere.
439
440 Q: Right.
441
442 A: Um, but the commands are still being given. Um, and nothing happens,
443 nothing happens, nothing happens. And then I'm just thinking, "Oh, god.
444 You know, here we go. This is the worst case scenario. Something's gonna
445 happen and whatever it is it's gonna be bad." Um, you know, he's not - he's
446 not giving up is what I'm seeing.
447



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH DEP (THOMAS) MCGUIRE
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 11

448 Q: Right.
449
450 A: He's not giving up. And then at some point he ends up getting out of the car
451 and laying on his stomach on the driver's side - kind of on the driver's side
452 towards the rear of the vehicle.
453
454 Q: Okay.
455
456 A: Um, some officers said that the - the vehicle's clear. They could see in the
457 vehicle. I think it's clear. And that's when - I want to say it was Shippen and
458 (McCauley) approached (Herzog) and started tending to him. And I went up
459 there at that point - I didn't touch him or anything like that but I stood by him
460 and I think it was Shippen said, "We got it. Start putting up tape." So I went
461 to the back of uh, one of the City patrol cars and got tape and just started uh,
462 securing the scene.
463
464 Q: Okay. Anything significant as far as like the incident after that, putting up the
465 tape?
466
467 A: No.
468
469 Q: Okay. Um, the vehicle that you were in tonight when this happened, going up
470 to the stop and everything leading to the shooting, what kind of vehicle were
471 you in?
472
473 A: It was a marked um, Sheriff's Patrol vehicle. Uh, and I want to say it's 122-
474 781.
475
476 Q: 122-781?
477
478 A: Yeah. I know it's 781. I think it's 122.
479
480 Q: And what color is it?
481
482 A: Uh, it's black with white doors.
483
484 Q: Okay. Does it have an overhead light bar?
485
486 A: It does.
487
488 Q: Does it have a siren?
489
490 A: Yes.
491



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH DEP (THOMAS) MCGUIRE
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 12

492 Q: Any other distinct uh, equipment on it that would distinguish it as a law
493 enforcement vehicle?
494
495 A: Uh, it's got the...
496
497 Q: Sheriff's on the side?
498
499 A: Sheriff on the side. Exactly.
500
501 Q: Anything else?
502
503 A: No. It's just an issued, marked Sheriff's Patrol car.
504
505 Q: Wig-wags at all in the headlights if you're aware of that or anything like that?
506
507 A: Yeah. I don't think those were on.
508
509 Q: Okay. W- do you...
510
511 A: In fact I'm not even sure if the overhead lights were on.
512
513 Q: Okay. Any other...
514
515 A: Not positive.
516
517 Q: ...no emergency equipment that you can remember when you guys came in
518 for the felony stop?
519
520 A: No other - what is your...
521
522 Q: Any - any kind of emergency equipment on - on the vehicle that was activated
523 for...
524
525 A: I honestly don't know if (Bill) activated...
526
527 Q: Okay.
528
529 A: ...anything. It was like really quick. So I know we were trying to sneak up
530 on him. So as soon as that wall got around...
531
532 Q: Right.
533
534 A: ...I don't know if he clicked it on real quick but I'm guessing you know, nine
535 times out of ten he's trying to get out of the car as fast as he can. He probably



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH DEP (THOMAS) MCGUIRE
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 13

536 didn't even do that but I don't - I don't honestly remember if (unintelligible)
537 got turned off or not.
538
539 Q: No problem. Do you know if it - if it has an in-car camera or anything like
540 that - like a dashboard cam?
541
542 A: It does but it won't be activated unless the lights turn on.
543
544 Q: The overheads?
545
546 A: Yeah. So we can tell real fast if we did that or not.
547
548 Q: Right.
549
550 A: 'Cause I remember later when I looked at our car the lights were not on.
551
552 Q: Okay. And then you said you were riding as passenger and it was - was it
553 Deputy (Griggs) or Officer (Griggs)?
554
555 A: Deputy.
556
557 Q: Okay.
558
559 A: SSD.
560
561 Q: He was your uh, he was the driver?
562
563 A: He was the driver, correct.
564
565 Q: So if you don't mind, I'll kind of move this a little bit here. So if you can kind
566 of um, show for me - I - I got kind of run down of what happened. So when
567 you guys were huddled up before uh, (Herzog) showed up in this vehicle...
568
569 A: Yes.
570
571 Q: You guys were behind Target?
572
573 A: Which is gonna be over here if I'm looking at this right.
574
575 Q: Yeah. Tar- Target's right - well yeah. There's a gas station here I think and
576 then there's like a Target back over here to the north. So...
577
578 A: Right. And - and we were at the northeast corner back uh, where Target is.
579



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH DEP (THOMAS) MCGUIRE
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 14

580 Q: Okay. Um, so you get information over the radio from Shippen saying that
581 um, Officer Shippen saying that (Herzog) has now - or was it (McCauley)?
582
583 A: It was uh, it was (McCauley) or (Rossi). I don't know which one it was.
584
585 Q: Who were in the unmarked? Do you where they were in the unmarked at?
586
587 A: (Rossi) I believe was right across the street in the gas station.
588
589 Q: Okay.
590
591 A: And I don't know where - I know (McCauley) was talking about changing his
592 location...
593
594 Q: Okay.
595
596 A: ...for various reasons. And I don't know where he ended up.
597
598 Q: Okay. And what - what info did you guys have as far as him trying to sell the
599 vehicle? You said it was a green vehicle I - I think. Yeah. Selling a green
600 vehicle at the AMPM. Do you - did it have any other distinguishing things
601 that you guys knew to be on the lookout for for this vehicle?
602
603 A: I could tell you because we've got the printout of it but I don't recall right
604 now off the top of my head.
605
606 Q: Or like a make or a model or anything that?
607
608 A: I want to say it's a Mercury but I honestly don't remember.
609
610 Q: Okay.
611
612 A: It's a green vehicle.
613
614 Q: Okay. Um, so either (McCauley) or (Rossi) say, "Hey, (Herzog) is here."
615
616 A: "The vehicle has pulled up and he's backing into a parking spot."
617
618 Q: So the vehicle's here? And where in here did this suspect vehicle pull in?
619 You - you can use my pen.
620
621 A: Oh, this - it was one of these last ones. I mean it was somewhere right in
622 here.
623
624 Q: Okay.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH DEP (THOMAS) MCGUIRE
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 15

625
626 A: Because as soon as we pulled in we immediately had to turn as hard as we
627 could because you know, he was already there.
628
629 Q: So suspect vehicle is somewhere over here in the northeast corner of the
630 parking lot.
631
632 A: Mm-hm.
633
634 Q: And which direction is it facing?
635
636 A: Uh, the rear is to the east and he's facing...
637
638 Q: Okay.
639
640 A: ...to the west into the parking lot.
641
642 Q: Okay. And then when you guys uh, get to the - the call to come in and - and
643 get - what is the - is there like a pre-plan, mission given to all you guys, "Hey,
644 when he shows up let's do this. You do this. You do this." Is there any...
645
646 A: Well yeah, because we - we were doing high risk stop but we also knew uh,
647 because he's got pursuit history as well that if we give him a chance he's
648 gonna go mobile. We did not want that just because of the time of day it was.
649 We knew traffic was gonna be miserable.
650
651 Q: Right. And you had mentioned earlier you knew this extra exit out of here
652 which you guys didn't like.
653
654 A: Which we couldn't - yeah, because we were gonna be totally out in the open.
655
656 Q: Mm-hm.
657
658 A: He was gonna see us coming out. As it was he's backing in. So he's - the -
659 you know, in my mind he's hinky already on what's going on 'cause that's not
660 a normal way to park in a parking lot.
661
662 Q: I was gonna ask you about that. What - and based on your experience as a - as
663 a law enforcement officer when somebody does that - when somebody backs
664 their vehicle into a parking stall instead of just parking in front first or
665 whatever what is that - what are you - what do you know of a reason or
666 anything like that to be that someone would do something like that?
667
668 A: He is trying to get a visual on everything that's around him. If he has to get
669 out fast he's got a way to just stomp on it and get out fast...



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH DEP (THOMAS) MCGUIRE
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 16

670
671 Q: Okay.
672
673 A: ...without having to back up or anything - just drive out - it might even be to
674 see that from a distance 'cause he's backed into a corner. He's basically got a
675 visual of the whole entire area...
676
677 Q: Okay.
678
679 A: ...every escape that he could get to.
680
681 Q: Okay. So my understanding is that you say you guys came after he's pulled in
682 and you guys are told, "Hey, he's here," uh, you guys - you said the plan was
683 to do like a felony stop on him...
684
685 A: Yes.
686
687 Q: ...and prevent him in some way from getting back into traffic because of the
688 time of day?
689
690 A: Correct.
691
692 Q: Right? So you guys came from kind of like the east area here?
693
694 A: Yeah, somewhere over here. So it's probably even farther down.
695
696 Q: Okay.
697
698 A: We're literally driving down the street. Um, we - we had already realized that
699 there was no traffic coming here. So we immediately went on the wrong side
700 of the traffic...
701
702 Q: Right.
703
704 A: ...which ended working perfect 'cause it never does but there was no cars.
705 And he couldn't see us until literally we come around that corner.
706
707 Q: Right.
708
709 A: That's his first time he's seen us.
710
711 Q: On here can you kind of mark for me where your guys' - yours and (Grigg)'s
712 uh, patrol vehicle was positioned at for the felony stop?
713



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH DEP (THOMAS) MCGUIRE
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 17

714 A: We were right uh, right about there. And I'm assuming the car's you know,
715 somewhere right here.
716
717 Q: Right. And you can just like make an arrow for the direction that's uh, the
718 suspect vehicle was facing there. That doesn't write very well on that. Sorry.
719
720 A: That work?
721
722 Q: Yeah. That's fine. So this is, oh yeah try that if you want. It's just the way it
723 printed, it's weird. I'll kind of define it a little better. I'll just put an S here
724 for suspect on the vehicle. And then this is you guys here (unintelligible)?
725
726 A: That's us.
727
728 Q: You guys are facing kind of in a south uh...
729
730 A: Yeah. Yeah.
731
732 Q: ...southern direction?
733
734 A: And literally I'm almost looking directly into the passenger vehicle.
735
736 Q: And so you got out what would be on the west side of the vehicle here at the
737 patrol car?
738
739 A: Yes.
740
741 Q: And you said you can just see - so you got kind of a broad side view of the
742 suspect vehicle?
743
744 A: I did. Yes.
745
746 Q: Um, anything the female was doing at the time you noticed aside from her
747 sitting in the front passenger seat?
748
749 A: No.
750
751 Q: Just focused more on...
752
753 A: She um, she - yeah. It appeared that she was shocked at what's going on.
754
755 Q: Okay.
756



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH DEP (THOMAS) MCGUIRE
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 18

757 A: You know, like all of a sudden a bunch of people are pointing guns at her.
758 Whether she knew what was going as far as the sale of the vehicle I don't
759 even know what the status of the vehicle is.
760
761 Q: Right.
762
763 A: I don't know if it's stolen or if it's just a buddy's of his. I don't know.
764
765 Q: Were you guys - I mean were you guys pulled - do you think you were first
766 one to pull up for this fan of the felony stop?
767
768 A: No. We were the last ones.
769
770 Q: The very last ones?
771
772 A: Yeah.
773
774 Q: Okay. So the other vehicles from my understanding the way you're kind of
775 describing is that the other patrol cars kind of fanned out in a western
776 direction...
777
778 A: Yes.
779
780 Q: ...from you?
781
782 A: No. I take that back. I think (Jason Start) might have been behind us. He
783 might have been the last vehicle.
784
785 Q: Okay.
786
787 A: Yeah. I think because we literally took up the last spot. That's when he came
788 all the way around.
789
790 Q: Do you know roughly on your - across from where Sergeant (Start) was at
791 when he parked his vehicle for the stop?
792
793 A: He was - he came around so he was almost probably past the vehicle facing
794 it...
795
796 Q: Okay.
797
798 A: ...but he was in front of the suspect vehicle.
799
800 Q: So somewhere west of it here?
801



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH DEP (THOMAS) MCGUIRE
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 19

802 A: Yes. Yes.
803
804 Q: Okay.
805
806 A: So literally when the car starts driving, lunging forward it's - it hits his car.
807
808 Q: It actually hits Sergeant (Start)'s car?
809
810 A: Yeah. I believe so.
811
812 Q: Right. Okay. Um, now you s- you had mentioned that this guy uh, (Herzog),
813 as far as his behavior in the car when you guys pulled up you said he was
814 looking kind of frantically around like - and you - you said that it appeared to
815 you that he looked right at you?
816
817 A: Mm-hm. He was - yeah. He was looking everywhere trying - in my mind I'm
818 thinking you know, "He's trying to get away. And because I can't see his
819 hand, or he will try to shoot someone - one of us."
820
821 Q: Right..
822
823 A: He's just trying to figure - figure out his target um, what he's gonna do.
824
825 Q: Based on your training and experience and how this happened here and how
826 this developed did it appear clear to you that he knew that you guys were law
827 enforcement officers and that you were law enforcement?
828
829 A: There's no doubt in my mind he knew exactly who we were.
830
831 Q: Okay.
832
833 A: Because we even had a Canine Officer there and he was in uniform - full
834 uniform.
835
836 Q: Okay. And you had mentioned that his right hand's down in the center
837 console, which you could see but you couldn't see the hand. Is that correct?
838
839 A: Correct.
840
841 Q: And it wasn't moving and then you had mentioned earlier you thought it was
842 possible he may have a weapon or a gun...
843
844 A: Yes.
845
846 Q: ...or something like that where...



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH DEP (THOMAS) MCGUIRE
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 20

847
848 A: Yes.
849
850 Q: Okay. Um, do you know roughly about how long you guys are on this? You
851 guys pull up on this fanned-out felony stop until the suspect uh, decides to
852 lunge the vehicle towards Sergeant (Start)'s car. A rough estimate or anything
853 - amount of time?
854
855 A: It, you know, I wanted - it seemed like it was forever but I want to say
856 probably - and again we're the last vehicle. So when I get out the commands
857 are already being s- said to him.
858
859 Q: Right.
860
861 A: So it was - I want to say less than ten seconds maybe.
862
863 Q: From when you pulled up or so?
864
865 A: Yeah. Yeah. I see, you know, it wasn't that long.
866
867 Q: Okay.
868
869 A: Because it quickly went from a stop to a lot you know, high - more high risk
870 than that.
871
872 Q: Okay.
873
874 A: You know, worst case scenario is what it came down to.
875
876 Q: Right. Okay. And the commands you said you were hearing them being
877 given to (Herzog) is uh, "Show us your hands," or, "Let me see your hands?"
878
879 A: Yeah. That's what I heard multiple times...
880
881 Q: All right.
882
883 A: ...because that's - literally that is - I mean my tunnel vision went right to that
884 hand because that's what I'm seeing 'cause I'm hearing people say that. And
885 he's not moving his hand. There's a reason he's not moving that hand.
886
887 Q: Mm-hm.
888
889 A: Something's in it that he doesn't want us to see.
890
891 Q: Mm-hm.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH DEP (THOMAS) MCGUIRE
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 21

892
893 A: That is all I'm thinking. And I'm thinking at the same time, "Shit. I don't
894 have - I can't - I can't even engage this guy because of this girl."
895
896 Q: Right.
897
898 A: So I'm really watching him because I want to be able to yell if I see in fact
899 that it is a we- a weapon which I'm thinking it is.
900
901 Q: Right. In your past experience as a law enforcement officer have you dealt
902 with subjects with concealed weapons on their person?
903
904 A: Yes.
905
906 Q: Would you say - would you consider yourself to be an experienced person to
907 uh, recognize certain behaviors with people, what they're making, if it appears
908 that they maybe have - if they have a weapon on them or you find it later like
909 just based on strange behavior or certain movements or anything like that?
910
911 A: Yes, very much.
912
913 Q: Okay. Uh, you said the car lunged at uh, Sergeant (Start). Um, did - did you
914 hear anything with the suspect revving the engine before doing that? Or was
915 it just they just...
916
917 A: Yeah. I heard - I heard the engine at one point revving but again - and then I
918 started hearing the - the gunshots and stuff. And I mean everything got really
919 quiet at that point.
920
921 Q: Right.
922
923 A: Um, so - but I could still see the car moving back and forth. That's what I'm
924 thinking. He's not done yet. He's still trying to figure out...
925
926 Q: After the shots were fired?
927
928 A: After the shots were fired. That you know, number one, we didn't hit him
929 which I - now because I immediately - because he went forward I can't see in
930 there now because the back windshield's out.
931
932 Q: Right.
933
934 A: So I - the car's still moving. I'm like, "How did that guy not get hit?"
935
936 Q: Right.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH DEP (THOMAS) MCGUIRE
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 22

937
938 A: You know, I hear at least three or four shots. Um, so then I'm thinking, "Holy
939 crap. He's still not done. He's not - something - this is not done. Something
940 else is gonna happen here."
941
942 Q: Did it appear to you when his vehicle lunged that Sergeant (Start)'s car that
943 was - I mean that it was kind of going towards Sergeant (Start) or that it was -
944 it was appearing it would hit Sergeant (Start) himself? Did you notice
945 anything?
946
947 A: It was - well if he pushed the car back, yeah, because - because Sergeant
948 (Start) was literally standing in between them from what I remember. And I -
949 and I'm not sure because - I actually thought it hit both cars - his car and then
950 the car to this left which would be just north of where he was parked.
951
952 Q: Okay.
953
954 A: So I don't y- you know, and I looked at the video. And it doesn't look like he
955 hit that car now. So I'm not sure but at the time I thought it was hitting those
956 cars.
957
958 Q: Okay.
959
960 A: And I'm thinking, "Now you know, if he's still actively trying to do it he's
961 pushing those cars back if he can."
962
963 Q: Right.
964
965 A: And I don't even uh, you know, (Jason) got out of the car so fast I didn't
966 know if he had it in park or not.
967
968 Q: Okay.
969
970 A: You know, I'm thinking he's just bailing out at that time you know, that point.
971
972 Q: Okay. It appeared to you - I mean based with - you described that it was a
973 dangerous situation for Sergeant (Start) there.
974
975 A: Yes.
976
977 Q: This person was lunging their vehicle towards him in the way you describe it.
978
979 A: Yes.
980



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH DEP (THOMAS) MCGUIRE
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 23

981 Q: Um, let's see here. Do you remember if the suspect said anything at all during
982 this incident just prior to the shooting or anything like that or...
983
984 A: I don't recall him saying a word.
985
986 Q: Just looking around and...
987
988 A: Yes.
989
990 Q: ...like he's looking for avenues of escape or something like that?
991
992 A: Yes. I mean it was like really - it was the weirdest thing. It was really frantic.
993 It wasn't just like looking. It was like quick you know, jerking around like a
994 panic button.
995
996 Q: Okay. Ha- had you ever dealt with uh, (William Herzog) before - any
997 additional um...
998
999 A: Um, you know, I don't know if I've ever actually contacted him before but I
1000 know Shippen has been looking for him for a while.
1001
1002 Q: Right.
1003
1004 A: I know they actually actively went to one of his family member's house I
1005 believe last week.
1006
1007 Q: And the info you had about him prior you were saying is that he had a felony
1008 warrant uh, a violent history, prior weapons charges...
1009
1010 A: Mm-hm.
1011
1012 Q: ...attempt uh, murder charge, assault - history of assault on officers, and
1013 possibly armed?
1014
1015 A: Yes.
1016
1017 Q: Any other info as far as what Officer Shippen or anybody knew as far as
1018 armed with what - anything in particular or...
1019
1020 A: He - his - he told us that he was um, treat him as an armed subject because of
1021 his history um, and that uh, he would be s- he probably is gonna have a gun on
1022 him.
1023
1024 Q: Okay. Um...
1025



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH DEP (THOMAS) MCGUIRE
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 24

1026 A: And to treat you know, this is not going to be just a walk up and say, "Hey,
1027 how you doing?" kind of thing.
1028
1029 Q: Right.
1030
1031 A: You know, all this history indicates he's gonna either use a weapon for his
1032 advantage and he's gonna flee if you give him the possibility.
1033
1034 Q: Was there any other information that you knew of prior to this um, given to
1035 you or anything like that about anything else on Mr. (Herzog)'s status or
1036 validation, as any kind of gang history or anything like that?
1037
1038 A: He did have gang history. And I honestly don't know exactly what it was
1039 [REDACTED] ...
1040
1041 Q: But there was some gang history?
1042
1043 A: ...or something. It was like a [REDACTED] kind of thing.
1044
1045 Q: Okay.
1046
1047 A: I know he had at least an association. I don't know if he was officially a gang
1048 member or not.
1049
1050 Q: Okay.
1051
1052 A: Um, (Chris) may have said it but I - I can't say for sure.
1053
1054 Q: Based on your training and experience in the past what are you uh, is there
1055 any kind of increased heightened awareness on your part for anybody that's a
1056 gang member or anything like that that you know of or...
1057
1058 A: Yes. If somebody with a - with a [REDACTED] kind of gang member is - a lot
1059 of them armed.
1060
1061 Q: Okay.
1062
1063 A: A lot of them are very violent in the crimes that they commit.
1064
1065 Q: Okay. Okay. Um, let's see here. What - were you guys uh, was there a radio
1066 identifier for you and uh, Deputy (Griggs) or was it just...
1067
1068 A: Uh, we were either in Union 44 or 45.
1069
1070 Q: Okay.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH DEP (THOMAS) MCGUIRE
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 25

1071
1072 A: I - he - technically - technically he's Union - Union 44, I'm Union 45...
1073
1074 Q: Okay.
1075
1076 A: ...but when we go together we'll usually log on as one or the other.
1077
1078 Q: And during this incident when you pulled up for the felony stop did you draw
1079 your uh, your firearm?
1080
1081 A: Yes.
1082
1083 Q: Okay, but never fired it?
1084
1085 A: Correct.
1086
1087 Q: And my understanding when I spoke to you earlier is that a round count for all
1088 your ammunition had already been done in the field?
1089
1090 A: Yes.
1091
1092 Q: Uh, do you remember who did that?
1093
1094 A: Um, the new Canine Sergeant. I'm drawing a blank on his name.
1095
1096 Q: Sergeant (Dobson)?
1097
1098 A: Yeah.
1099
1100 Q: Okay. So he already did that out there? Yeah. No - nothing out of -
1101 everything was fine with that?
1102
1103 A: Actually is (Dobson) a new Canine Sergeant? Who's the other one? There's
1104 a new one.
1105
1106 Q: I don't know. He's kind of skinnier, shorter, spiky brown hair.
1107
1108 A: Yeah. That's him.
1109
1110 Q: Okay. And he was - okay. Um, let's see if I have anything else here. And
1111 you said that uh, you believe either s- or Officer Shippen or (McCauley) had
1112 tended to uh, (Herzog) as far as taking him into custody or what not?
1113
1114 A: Yeah. I know Shippen was one for sure because he ended up having a little
1115 blood on his knees. So I know he was one of them.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH DEP (THOMAS) MCGUIRE
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 26

1116
1117 Q: You...
1118
1119 A: And he's the one who told me at that point, "I got this. Start taping up
1120 everything."
1121
1122 Q: Okay. And you said that (Herzog) had gotten out and laid on his stomach in
1123 the rear driver's side of his vehicle or whatever...
1124
1125 A: Yes.
1126
1127 Q: ...when he had gotten out? Did you notice any injuries on him at the time?
1128
1129 A: Yeah. He had blood coming from his head.
1130
1131 Q: Okay.
1132
1133 A: It looked like his temple.
1134
1135 Q: Was he saying anything out loud while being taken into custody or anything
1136 like that that you heard that you can remember?
1137
1138 A: No. No. I didn't hear anything.
1139
1140 Q: Okay.
1141
1142 A: He may have. I did not hear anything.
1143
1144 Q: Okay. And to your knowledge do you uh, or do you know if any weapon was
1145 found on the suspect's side whether on him or in the vehicle or anything like
1146 that?
1147
1148 A: I don't even - no. I do not know.
1149
1150 Q: Okay.
1151
1152 A: I don't even know if the car's been searched to this point.
1153
1154 Q: Okay. You didn't conduct a search of the suspect vehicle or anything?
1155
1156 A: No. No. I don't think anyone has...
1157
1158 Q: Okay.
1159
1160 A: ...or did it at the scene.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH DEP (THOMAS) MCGUIRE
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 27

1161
1162 Q: Okay.
1163
1164 A: If they did I didn't know that other than a quick you know, looking for it just
1165 to clear it and make sure it's safe.
1166
1167 Q: Right. Okay. Uh, I think uh, got most everything. Is there anything else that
1168 (unintelligible)?
1169
1170 A1: No. I think you covered it very thoroughly.
1171
1172 Q: Okay. Um, let's go ahead and take a break. I think we'll be done. I'll ask my
1173 uh, sergeant if there's any other further questions management or anything but
1174 I think we'll be uh, wrapped up here if you want to...
1175
1176 A1: What time is it?
1177
1178 Q: It is uh, just past 10:00.
1179
1180 A1: Okay. You good?
1181
1182 A: Yeah.
1183
1184 A1: Going off tape?
1185
1186 Q: Absolutely. I'll be right back. You okay? You want a water or anything?
1187
1188 A: No. Thank you.
1189
1190 Q: This is unlocked, too by the way - the bolts.
1191
1192 A: Got it.
1193
1194 Q: (Unintelligible).
1195
1196 A: Thanks for coming out, man.
1197
1198 A1: Hey, any time, man. That's what we do. Good job.
1199
1200 A: Thank you.
1201
1202 Q: All done.
1203
1204 A1: Detective Bullard, thank you very much.
1205



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH DEP (THOMAS) MCGUIRE
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 28

1206 Q: Yes. No problem. Thank you. Hope it wasn't too painful with everything.
1207
1208 A1: No. You were most professional.
1209
1210 Q: Great. Thank you. Appreciate it.
1211
1212 A: You want this?
1213
1214 Q: Oh uh. Your uh, you can have that, too.
1215
1216 A1: (Unintelligible) thank you for reminding me about that (unintelligible).
1217
1218 Q: Uh, is your email on the card (unintelligible)?
1219
1220 A1: It is.
1221
1222 Q: Okay. What I'll do is I'll type a - a Word document of the - the statement.
1223 I'll uh, I'll email it to you.
1224
1225 A1: Okay.
1226
1227 Q: Go over it, let me know. I - I don't - it may not be (unintelligible) ready by
1228 tomorrow.
1229
1230 A1: No.
1231
1232 Q: (Unintelligible).
1233
1234 A1: And he can look it over and he'll make any...
1235
1236 Q: Just let me know if there's (unintelligible).
1237
1238 A1: (Unintelligible).
1239
1240 Q: Sure. Yeah. (Unintelligible) transcripts (unintelligible) transcript.
1241
1242 A1: All right.
1243
1244 Q: So (unintelligible).
1245
1246 A1: (Unintelligible).
1247
1248 Q: (Unintelligible). All right. (Unintelligible) yeah.
1249
1250 Man: (Unintelligible).



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH DEP (THOMAS) MCGUIRE
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 29

1251

1252

1253 This transcript has been reviewed with the audio recording submitted and it is an accurate
1254 transcription.

1255 Signed _____



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Narrative Text Report # 6

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **122 - BULLARD, RYAN 3135**

Subject: **(WITNESS #33) SHIPPEN, C 9**

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2325**

****See attached transcript image for statement****



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

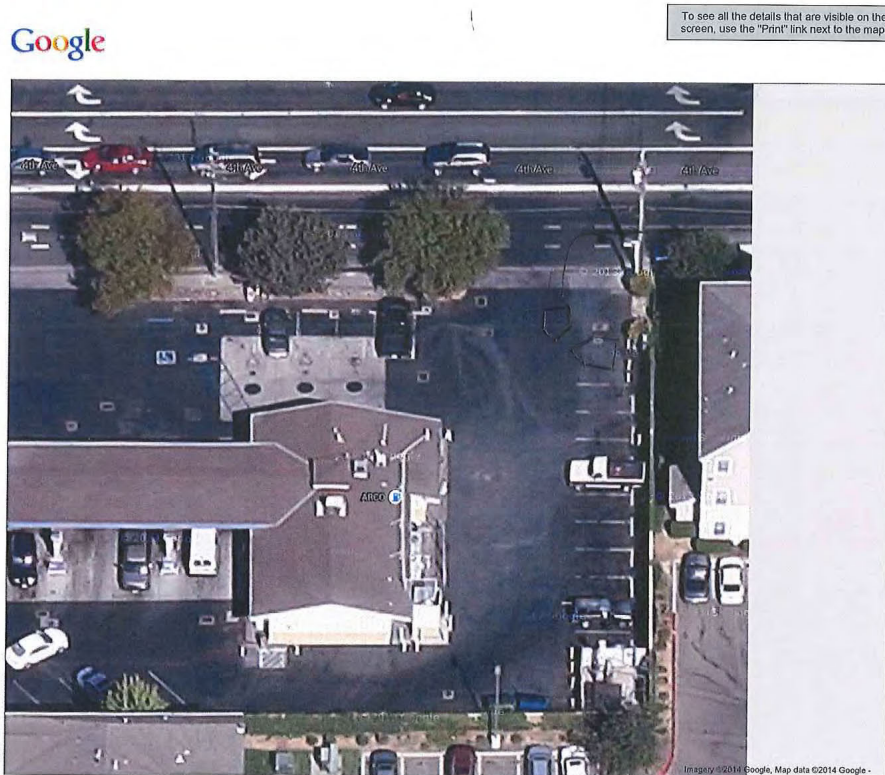
Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: **PHOTOS SHOWN TO OFC. SHIPPEN**

Reference Number:

2933 65th Street, Sacramento, CA - Google Maps

Page 1 of 1



<https://maps.google.com/>

3/26/2014



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

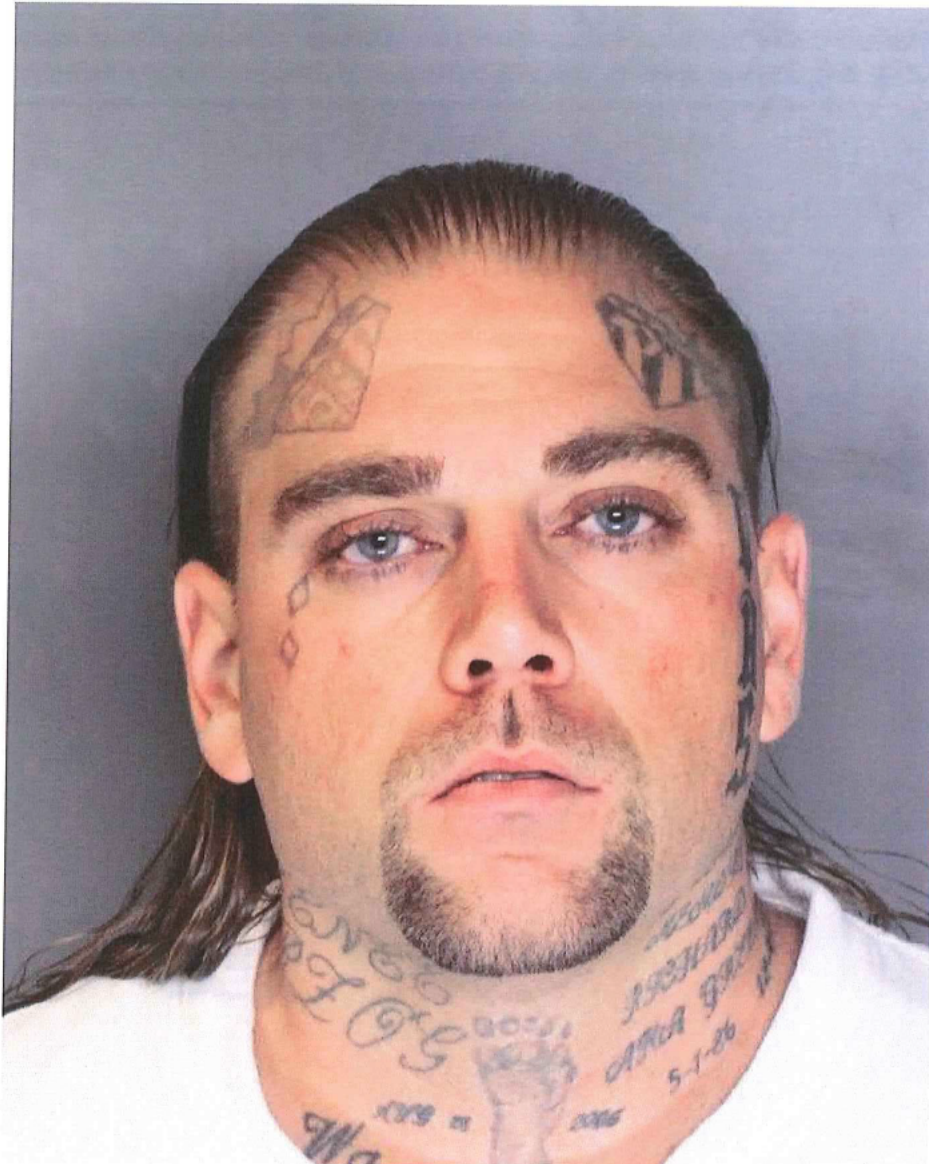
RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Page 1 of 1





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH (CHRIS) SHIPPEN
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 2

46 Man: (Manuel Nieto), nice to meet you.
47
48 Man: Nice to meet you, too.
49
50 Q: All right, (Chris), thanks for, uh, taking the time to do this. Um, before we get
51 started, so this room is audio and video recorded -- there's a camera in here, a
52 camera up there.
53
54 A: Okay.
55
56 Q: And the interview will be monitored by other investigators or management on
57 this. So just that you have a heads up on that, okay?
58
59 A: Yep.
60
61 Q: Uh, and you'd think I'd have a pen on me, give me a second here. I had one
62 earlier. All right, (unintelligible). (Chris), how do I spell your last name?
63
64 A: Shippen, S-H-I-P-P-E-N.
65
66 Q: Your badge number?
67
68 A: 769.
69
70 Q: 769. And with whom are you employed?
71
72 A: The Sacramento Police Department.
73
74 Q: And for how many years?
75
76 A: Approximately 13 and a half.
77
78 Q: Okay. And all those years as a - as a, uh, sworn peace officer?
79
80 A: Yes, sir.
81
82 Q: Okay. Have you been a peace officer anywhere else before that?
83
84 A: No.
85
86 Q: Okay. Uh, what is your current assignment?
87
88 A: I am a patrol officer on the regional, uh, PRCS team.
89



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH (CHRIS) SHIPPEN
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 3

90 Q: Okay. And what - what does that mean, uh, in particular - what's the function
91 for it?
92
93 A: It is a team of probation officers, sheriff's deputies, a, uh, welfare investigator
94 and Sac PD officers.
95
96 Q: Okay.
97
98 A: And we, uh, monitor and supervise AB109 releases and high-risk, uh,
99 probationers.
100
101 Q: Okay. And is that, like, a, uh, is it a, uh, uniform detail or is it sometimes, uh,
102 undercover detail, or plain-clothes detail, or is it a mix of (unintelligible)?
103
104 A: It's a mix.
105
106 Q: Okay.
107
108 A: We will do uniformed, uh, patrol assignments -- or goin' out and doin' high
109 visibility stuff -- we will do surveillances, we'll do search warrants, follow-up
110 long-term investigations on subjects who are wanted or are in criminal
111 activities, so...
112
113 Q: Okay. Um, and then how you're dressed now, is this how you were dressed
114 today when this incident happened that we'll be going over?
115
116 A: Yes, but I had a raid vest on.
117
118 Q: Had a raid vest on.
119
120 A: Yeah.
121
122 Q: And is that still here in - in the (unintelligible)?
123
124 A: Yes.
125
126 Q: It is. Were photos already taken of you?
127
128 A: Yes, they - so they were already - they already got them with the raid vest...
129
130 Q: Okay.
131
132 A: ...(unintelligible).
133



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH (CHRIS) SHIPPEN
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 4

134 Q: Got it. Um, now, I'm not sure, did somebody already do a round count with
135 you?
136
137 A: Yes.
138
139 Q: Already been done. Do you know who did the round count?
140
141 A: Sergeant (Dobson).
142
143 Q: Okay.
144
145 A: The K9 sergeant.
146
147 Q: And was that out there at the scene?
148
149 A: It was.
150
151 Q: Okay. And you said earlier, too, that you had already reviewed what footage
152 we have on this, or what video footage we had and you were fine with that?
153
154 A: Yep.
155
156 Q: Okay.
157
158 A: Yeah.
159
160 Q: Um, let's see here. I've got a overhead Google Map page of kind of the area
161 here. Let's take you to where this happened, uh, just so you can have a
162 reference and any marks you wanna make on it feel free to.
163
164 A: Okay.
165
166 Q: Um, if you had to put in your own words what happened today, what led up to
167 the events of, um, the shooting...
168
169 A: Okay. Um, my team became aware of Mr. (Herzog) back on the 19th. Uh,
170 (William Herzog) had a felony warrant entered as a – a locate via NCIC.
171
172 Q: Okay.
173
174 A: ...on the 19th. And the reason why it came across our desk is because he is a
175 high-risk probationer, uh, validated [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
176 gangster, and he's on probation. So, um, in reviewing his warrant I saw that
177 he, uh, the warrant was for, uh, (288 PC) and (311PC), and 261.5 for sex
178 offenses, and I believe the bail was \$100,000 for the felony warrant.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH (CHRIS) SHIPPEN
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 5

179
180 Q: Okay.
181
182 A: Um, so he popped up on our team's radar as a - a target to go out and look for
183 and apprehend. Um, other team members from my, my team had gone out to
184 his last known address out in (Oak Park sector six), uh, last week to look for
185 him, and they were advised that sometimes he lands at the house late at night
186 and is gone early in the morning. And he was, uh, UTL that day.
187
188 Q: Okay.
189
190 A: Um, in doing follow-up on him this morning, um, I started to look at his, uh,
191 jail contacts and calls..
192
193 Q: Mm-hm.
194
195 A: ...through the ICS system, and, uh, read - listened to the phone call that he had
196 between him and a female. That female was identified as [REDACTED]. Her last
197 name -- I don't know how you pronounce it -- but it's [REDACTED] and she's
198 a 17 year-old female.
199
200 Q: Okay.
201
202 A: Um, as I was listenin' to the jail conversation I heard him talking about
203 another associate, and there was a lot of talk of bangers or firearms in there.
204
205 Q: Okay.
206
207 A: Um, as I was conducting records checks on her, looking for [REDACTED]
208 or [REDACTED] or however you pronounce her last name, I discovered that she had
209 a felony no-bail warrant issued for her yesterday for [REDACTED].
210 [REDACTED]
211 [REDACTED].
212
213 Q: Okay.
214
215 A: Um, in our - inside the RMS systems there was a missing persons report
216 generated yesterday involving her as the subject, as a - as a runaway.
217
218 Q: Uh-huh.
219
220 A: And that report was, uh, reported by her grandmother. Uh, her grandmother
221 lives on [REDACTED].
222
223 Q: Okay.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH (CHRIS) SHIPPEN
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 6

224
225 A: Um, I briefly read over the report and saw that, uh, [REDACTED] believed
226 that [REDACTED] had run off with (William Herzog), the guy who was our - our
227 target. I called [REDACTED] this morning and asked for some, uh,
228 clarification and some follow-up, and to just fill me in, bring me up to speed
229 on what, um, what information [REDACTED] had about ([REDACTED]) and (William). [REDACTED]
230 uh, said that [REDACTED] had run off Monday night and had left and went out
231 in front of the house and gotten into a dark-colored car, and that (William)
232 might've been driving it.
233
234 Q: Okay.
235
236 A: When I asked for follow-up on the car [REDACTED] said it was a - an older, darker-
237 colored Mustang.
238
239 Q: Okay.
240
241 A: And so I said - and I asked if [REDACTED] had the license plate or had any more
242 information on it and [REDACTED] said no, but [REDACTED] could call, um, I believe it was [REDACTED]
243 [REDACTED], or [REDACTED], for, uh, more information on it.
244
245 Q: Okay.
246
247 A: [REDACTED] did and [REDACTED] called me back a few minutes later and said that it was a older
248 teal Mustang.
249
250 Q: And who's telling you this?
251
252 A: This is [REDACTED] - [REDACTED] called me back.
253
254 Q: [REDACTED] gotcha.
255
256 A: Yeah. And I believe [REDACTED] got the information from..
257
258 Q: Someone else?
259
260 A: .. [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] but I'm not exactly sure who. Um, she
261 said that, uh, (William) had, uh - uh, the teal Mustang, it was older, and that
262 he had purchased it off of Craigslist.
263
264 Q: Okay.
265
266 A: Um, I had gotten onto Craigslist, the Craigslist Sacramento website, and
267 looked through, um, Mustang ads posted recently. And I found a - an
268 advertisement for a '96 Mustang that was for sale for \$2300...



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH (CHRIS) SHIPPEN
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 7

269
270 Q: Okay.
271
272 A: ...and it matched the general description of the Mustang that, uh, [REDACTED]
273 grandmother gave me. When I looked at the ad I pulled up the, uh, phone
274 number associated with it, and the phone number matched the phone number
275 that was in, uh, Sac Jail ICS system, that (Herzog) (unintelligible)...
276
277 Q: Call with the female?
278
279 A: Yeah. And it was a phone number that, uh, [REDACTED] had given me.
280
281 Q: Okay.
282
283 A: And basically it's a phone that's used between both of them, uh, from what I
284 understand. When he was locked up she was using the phone, and then when
285 he got out he took the phone back and was using it.
286
287 Q: Okay.
288
289 A: And [REDACTED] has another phone number.
290
291 Q: All right.
292
293 A: Um, I had, uh, I attempted to call the phone number listed on the [REDACTED] -
294 or on - excuse me - the phone number listed on the Mustang ad on Craigslist,
295 and initially it went right to voicemail so it wasn't on.
296
297 Q: Okay.
298
299 A: I left a generic message saying, "Hey, I'm interested in the - the [REDACTED], and
300 can you a- uh, call me back if it's still for sale?" Um, I followed that up with a
301 text message to it, just saying, "Hey is the Mustang still for sale that you have
302 on Craigslist?" And about, um, I wanna say about 3:00, 3:30, somewhere in
303 there, a text message came back to my phone on my Google voice line saying,
304 "Yes, it is," and I proceeded to initiate a, uh - uh, text conversation with that.
305
306 Q: Okay.
307
308 A: Um, I, uh, I got a reply that's saying, "Yeah, it's still for sale." I said, "Cool, I'd
309 like to take a look at it today," and they said, "Okay, what time?" I said, "How
310 about, like, 5:00 or 6:00?" And I told the person that was texting on the other
311 line - in the line that I was still in class. And I did that so that I would generate
312 enough time to - for my team to be able to brief and set up an operation to try
313 to take, uh, (Herzog) in custody. Um, a little after 4:00 that was when I



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH (CHRIS) SHIPPEN
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 8

314 initiated the phone call to, uh, the phone number listed on the [REDACTED] or
315 on the Mustang ad, and a - a female answered.
316
317 Q: Okay.
318
319 A: And, I mean, um, the confirmation the car was still for sale, and the female
320 identified herself as [REDACTED]. During the phone talk - phone call, uh, I
321 asked her - her some clarifying questions, uh, to try to get a better response or
322 understanding of, like, who it was that I was dealing with. And I asked her
323 questions like, "Do you have the title? Is the title clear? Is the car salvaged?"
324 and I could hear her, uh, forwarding those questions on to a - a male in the
325 room. So if I said, "Hey, does it have a clear title?" and I could hear her say,
326 "Does the car have a clear title?" and I heard a male say, "Yes." And I said,
327 "Okay, it's not salvaged?" and she's, like, "No, it's not. Is it not salvaged?" and
328 he's all, "Yes." So I knew she was talking to a male, uh, with it, and I
329 suspected the male to be (Herzog).
330
331 Q: Okay.
332
333 A: Um, so I initiated a, uh, a meet with her, scheduled it for between 5:00 and
334 5:30, um, that evening.
335
336 Q: Okay.
337
338 A: I believe when I text messaged back to her I said, "Hey about, uh, between
339 5:00 and 6:00," and she said, "Yeah, just call me whenever." And, um, and I
340 rounded up, uh, my team and two K9 officers, and we met at the (Richards)
341 station to brief it. Um, Officer (McCauley) wrote up a IAP plan for it, and I
342 put a call into our CAD system for the, uh, game plan. And then, uh, Sergeant
343 (Start), myself, Brandon (Hann), uh, (Steve Thomson), (Harshbarger)...
344
345 Q: Oh, slow - slow down.
346
347 A: S- sorry - sorry.
348
349 Q: So you said (McCauley) put the IAP in. Who were all the officers involved in
350 the operation at the meeting at (Richards)?
351
352 A: Sgt. Start was the supervisor.
353
354 Q: Okay.
355
356 A: I was the case agent.
357
358 Q: Okay.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH (CHRIS) SHIPPEN
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 9

359
360 A: (McCauley) was there, uh, (Brian Rossi) with probation -- he's our probation
361 officer assigned to our team -- was there...
362
363 Q: Mm-hm.
364
365 A: ...Deputy McGuire...
366
367 Q: Okay.
368
369 A: ...was there, and Deputy, uh, (Griggs).
370
371 Q: You mentioned a couple other names, too...
372
373 A: (Brandon)...
374
375 Q: ...as far as being part of the...
376
377 A: Brandon (Hann). There were - I believe there were nine of us total.
378
379 Q: Okay.
380
381 A: Hang on a sec; let me count that up. (Start), (Eddie), (Brandon), myself,
382 (Griggs), McGuire, (Rossi), (Steve Thomson), and (Harshbarger), both the K9
383 handlers.
384
385 Q: (Thomson) and (Harshbarger). Okay.
386
387 A: We briefed the, um, game plan in the (tac) briefing room at (Richards). I drew
388 a schematic of the, uh, of this scene up on a wall, and had, um, Officer
389 (McCauley) in the parking lot in an unmarked vehicle for surveillance...
390
391 Q: Mm-hm.
392
393 A: ...and Deputy Probation Officer (Rossi) across the street in a se- second, uh,
394 surveillance vehicle.
395
396 Q: Okay.
397
398 A: Um, during the briefing, uh, I went over, uh, what (Herzog)'s warrant was for,
399 what I just told you now that led me to him on the, uh, Craigslist ad, and his
400 history and his gang validations. Um, and, uh, you know, I went over the, uh,
401 arrest history. He had a - [REDACTED]
402 [REDACTED] So he's got a - a wide gamut of, uh,
403 violent history.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH (CHRIS) SHIPPEN
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 10

404
405 Q: Okay.
406
407 A: Um, from there we went out to the scene. Uh, while we were en route to, uh,
408 sector six I had (Brandon Hann) type a message to, uh, Sergeant (Crye) just
409 sayin', "Hey, make sure you're aware of our game plan and what we got going
410 on." We were operating on an investigative channel, Investigator One, for, uh,
411 for the initial surveillance. And the contact team, which is basically all of the
412 officers and deputies in black-and-whites, were over, uh, next to the Target,
413 uh, business, which was east of, uh, east of AMPM here on 4th Avenue.
414
415 Q: Okay.
416
417 A: Um, Officer (McCauley) was in an unmarked Chevy Tahoe in the parking lot
418 of the gas station, of the AMPM...
419
420 Q: Okay.
421
422 A: ...and (Rossi) was across the street in an unmarked, uh, Chevy Impala in the
423 76 station.
424
425 Q: Okay.
426
427 A: Uh, right about 5:30, uh, um, Officer (McCauley) gets on the radio and says,
428 "Hey, I think we've got arrival." The vehicle pulled into the parking lot and,
429 uh, backed into a stall on the east side of the parking lot of the AMPM. And
430 our contact team, uh, he was able to say, "Two people are on scene. There's a
431 male driver, female passenger." And then Deputy Probation Officer (Griggs)
432 said, "Yeah, I think it's the - I think it's our target driving the car," um, and
433 then he mentioned he's got a lot of tattoos. Um, we knew that, uh, (Herzog)
434 had a lot of tattoos, including tattoos on both sides of his face.
435
436 Q: Oh, okay.
437
438 A: I brought this, too, so you can have this for reference.
439
440 Q: Uh, that is (unintelligible)?
441
442 A: That is him, that's...
443
444 Q: William Herzog?
445
446 A: ...(Herzog). Yep, that's Mr. Herzog.
447
448 Q: (Unintelligible).



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH (CHRIS) SHIPPEN
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 11

449
450 A: So, um, we proceeded to drive - sorry I'll wait for you.
451
452 Q: No, that's okay. Go ahead.
453
454 A: Uh, we proceeded to drive out of the target parking lot and westbound on 4th
455 Avenue, and then to the AMPM to make contact and take Mr. (Herzog) into
456 custody. As we came into the parking lot, uh, we drive against traffic -- we
457 drove in the eastbound - westbound in the eastbound lanes of 4th Avenue,
458 came up along that divided center median, and then pulled southbound into
459 the parking lot. My car was first into the parking lot, and I'm not sure who was
460 behind me -- it was either, uh, Deputy (Griggs) in a sheriff's car or Officer, uh,
461 again, or uh K9 Officer (Thomson) in his K9 car.
462
463 Q: Okay.
464
465 A: Um, we pull into the parking lot, and the plan was to, um, try to pin (Herzog)'s
466 car into the, uh, into the parking space, not by physically making contact with
467 it, but by preventing him from being able to maneuver to get his vehicle away,
468 to prevent a high-speed pursuit.
469
470 Q: Okay.
471
472 A: He'd been, uh, arrested for a high-speed pursuit in the past [REDACTED]
473 [REDACTED] and we knew it was on his arrest history.
474
475 Q: So you knew that part of his - part of his behavior and history?
476
477 A: Yeah, and in addition to the [REDACTED] he also had a [REDACTED] from a while back.
478
479 Q: Okay.
480
481 A: Uh, I was familiar with the parking lot and knew that, uh, the south side of the
482 gas station and the east side of the gas station here...
483
484 Q: Mm-hm.
485
486 A: ...um, was a raised cinderblock wall...
487
488 Q: Mm-hm.
489
490 A: ...and so if he had made contact pulling into any of those stalls we would be
491 able to get in and effectively pin his car where he couldn't easily get away.
492
493 Q: Okay.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH (CHRIS) SHIPPEN
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 12

494
495 A: Um, his car pulled in and backed into a stall, uh, right here fairly close.
496
497 Q: You can use my pen here. Where on here roughly do you think he, uh, pulled
498 i- the suspect pulled his vehicle in?
499
500 A: He ended up parking I believe right about here. Backed in...
501
502 Q: And you've got the arrow on this vehicle pointing so it'd be facing west right?
503
504 A: Facing west, yeah.
505
506 Q: Gotcha, okay.
507
508 A: And then our contact team, um, Officer (Hann) and myself, were in the first
509 car, and we came in against the eastbound lanes, we came in westbound, came
510 in this way. And I parked my car at a 90-degree angle to his.
511
512 Q: Yeah, go ahead and mark wherever you think you - you...
513
514 A: Roughly about...
515
516 Q: ...(unintelligible) the car.
517
518 A: ...roughly about there. And I parked my way - my car in a way where my - my
519 bumper, uh, my driver side bumper of my car was in front of the bumper of
520 his car, to try and be able to prevent him from getting out...
521
522 Q: Mm-hm.
523
524 A: ...but not so far in front of his car where it posed a safety risk to myself, where
525 he could come at - at the, uh, driver's door of my car.
526
527 Q: Okay.
528
529 A: From there, um, Deputy (Griggs), or, uh, (Steve Thomson) came in next.
530 (Steve Thomson) came into the west side of our car.
531
532 Q: To the right of you?
533
534 A: Yeah, right there.
535
536 Q: Okay.
537
538 A: And then, uh, Deputy (Griggs) came in in the sheriff's car to the left.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH (CHRIS) SHIPPEN
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 13

539
540 Q: To your left, okay.
541
542 A: Yeah. Um, and then Sergeant (Start) came in last and came - kind of hooked
543 around, and was the furthest west on, uh, our little horseshoe there.
544 (Unintelligible)..
545
546 Q: So it was you -- from what you remember -- you, then (Thomson) pulled in,
547 and the (Griggs), and then Sergeant (Start)?
548
549 A: Yeah, it was either (Thomson) or (Griggs). I didn't know who came in third,
550 and who came in second, who came in third.
551
552 Q: Okay.
553
554 A: So, um, from there as I pulled in I was able to look in. We had good light -- we
555 had the sunlight coming from the west -- and I could clearly see (Herzog)
556 sitting behind the wheel of the car. And the vehicle was off and I could see the
557 female in the - the passenger seat.
558
559 Q: Did you recognize the female?
560
561 A: I'm sorry?
562
563 Q: Did you recognize the female?
564
565 A: I suspected it to be, um, [REDACTED], but I didn't have a real recent picture of
566 her, and there was nothing that was real distinctive to (unintelligible).
567
568 Q: What - what's real distinctive about (Herzog) in particular do you think?
569
570 A: Well, the - the tattoos. He's got tattoos on..
571
572 Q: This is - this is pretty accurate -- uh, I didn't re- I didn't see him today -- is this
573 a pretty accurate, uh, depiction of him, what he would look like with facial
574 tattoos and neck tattoos?
575
576 A: Yes, and his hair is still the same hairstyle but..
577
578 Q: (Unintelligible)?
579
580 A: ...kinda slicked back, long, dark (unintelligible).
581
582 Q: Okay.
583



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH (CHRIS) SHIPPEN
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 14

584 A: As we come in, uh, I see the Mustang there. I pull up to try to, uh, prevent him
585 from being able to escape, um, with a - with his vehicle, get out, pull my gun
586 out, and start to give verbal commands at gunpoint to him and her in the car.
587 Um, in reading his body language, he was slow to bring his hands up as - as I
588 was telling him to, "Get your hands up, get your hands up." He is s- slow to
589 respond, but in looking at him he didn't look like he was delayed. It looked
590 like he was thinking, it looked like he was, um...
591
592 Q: Like purposely being slow?
593
594 A: Yeah.
595
596 Q: All right.
597
598 A: Yeah. He - I could tell that he was purposely being slow. I - we were yelling.
599 It was loud enough to be able to easily hear inside the car.
600
601 Q: Okay.
602
603 A: Um, I believe the passenger side window was also partially down. So I give
604 verbal commands, "Get your hands up. Get your hands up." He starts to bring
605 his hands up and then his hands go back down where I can't see them, below
606 the steering wheel and the dashboard of the car. Uh, the female in the
607 passenger seat, I'm yellin' at him givin' him commands. I s- I hear Officer
608 (Thomson)'s dog to my right start barking, and I see the, you know, the - the
609 sheriff's car off to my - peripheral to my left and the car to the right. I give
610 him commands and he starts to bring his hands down, and I say, "No - no,
611 don't do that. Get 'em up." And at that time I hear the car start up, and then the
612 car starts moving forward.
613
614 Q: Okay.
615
616 A: As the car starts to move forward he turns the steering wheel to the left and he
617 clips the front bumper of my s- squad car with the, uh, front passenger side
618 bumper of his car, and that's when I start to hear, uh, gunshots. I actually see
619 the bullet hole, uh, into the, uh, front windshield, and then I see a splash of
620 glass on the - like, the back windshield. Um, at that point I couldn't tell who
621 was firing other than I could tell that it was close.
622
623 Q: Yeah, and so you said you could see a bullet hole in the front windshield, and
624 then where else could you see other, uh, bullet - you said...
625
626 Man: It was like a splash...
627
628 A: Yeah, it was like a splash of glass, just like...



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH (CHRIS) SHIPPEN
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 15

629
630 Q: Where - where at?
631
632 A: The back windshield.
633
634 Q: Back - so the back window?
635
636 A: Yeah...
637
638 Q: Okay.
639
640 A: ...back window.
641
642 Q: Okay.
643
644 A: Um, I heard multiple rounds, and so I knew at least two, but two, three, four,
645 somewhere in there.
646
647 Q: Okay. So two to four?
648
649 A: Yeah. Um...
650
651 Q: Could you tell who was firing the shots?
652
653 A: As I was starting to move from, uh, of the driver side of my car, I could see,
654 um, the - the car, and I knew Officer (Harshbarger) was, like, right close to me
655 here, but I couldn't see who was firing. And there was, uh, Deputy (Griggs),
656 (Harshbarger), myself, (Hann), (Thomson), and (Start), like, all there. So I
657 couldn't tell who where the - I couldn't tell where the shots were coming from.
658
659 Q: But the gunshots sounded like they were coming from the law enforcement
660 side of this thing, from your side?
661
662 A: I - I - initially I couldn't tell because I couldn't see (Herzog)'s hands...
663
664 Q: Right.
665
666 A: ...and then I saw the bullet hole in the window, and it - it happened really
667 rapidly and I couldn't tell whether there - like, a round was going in through
668 the windshield or coming out of...
669
670 Q: Right.
671



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH (CHRIS) SHIPPEN
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 16

672 A: ...the windshield. Um, we knew that he'd been arrested, uh, for firearm issues
673 in the past, and so we were obviously concerned that there was gonna be a gun
674 involved here.
675
676 Q: Okay.
677
678 A: Um, (Herzog)'s vehicle, the Mustang, was, uh, comes forward, making a left-
679 hand turn in the parking lot, clips the bumper of my car, and goes right into
680 the, uh, front quarter panel of (Start)'s car. And I see the - the two cars hit, I
681 could see them bounce a little bit, um, and then the car comes to a rest.
682
683 Q: Okay.
684
685 A: I go around to the passenger side of my car kind of alongside where Officer
686 (Hann) is, and I'm yelling at [REDACTED], calling to her by name, uh, you
687 know, kind of, "Get out of the car, get out of the car, get out of the car,"
688 multiple commands. And she's kind of curled away from us towards (Herzog)
689 in the driver seat, and is up really close to him. Um, as she starts to move
690 away from him I can see blood in, like, kind of, like, up on a right temporal
691 area of - on him.
692
693 Q: On (Herzog)?
694
695 A: Yeah, on (Herzog), and he's kind of slumped over into the, uh, a little bit more
696 towards the center console.
697
698 Q: Okay.
699
700 A: Um, it's a - it's a delay but she eventually comes out of the car. I look over...
701
702 Q: The front passenger seat or...
703
704 ((Crosstalk))
705
706 A: Yeah, front passenger - front passenger door. Uh, she eventually comes out to,
707 uh, to us. I grab her, gave good positive control of her hands, bring her back
708 behind the squad cars...
709
710 Q: Uh-huh.
711
712 A: ...and then detain her real quickly, do a pat-down search on her, put her in
713 handcuffs, and then I put her in the back seat of my car.
714
715 Q: Okay.
716



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH (CHRIS) SHIPPEN
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 17

717 A: Um, at this time I look over and see Officer (Start) – Sgt. (Start) off to the
718 right, and I was switching my radio over to make sure it was on the patrol
719 channel to call for our cover. Say, “Shots have been fired”, I look over and I
720 see him, and I see him on the radio saying, "Shots fired," so I knew that he
721 had radio contact. At that point once I had her detained and I knew she was
722 detained in the back seat of the car, didn't have any weapons, I came back
723 around from the passenger side of my car, uh, over to the sheriff's car, and, uh,
724 and watching him in the driver seat, he - the - the driver's door comes open
725 and he starts to come out of the car. Uh, he comes out of the car, uh, fairly
726 slowly, and prones himself out, um, face-down next to, uh, his car, which
727 would be just south of where it ended up in the parking lot. Um, I come
728 around to the driver's side of the sheriff's car, where I meet Deputy (Griggs),
729 and I can see from the angle of it - where his car is, around the back of the
730 Mustang, and I can see (Herzog)'s on the ground and I can see both his hands,
731 and I can see that there's no weapons there.
732
733 Q: Mm-hm.
734
735 A: So I'm yelling, uh, I'm yellin' to everybody on scene, I say, "Both hands clear,
736 both hands clear." Um, I start to hear sirens off in the distance of, uh, of other
737 units, and I start - I look over and I see (Jason), uh, Sergeant (Start), and he's
738 back up towards the - I believe it was the passenger side of my squad car. And
739 I yell at him, I say, "Hey, do you wanna us to go and cuff him up?" And at
740 that point, um, Officer (Hann) had retrieved his rifle -- I don't know when --
741 but he had retrieved his rifle from the trunk of our car. And so Officer (Hann),
742 Deputy (Griggs), and myself end up coming around the back side of the
743 Mustang. I put handcuffs on, uh, (Herzog) and then start assessing him for, uh,
744 for, um, injuries. Uh, I had seen the - the injury to the right temple when he
745 was inside the car, and initially I thought that he was, uh, deceased there on
746 the, uh, parking lot floor. As I started to roll him over I got a little bit of a
747 response from him, um, I could see him open his eyes, so I started to assess
748 him and realized I didn't have any, uh, of, uh, our medical stuff with us.
749
750 Q: What kind of response are you getting from him? You said you saw his eyes --
751 like, what kind of...
752
753 A: Yeah, I saw his eyes and I was, like, "Hey, can you hear me? Can you hear
754 me?" and y- I hear him say, "Yes."
755
756 Q: Okay.
757
758 A: So I look and I see him s- like, slowly breathing, um, but I didn't see a lot of
759 blood. I saw where some blood was flowing from that injury to s- his, uh,
760 forehead, or his temple area. But other than that I didn't see any, uh, anything
761 else. And he was wearin' a dark-colored shirt - he was wearin' a black-colored



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH (CHRIS) SHIPPEN
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 18

762 shirt. Um, I, uh, went to the trunk of, um, my patrol car, I yelled to (Tommy),
763 to Deputy McGuire, to, "Hey, grab some crime scene tape out of the trunk of
764 my car," started roping the stuff off and I heard Sergeant (Start), um, say,
765 "Any incoming units grab all witnesses and - and really lock the scene down."
766 Uh, Deputy McGuire goes to the trunk of the car, grabs the crime scene tape,
767 starts taping off the, uh, the streets. Um, (Herzog) was detained, uh, I had
768 done a quick pat-down of him to make sure he didn't have any weapons on,
769 and then I went to my patrol car and retrieved a small, uh, bag of, um, medical
770 gear that I had in the trunk, came back up and uh started to render, uh, first aid
771 to him. I cut his shirt open and - not sure if he had a gunshot wound to his
772 chest or a - a punctured lung, and when I had, uh, when I'd seen it I observed
773 that there was a lot of blood soaked into his shirt, but I didn't see much blood
774 coming out of the - out of the injury wound.
775
776 Q: Mm-hm.
777
778 A: Um, from there I suspected that he'd been shot in the - in the chest also. I cut
779 the shirt open and I handed a, uh, gauze to Officer (McCauley), who was off to
780 my left, and told Officer (McCauley) to put pressure on the wound to his head
781 - to his forehead - uh, temporal area. And then I retrieved a - a medical
782 bandage from my - my vest and put it on, um, the chest wound on (Herzog),
783 himself. Kept pressure there, and while I was there...
784
785 Q: His chest area?
786
787 A: Yeah, chest area.
788
789 Q: Okay.
790
791 A: Um, while I was I told Officer (Hann), who was kinda out to my right, and
792 said, "Hey, switch over to the fire channel, the fire radio channel, and tell
793 them they're clear to enter and how to get into the scene," to try to get there
794 quickly. 'Cause, uh, 65th Street and 4th Avenue was already getting really full
795 of, uh, patrol vehicles -- ours and Sheriff's Department, and Highway patrol.
796 Um, from there, uh, as soon as fire got on scene we un-handcuffed him and,
797 uh, let fire take over. I gave them a quick briefing and said, "Hey," uh, I don't
798 remember which medic it was that showed up, but, as I was briefing him I
799 said, "He's got one, uh, bullet wound to his chest and one - one injury to his
800 forehead - or temporal area to the right, and, um, and that's what I saw." Um,
801 fire, uh, c-spined him real quick, put him on a backboard, and then, uh, loaded
802 him in medic and off they went with one of the patrol officers.
803
804 Q: Was (Herzog) making any kind of statements at all to you, any spontaneous
805 things?
806



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH (CHRIS) SHIPPEN
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 19

807 A: No, he would respond to me when I asked him, um, during that
808 (unintelligible). I said, "Hey, can you hear me?" "Yes." "Can you hear me?"
809 And then as I was cutting his shirt away I was, like, "Do you feel pain?" and
810 he's, like, uh, and he goes, "Yeah." I go, "Where do you feel pain?" and he
811 goes, "My chest." So I said, "Okay."
812
813 Q: Okay.
814
815 A: And that's, um, that's the only conversation we had there.
816
817 Q: Okay. Did you ever locate a weapon of any kind on him or anything like that?
818
819 A: I did not locate a weapon on him.
820
821 Q: Okay. Are you aware if any kind of weapon has been located at all tonight on
822 this thing? Has anybody notified you about anything like that?
823
824 A: No.
825
826 Q: Okay.
827
828 A: Um, when I came around the trunk of the car to initially contact, uh, (Herzog)
829 with, uh, Deputy (Griggs) and, um, Officer (Hann), I was able to look in the -
830 the Mustang. I could see a vodka bottle on the driver side floorboard, but
831 that's the only thing I saw. It was just real quick as I was surveying the car and
832 focusing on him.
833
834 Q: All right, so okay. Anything else that happened after that? Uh, noteworthy or
835 anything like that?
836
837 A: No. From there, um, the, uh, after-action stuff that, uh, crime scene tape got
838 put up, everybody was grabbing witnesses and locking down the perimeter -
839 inner and outer perimeter. Um, (unintelligible) showed up, CSI, and patrol
840 supervisors, and everybody else. And then, uh, when I got here to, uh, HOJ,
841 um, I was looking through my phone to get times down of when the phone
842 calls were, and I saw, uh, the voicemail that was on my Google voice line that
843 I was using to communicate with [REDACTED]
844
845 Q: Mm-hm.
846
847 A: And when I played it, um, it didn't make much sense. Originally I could hear,
848 uh, a lot of noise in the - in the - on the voicemail message. And I could hear,
849 "No - no - no," I could hear dogs barking, and then I hear, like, a couple of
850 loud noises, which ended up being gunshots.
851



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH (CHRIS) SHIPPEN
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 20

852 Q: Mm-hm.
853
854 A: And I could hear him say, "They shot me."
855
856 Q: Okay.
857
858 A: With the, um, there's a key - key chime in there, so, uh, when I found about -
859 uh, found out about that, I let, uh, um, Mastagni's office know, and then I told
860 it to you.
861
862 Q: So the audio file?
863
864 A: The audio file, so yeah.
865
866 Q: So it sounded - then you listened to it yourself, it sounded consistent with the
867 incident that you actually witnessed there?
868
869 A: Absolutely. You actually hear me on the audio yelling, "No - no - no, don't,"
870 you can hear the key chime of the key being put into the ignition and turning it
871 on, and then you hear the loud noise of a couple loud pops, and then you hear,
872 uh, the female, you can hear [REDACTED] in the passenger seat saying multiple
873 things -- she's crying and she's saying, "I love you, I love you." And you can
874 hear him say, "They shot me..."
875
876 Q: Mm-hm.
877
878 A: ...on the audio file.
879
880 Q: Okay. Um, what kind of vehicle were you when this, uh, incident happened?
881
882 A: I was in a marked Sac PD patrol car.
883
884 Q: Is that a black-and-white, uh, vehicle?
885
886 A: It is. Overhead-light bar.
887
888 Q: Do you recall if the ICC was activated or anything like that for the - the
889 incident if you - if anything happened?
890
891 A: I don't recall if it was or not. I believe that it was. Um, when - after this
892 happened I went and looked at my car and s- because where I saw the red light
893 on above the camera.
894
895 Q: Okay.
896



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH (CHRIS) SHIPPEN
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 21

897 A: Um, I didn't activate the vehicle lights or anything.
898
899 ((Crosstalk))
900
901 Q: That's the next question I was gonna ask you. Did you - do you remember
902 activating the overhead lights on...
903
904 A: No, I never did that.
905
906 Q: You didn't sound the siren - siren or buzz horn, anything like that, to identify
907 it as a police car or anything like that?
908
909 A: No. When we came into the parking lot, I mean, he was parked probably
910 within 20 feet of the - the street...
911
912 Q: Right.
913
914 A: ...and I - there was no time for me to do that; I was focused on him.
915
916 Q: And you were, um, you were driving this vehicle?
917
918 A: I was.
919
920 Q: And who - was somebody riding with you?
921
922 A: Yeah, Officer (Hann)...
923
924 Q: Okay, so Officer (Hann).
925
926 A: ...was the passenger.
927
928 Q: Okay. And then what other, uh, emergency, uh, equipment is on that vehicle
929 to distinguish it as a police vehicle that you know of?
930
931 A: It's the, uh, black-and-white paint scheme, it's got a push bumper on the front,
932 driver-side and - and passenger-sided spotlights, take-downs, and it has the
933 overhead red and blue, uh, emergency lights.
934
935 Q: Mm-hm. And then the way you're dressed-- it's kinda hard to tell with the
936 table and everything -- but your badge, where it's out right now on your, uh,
937 right side of your belt, right in front of your gun, clearly visible as it is right
938 now, that's the way it was (unintelligible)?
939
940 A: Yes.
941



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH (CHRIS) SHIPPEN
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 22

942 Q: Okay.
943
944 A: And my - and my tac. Vest is, uh, is black in color and has a large three-inch
945 tall police written across the chest.
946
947 Q: Okay. Yeah, so what color is that then?
948
949 A: Gold.
950
951 Q: It's gold, okay.
952
953 A: It's, like, a, uh, gold stitching and then above my right shoulder I believe it has
954 a Sacramento police badge.
955
956 Q: Got it.
957
958 A: Uh, just that, uh - uh, star patch, seven-point star.
959
960 Q: Okay. Uh, so I'll just kinda reiterate; I just wanna make sure I've got it right.
961 Um, you guys get the information, or at least you guys became aware of Mr.
962 (Herzog) back in March 19 because he had a felony warrant issued for him
963 and he was a high risk probat- er, probationer, uh, PRCS. You had mentioned
964 a violent history with him, being a [REDACTED] gang over, uh, history of,
965 uh, I think you had mentioned [REDACTED], uh, some, uh, evasion of
966 police, and everything like that. You said the other members of your team had
967 tried to go contact him at a residence of his in Oak Park. Um, do you know
968 approximately when that was, when that attempt pickup was made?
969
970 A: I don't. It was last week sometime.
971
972 Q: Okay.
973
974 A: I'm unaware - unaware of what time.
975
976 Q: Um, weren't able to get him. Then, um, so this morning you said you were
977 monitoring jail calls with him, past jail calls, and you had noticed, uh, some
978 calls between him and a female who you identify as [REDACTED] Um,
979 and this phone number that he was communicating with her on you had
980 recognized later on on a Craigslist ad, which he appeared to be -- or you
981 suspect him to be -- selling a, uh, a green, uh, '96 Ford Mustang.
982
983 A: Yes.
984
985 Q: And a lot of this corroborated information from [REDACTED], was that
986 right, or [REDACTED] ?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH (CHRIS) SHIPPEN
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 23

987
988 A: [REDACTED].
989
990 Q: [REDACTED], about [REDACTED] saying that, yes, she left last night, and this is all
991 based on a missing persons report, um, that [REDACTED] had filed you said.
992
993 A: Yes.
994
995 Q: Um, so you said you had the briefing at the (Richards) today. Do you know
996 about what time the brief- the (tac) briefing was with all the involved units,
997 roughly when? I know that because you said we were gonna try to meet them
998 around 5:00, 5:30.
999
1000 A: It woulda been in that, oh...
1001
1002 Q: I mean, it doesn't have to be exact; I understand if you can't remember...
1003
1004 A: ...roughly...
1005
1006 Q: ...or not.
1007
1008 A: ...3:00, 3:30, somewhere in there.
1009
1010 Q: Okay. Had a tactical briefing there with, um, uh, it sound like you mentioned,
1011 uh, Officers (Harshbarger) and (Thomson). What, uh, particular units are they,
1012 those officers, where do they...
1013
1014 A: Officer (Harshbarger) is a K9 officer - uh, K97 is his callsign, and Officer
1015 (Thomson) is K96.
1016
1017 Q: Okay.
1018
1019 A: Both of 'em are K9.
1020
1021 Q: And what's the - what's the particular reason that you used, uh, K9s on, uh,
1022 this operation in particular? What...
1023
1024 A: Uh, this was a higher risk operation based on his history and the warrant that
1025 was issued for him, it's a significant warrant (unintelligible).
1026
1027 Man: (Unintelligible).
1028
1029 A: ...that carries some weight And, uh, his violent history combined with the - the
1030 gang affiliations, he, uh, just on paper had a higher risk of running or
1031 resisting...



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH (CHRIS) SHIPPEN
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 24

1032
1033 Q: Mm-hm.
1034
1035 A: ...both for the warrant that he was wanted on and his criminal history.
1036
1037 Q: Okay. Um, you said that Officer (McCauley) and that, uh, Probation Officer,
1038 uh, (Rossi) were on doing surveillance at this location. And did you already
1039 kind of decide with [REDACTED] on this, uh, whether it was text messages or
1040 phone call or whatever, "Hey, okay," well, did you decide the location would
1041 be at the AMPM or did she decide the...
1042
1043 A: She did. Uh, we were - we initially had wanted to do it up near, um, Folsom
1044 and Power Inn, where there's a Home Depot. And I was gonna - initially
1045 gonna try to direct them into where there was a single, uh, driveway to a rear
1046 parking lot.
1047
1048 Q: Mm-hm.
1049
1050 A: Um, but when I was on the phone with her she said, "How about AMPM at
1051 65th and 4th Avenue?" - and then I agreed to that because I didn't wanna hink
1052 her up or make her...
1053
1054 Q: Right.
1055
1056 A: ...too suspicious I'm tryin' to steer her to one particular spot. So...
1057
1058 Q: Right, okay. Um, so that's the plan is basically to meet them between 5:00 and
1059 5:30. You said all the, uh, tactical units, at least with the K9 units, all of the
1060 marked units including yourself went over to the Target, uh, to stand by.
1061 Surveillance point units (McCauley) and (Rossi) - (Rossi) were on point to tell
1062 you when - when the suspect was arriving.
1063
1064 A: Exactly.
1065
1066 Q: So they tell you, you said, around, uh, approximately around 5:30. The best
1067 that you remember is that, uh, Officer (McCauley), one of the point units said
1068 the suspect, or somebody who appears to be the suspect, is 906, are on scene,
1069 gives the location he's at, and then the plan is for you and the other marked
1070 units to go in and, as you said, pin this guy's vehicle so he can't - to prevent
1071 him from having a pursuit or escaping from the parking lot to the - and what's
1072 the - what's the problem with, um -- in your own words, or based on your own
1073 experience -- why are you wanting to prevent a pursuit or a vehicle pursuit
1074 with the suspect?
1075



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH (CHRIS) SHIPPEN
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 25

1076 A: Uh, vehicle pursuits are defined as, uh, violent crimes, and they're extremely
1077 dangerous. At this time this time of day combined with his wants and the
1078 significant history that he had, significant case that he's looking at on his
1079 warrants - um, his history of already having a high-speed vehicle pursuit
1080 combined with the time of day and the high speed - or I'm sorry, the high-
1081 vehicle traffic -- 65th Street's a major artery in that area of the city -- um,
1082 initiating a high-speed vehicle pursuit, or even any vehicle pursuit at that time
1083 of day would be extremely hazardous.
1084
1085 Q: Okay. Um, so the way that you described it to me is that when you went in to,
1086 um, uh, contact the suspect you were first, came in here as you described to
1087 me, either, uh, Officer (Thomson) or, uh, Deputy, uh, (Griggs), right?
1088
1089 A: (Griggs).
1090
1091 Q: Came next, and you said (Griggs) was to your left, (Thomson) was to your
1092 right. Was Officer (Harshbarger) with Officer (Thomson)?
1093
1094 A: Officer (Har)- (Harshbarger), uh, had to come up on foot behind -- he had
1095 actually parked out here on the street.
1096
1097 Q: Okay.
1098
1099 A: And I didn't know that at the time, but, uh, after the shots had been fired the
1100 perimeter and everything was up I looked out and I was able to see Officer
1101 (Harshbarger)'s car actually parked out on 4th Avenue.
1102
1103 Q: 4th Avenue, okay.
1104
1105 A: Yeah. So he had come on foot.
1106
1107 Q: So it was you here and then to your left would've been, uh - uh, Deputy, uh,
1108 (Griggs), and, uh, do you know who the other deputy or officer was that
1109 would've been to your left that you can recall?
1110
1111 A: I don't recall if there was anybody else in his car...
1112
1113 Q: Okay.
1114
1115 A: ...because originally, uh, earlier in the day Officer (McCauley) was riding with
1116 him.
1117
1118 Q: Okay.
1119
1120 A: But, uh, but, uh, (McCauley) - excuse me, (unintelligible)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH (CHRIS) SHIPPEN
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 26

1121
1122 Q: Officer (Thomson) to your right. No one else is riding with him aside from his
1123 K9, correct?
1124
1125 A: I believe that's correct.
1126
1127 Q: If you can remember. Okay. And then Officer - or Sergeant (Start) comes
1128 around to fan around out to the farthest west point to kinda cut off the sus- and
1129 did Sergeant (Start) have anybody riding with him that you can remember?
1130
1131 A: No. He was - I believe he was solo.
1132
1133 Q: Okay. Uh, you said as you pulled up you immediately recognized the subject
1134 in the driver's seat is, uh, (William Herzog), the person you're looking for, and
1135 the female who you suspected was [REDACTED] in the front passenger seat of
1136 this vehicle. Um, you said you were giving commands to him, "Show me your
1137 hands," um, you had drawn your firearm you said. And you said his hands
1138 would come up but then they'd slowly go - or he'd be slowly would raise his
1139 hands up, but then kinda put them back down to where you couldn't see them.
1140
1141 A: Yes.
1142
1143 Q: Do you know roughly about how many times he would that - he had done
1144 that?
1145
1146 A: At least twice.
1147
1148 Q: Okay.
1149
1150 A: 'Cause I remember telling him, "No - no." So he had 'em in view and then, uh,
1151 brought 'em down, and up one more time.
1152
1153 Q: Okay.
1154
1155 A: And I could tell by the - his facial - facial expressions he was, um, like,
1156 frustrated or agitated like he was, like, you could tell he was gettin'..
1157
1158 Q: Okay.
1159
1160 A: ...wound up.
1161
1162 Q: Was he making - do you recall if he was making direct eye contact with you
1163 or anything like that, or any of the other officers that were there when this
1164 happened?
1165



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH (CHRIS) SHIPPEN
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 27

1166 A: He initially looked directly at me, and he saw me, and I - I remember seeing
1167 his hands go down and he looked straight forward. And then th- that's where
1168 the, "No - no, don't do that," came into play. And then he started the car then
1169 started to move.
1170
1171 Q: And would you say based on a reasonable person in his position it'd be pretty
1172 obvious to him that this was law enforcement that was all in front of him and
1173 g- giving him commands?
1174
1175 A: Absolutely, without a doubt.
1176
1177 Q: Um, and it's pretty clear to you that he was just basically completely
1178 disregarding that - whatever orders or commands you were giving at the time?
1179
1180 A: Absolutely.
1181
1182 Q: Um, how long after that, to your best estimate, to when, uh, this suspect, Mr.
1183 (Herzog), ends up, uh, taking the vehicle on the - essentially driving it
1184 forward?
1185
1186 A: I would estimate maybe...
1187
1188 Q: Like how long standoff lasting until he decides to start moving his vehicle?
1189
1190 A: 10 seconds, 15 seconds maybe. I could...
1191
1192 Q: Um, and as he does you said he kinda turns left and kinda clips your bumper
1193 with...
1194
1195 A: Yes.
1196
1197 Q: ...his?
1198
1199 A: Yeah.
1200
1201 Q: And then he proceeds forward and hits Sergeant (Start)'s vehicle on the front
1202 left quarter panel area?
1203
1204 A: Yes.
1205
1206 Q: Did you see where Sergeant (Start) was at the time when he goes up and hits
1207 his vehicle - hits Sergeant (Start)'s vehicle?
1208
1209 A: No. From where I was at on the driver side of my car, when Sergeant (Start)'s
1210 vehicle pulled up I was able to see Sergeant (Start)'s door swing open...



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH (CHRIS) SHIPPEN
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 28

1211
1212 Q: Mm-hm.
1213
1214 A: ...I could see that movement, but I couldn't see where he was with how I was
1215 focused on the car out of the peripheral of my vision.
1216
1217 Q: Now, the way that you have the vehicles positioned here, you were on the
1218 driver's side of your vehicle, correct...
1219
1220 A: I was.
1221
1222 Q: ...after this? And when you're pointing your vehicle or your gun towards this
1223 suspect here, is it a clear line of sight towards the suspect, or is there anything
1224 else in front of you, or anything like that at all? Or is it clear line of sight once
1225 you see the suspect?
1226
1227 A: No. From where I was standing, um, I could see, uh, probably about 50% of
1228 the suspect's torso.
1229
1230 Q: Mm-hm.
1231
1232 A: Um, I could see his face, I could see the - like, the half of his upper body. But,
1233 um, my view of him was obstructed through her, through the female who was
1234 in the front passenger seat.
1235
1236 Q: Okay. So was she kind of is somewhat in your foreground to what you could
1237 see of him with your line of sight towards him?
1238
1239 A: That is correct.
1240
1241 Q: Okay. Um, I know it's not a very comfortable question to ask you sometimes
1242 with things like this, but we've just gotta ask them anyway. When this incident
1243 happens, the vehicle pulls forward and the shots are fired -- obviously, uh, this
1244 is and officers fire shots -- in your position where you were at, for your -- thi-
1245 this isn't a second-guessing question, I just ask it because it'll always come up
1246 down the road and everything -- from your own perspective, your own state
1247 where you were in, as you got your weapon some other officers had decided
1248 to fire, your reason at the time to not e- engage in that way or fire your
1249 weapon at the suspect for your own reason would be - how would you reply to
1250 that?
1251
1252 A: That I was concerned for her, and that I - I didn't feel confident in trying to
1253 being able to fire my weapon and hit him with her in the foreground.
1254



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH (CHRIS) SHIPPEN
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 29

1255 Q: Got it. (unintelligible). Um, let's see, what else? Ah, I don't know if I asked
1256 you this earlier -- do you remember if there was any verbal statements at all
1257 made by her or by him before this shooting, like while they're sitting there if
1258 she's saying anything to you guys, or if he's...
1259
1260 A: Uh, I don't remember. I know that she was, um, saying, "I love you," in the
1261 car, because of - that was on the audios - audio file that w- got recorded.
1262
1263 Q: Right.
1264
1265 A: When - when she was out of the car and I was detaining her, I don't recall if
1266 she said anything or not. There was a lot of chaos goin' on right there.
1267
1268 Q: Right, okay. All right. Do you have any other follow-up, uh, questions or...
1269
1270 Man: Nope.
1271
1272 Q: Probably just take a quick break here and if there's any other follow-up
1273 questions for anybody I'll be right back, okay?
1274
1275 A: Okay.
1276
1277 Q: Cool.
1278
1279 A: Mind if I hit the restroom?
1280
1281 Q: Absolutely. Go for it.
1282
1283 Man: (Unintelligible).
1284
1285 Man: (Unintelligible).
1286
1287 Man: (Unintelligible).
1288
1289 Man: Okay. Um, I mean, (unintelligible).
1290
1291 Man: (Unintelligible).
1292
1293 Man: (Unintelligible)...
1294
1295 Man: (Unintelligible).
1296
1297 Man: ...and I was (unintelligible).
1298
1299 Man: (Unintelligible).



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH (CHRIS) SHIPPEN
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 30

1300
1301 Man: (Unintelligible).
1302
1303 Man: Uh, my (unintelligible).
1304
1305 Man: (Unintelligible) investigators (unintelligible).
1306
1307 Man: Oh, really? Cool. (Unintelligible).
1308
1309 Man: (Unintelligible).
1310
1311 Man: (Unintelligible).
1312
1313 Man: Really?
1314
1315 Man: (Unintelligible).
1316
1317 Man: Sure, absolutely. (Unintelligible).
1318
1319 Man: (Unintelligible), gotcha.
1320
1321 Man: (Unintelligible), that's somebody I went to high school with.
1322
1323 Man: Really?
1324
1325 Man: (Unintelligible).
1326
1327 Man: (Unintelligible) I think we're all done.
1328
1329 Man: Yeah.
1330
1331 Man: Okay.
1332
1333 Man: (Unintelligible).
1334
1335 Man: Yep.
1336
1337 Man: Yeah. So before any of this leaves the (unintelligible) the copy of the
1338 statement (unintelligible), all right?
1339
1340 Man: All right.
1341
1342 Man: All right, (unintelligible). All right, dude.
1343
1344 Man: (Unintelligible). Good, (unintelligible).



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

INTERVIEW WITH (CHRIS) SHIPPEN
Interviewer: Det Ryan Bullard
Case # 14-81764
Page 31

1345
1346 Man: No it's not.
1347
1348 Man: (Unintelligible). All right, you guys have a good night. Get some sleep, all
1349 right?
1350
1351 Man: (Unintelligible).
1352
1353 Man: (Unintelligible).
1354
1355
1356 This transcript has been reviewed with the audio recording submitted and it is an accurate
1357 transcription.
1358 Signed _____



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Narrative Text Report # 7

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **463 - JASPERSON, KYLE 0440**

Subject: **OFC. HARSHBARGER INTERVIEW**

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.)**

On 3-26-14 at approx 2237 hours, an interview was conducted with Ofc. Harshbarger in interview room #2 at SPD Headquarters regarding an officer-involved shooting (OIS) incident that he had just been involved in. Ofc. Harshbarger's attorney (David E. Mastagni) was also present for this interview. The interview room was audio and video recorded.

Prior to this interview, investigators had been told at the initial field briefing that Ofc. Harshbarger was believed to have fired (1) round at the suspect during this OIS incident.

Sgt. Chan began the interview by conducting a round count of Ofc. Harshbarger's duty handgun (SIG Sauer P226 .40 caliber, serial # [REDACTED]). During this round count, it was determined that Ofc. Harshbarger's handgun had (1) live round in the chamber and (11) live rounds in the 12-round magazine that was in the gun. His two spare 12-round magazines were both found to be fully loaded with (12) live rounds in each. This would all be consistent with Ofc. Harshbarger having fired (1) round from his handgun.

Sgt. Chan then left the interview room and I began questioning Ofc. Harshbarger regarding this OIS incident. During my interview with him, he told me the following in summary:

I have been an officer with the Sacramento Police Department for 14 years this July. I am currently assigned to the K9 Unit. My unit identifier is K9-7. I was working a late shift today from 5pm to 3am. I was wearing a full police uniform, which is my normal uniform, and driving a black & white police car.

Today, I was assisting with an attempt pickup of a subject with a felony warrant. That subject was William Herzog.

Ofc. Shippen from our department's PRCS (Post-Release Community Supervision) team asked for K9 assistance from myself and K9 Ofc. Steve Thomson. He (Ofc. Shippen) had a game plan developed to attempt to pickup Herzog on a felony warrant for 288 PC (oral copulation with person under 18 yrs old).

The officers involved in the game plan met at 300 Richards Blvd (SPD Central Station) for a briefing before this incident. Ofc. Shippen had prepared photos and a game plan sheet (IAP), which included the suspect's name, DOB, xref, the fact that he was wanted on a 288 PC felony warrant, and photos of the car (green Ford Mustang) that he was supposed to be in as well as a photo of Herzog himself. This information was handed out to everybody at the briefing. (Note: Ofc. Harshbarger provided me with a copy of this game plan and the photos. I later scanned them into this report.)

The briefing occurred right around 5 o'clock. Maybe slightly before.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Ofc. Shippen assigned the officers in marked cars to assemble near the loading docks of Target on 4th Avenue (6507 4th Ave). He also had some officers in unmarked cars watching the location (AM/PM) where they were going to have Herzog arrive. My assignment in the K9 capacity is to be there in the event of some sort of fleeing on foot or to be the chase car in the event it went to a pursuit.

At the briefing, we had discussed Herzog's warrant and talked about his history - including that he had priors for [REDACTED] felony pursuits, and he has a gang history too. I believe he is affiliated with the [REDACTED]

Apparently, the Mustang in these pictures (provided with the game plan) was posted on Craigslist to be sold by Herzog. Ofc. Shippen found that information out and inquired into purchasing the Mustang. Some dialog between Ofc. Shippen and Herzog, or a representative for Herzog, took place and they discussed meeting at the AM/PM at 4th Ave/65th St (2933 65th St). They (Herzog) wanted Ofc. Shippen to call when he was ready and they would then bring the car over so he (Ofc. Shippen) could look at it.

That's how we all ended up at the Target. It was a location we could all stage at and await his (Herzog's) arrival.

It was all a ruse to meet with Herzog and arrest him for his felony warrant.

Since I was in a marked unit, I went to Target to stage there by the loading docks. Ofc. Shippen confirmed that the unmarked cars assigned to watch the AM/PM were in position. Once everybody was in position, he (Ofc. Shippen) placed a call to Herzog or a representative for him, which may have been his girlfriend. His girlfriend is a girl named [REDACTED]. They responded back to Ofc. Shippen that they'd be at the AM/PM in about five minutes.

There were two officers in unmarked cars watching AM/PM from different vantage points. One of them was Ofc. Macaulay. I don't recall who the other officer was that was on surveillance.

After Ofc. Shippen contacted Herzog (or his representative) by phone, he (Ofc. Shippen) advised us that the call had been made and Herzog should be there in about five minutes. So we stood by waiting for the point officer to advise of his arrival.

Right about the five minute mark, the officer on point relayed over the radio that they had an arrival of the Mustang and he even indicated that Herzog was driving the vehicle. I believe it was Ofc. Macaulay who broadcast the information about Herzog's arrival.

After that, we all got in our (marked) cars and began to make our approach towards the AM/PM. Additional information was given out that Herzog had backed into a parking spot on the east side of the AM/PM parking lot against a cinder block wall. So we had some idea of the approach to make and how to get in there in order to find him quickly. We came from the east side of Target near the loading docks, straight through the parking lot and out the first available exit. We then drove westbound on 4th Ave in the eastbound lane since there was no traffic to access the first driveway available for AM/PM.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Ofc. Thomson was the lead K9 so the plan was for him to pull into the parking lot with all the other marked units and assist them on the felony vehicle stop. I held short (of the parking lot) and parked on 4th Ave east of AM/PM. I knew that he (Herzog) had backed up against the east wall of AM/PM, so in the event that he got out and ran upon seeing the officers I would have been in a better position to help establish a perimeter for containment or potentially apprehend him.

The plan had been to park in a manner that officers would have cover and he (Herzog) wouldn't feel compelled to take off or anything like that. Basically to contain him (Herzog) and reduce the likelihood that he would take off.

The other marked units all pulled into the AM/PM parking. I could see from my vantage point (on 4th Ave) that they hadn't pulled into the parking lot that deep because I could still see the taillights and trunks of some of their cars. I exited my car and waited for a potential foot pursuit or anything else that may happen. I also saw the other officers exiting their vehicles and I could hear them giving commands to someone inside the vehicle. The commands I was hearing were like "Stop"...."Show us your hands"....just normal orders trying to gain compliance. At that point I was still by my car.

The officers who were giving the commands had been giving them to the point that I figured, at this stage, he (Herzog) was not going to comply and was going to foot bail over the fence. So I jogged over to their cars to assist with the felony vehicle stop.

I saw all of the marked vehicles fanned out in front of the green Mustang. I went over to Ofc. Shippen's car, and I stood off to the side of Ofc. Shippen. His car was positioned to the north of the Mustang. It was canted inward and pointing at the hood and front windshield of Herzog's car. It was the middle car that was parked next to the SSD deputy's car (which I had observed back at the scene). I was at the driver side door.

I saw that there was a female passenger and I saw that there was a male in the driver seat. I recognized him from the photo as William Herzog. I also recognized his green Mustang from the photos.

I looked at Herzog and I could see him scanning the area. He was looking around at everybody and he wasn't complying obviously because his hands weren't up and he wasn't coming out of the car peacefully or anything. It looked to me like the wheels were turning in his head and he was planning something.

Shortly thereafter, I saw him with what looked like the car keys. He took them in his hand and stuck them in the ignition and began to start the car. I remember thinking to myself that I couldn't believe he was going to start the car...there was no where for him to go, except through us. So I yelled at him and told him "Don't do it! Don't do it! Don't do it!" But he still turned on the car. I didn't observe him do anything that made me think he was complying with the commands being given to him.

The other officers were out of their car at this point. It all happened so quickly, but I remember thinking that he was going to start the car and try to drive off and just ram through us. I looked to my right and his (Herzog's) car



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

was facing right towards Sgt. Start's car, and I saw that Sgt. Start was outside of his car in the "V" of his driver side door - directly in front of the Mustang.

Herzog then put the car in drive and he began to accelerate straight at Sgt. Start. Sgt. Start's car was parked in such a manner that his engine block or front wheels weren't going to take the brunt of any type of blow. The only thing between the sergeant and this Mustang was his driver side door...nothing else.

I had already started thinking about it when he (Herzog) initially started his car, that this guy (Herzog) had intentions of doing anything he could to get away - including hurting or potentially killing an officer. And that's exactly what I thought was going to happen to the sergeant. As he (Herzog) began to accelerate straight towards him (Sgt. Start) I was afraid that he (Herzog) was going to run him (Sgt. Start) over or kill him or seriously injure him (Sgt. Start) by pinning him in between the two cars. So I fired a round through the front windshield (of the Mustang) aiming directly at the center of mass of Herzog, which was his chest. I already had my gun out at that point. I had it out from the moment I got there and took a position at the driver side door of that marked unit.

I fired just the one round. I saw that it hit the front windshield of Herzog's car and it went through (the windshield) and hit him (Herzog) in his chest. After I fired my round, he (Herzog) continued to accelerate. As he drove by, I no longer had the opportunity to shoot again because [REDACTED] (who was in the front passenger seat) was now in my field of fire. So I never fired more than the one round because I no longer had a clear sight picture (of the suspect). However, at that same moment, as he continued to accelerate towards the sergeant, more gunfire erupted from my left side and I saw rounds striking the back window of the Mustang. I didn't know at the time who was shooting those rounds, but I later learned it was Deputy Griggs who is assigned to the PRCS team.

The Mustang then continued and impacted Sgt. Start's car. The car came to rest there and stopped accelerating. Officers began giving commands to [REDACTED] for her to come out (of the car). She was very slow to respond to the orders and she remained in the car for a while kissing Herzog on his head. He had kind of leaned against her and she was kissing him a bit.

After continuous orders, she [REDACTED] finally came out of the passenger side door and was detained. I don't recall who detained her or how exactly she was detained.

We then began giving orders to Herzog. The way he was positioned, he had his arms down to his side and I couldn't see his hands anymore. I knew that his car was still running, and - more than likely - probably still in gear. So I thought it was important to remove him from the car and get him away from that (running car).

It took him a while. He didn't respond much to our orders either, but eventually he opened the driver side door and laid down on the ground next to his car. He was still conscious.

A team was assembled to approach him (Herzog) after he was on the ground. They approached and detained him. While he was being detained, myself and the other deputy from the PRCS team cleared the car (to make sure no one else was inside). I didn't take part in physically arresting Herzog.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

The other officers were able to successfully handcuff Herzog and place him under arrest. No additional force was required to do this.

After that, other officers started showing up and people started taking on different tasks. I saw some people talking on their radios, but I actually didn't hear anything because this particular sector switches from channel 6 to channel 3 periodically and during our briefing we were told that channel 6 was the channel (they would be on). So I actually switched over to channel 6 and put out where we were and that we needed fire and ambulance for a subject who had just been shot. But apparently it (radio broadcast) was also getting done on channel 3 as well.

Fire and medics ultimately responded.

[I asked Ofc. Harshbarger what Herzog's car was doing at the time he (Ofc. Harshbarger) fired his round.] It had begun to go forward, but it had not hit Sgt. Start's car yet. He (Herzog) had already begun to accelerate and was moving towards Sgt. Start's car when I shot.

[I asked Ofc. Harshbarger what his intention and/or mindset was at the time he shot at Herzog's car as it was accelerating towards Sgt. Start's car.] I wanted to stop the threat. I wanted to prevent injury or death to Sgt. Start.

[I asked Ofc. Harshbarger about whether it looked like, from his observations, Herzog's car was accelerating with enough speed to actually hurt Sgt. Start or potentially even seriously injure or kill him.] Absolutely. The engine (of the Mustang) was revving and I saw with my own eyes his (Herzog's) car moving towards Sgt. Start's vehicle.

*Note: The DVD recording of this interview was later booked into evidence under PR #819611-3.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Narrative Text Report # 8

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **412 - HIGGINS, THOMAS 7616**

Subject: (WITNESS #36) [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-28-2014 (Fri.) 1850**

Statement of Renee Herzog:

At approximately 1850 hours, I (Detective Higgins) talked with [REDACTED] as she was leaving the Target parking lot. I obtained a statement from her. This statement was digitally recorded. For complete details please listen to the recording.

I don't know shit. I just got a call that my husband got shot. I just want to go. I don't know that he's wanted for. We've been married for seven years and we have two kids. We been fighting. He has been staying at his grandma's.

Were they trying to arrest him for running with a minor? I heard that from the crowd. My divorce was caused by his little cousin committing suicide in the house and him having to clean up. I don't know what he's been doing. I haven't been around him. As long as he didn't murder someone and is not dead, that's all I care about. I want a divorce.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Narrative Text Report # 9

Document: **03 SUSPECT STATEMENT**

Author: **463 - JASPERSON, KYLE 0440** [REDACTED]

Subject: **INTERVIEW WITH WILLIAM HERZOG**

Related date/time: **Mar-31-2014 (Mon.)**

On 3-31-14 at approx 1030 hours, I went to UCD Medical Center to interview Suspect William Herzog who was still there recovering from gunshot wounds.

Herzog was located on the 11th floor in room #11773-1. I first attempted to check with the nurse ([REDACTED]) who was treating Herzog to see how he was doing. However, the nursing staff did not know where she was at. So I went into Herzog's room. He was just lying in his bed and watching TV. He was handcuffed to the bed and being guarded by two patrol officers (2B78 - Ofcs. Neri and Hedgpath), who were sitting in chairs on the far side of the room.

I explained to Herzog that I was a detective with the police department and I wanted to talk to him about why he was in the hospital. I asked him if he felt up to talking with me. He replied "Yeah, we could talk." I then read his Miranda rights to him verbatim from my SPD-issued Miranda card. He said he understood each of his rights, and agreed to talk with me. The following is a summary of my interview with him:

[I asked him if he knew why he was in the hospital.] Not fully. Something about a warrant and I didn't listen to the police officers when they told me to stop.

[I asked him if he could tell me why he didn't listen to them.] I don't know.

[I asked him if he remembered going to meet someone at the AM/PM.] To sell a car, yeah.

[I asked him what happened at the AM/PM.] The cops came up and that was it. I don't know. I was drinking.

[I asked him if he was on any other drugs, other than alcohol.] Just alcohol.

[I asked him what his intentions were that day (after the police showed up).] I guess I was just caught by surprise. I really don't know. I was kinda wasted (drunk).

[I asked him who was in the car with him.] [REDACTED]

[I asked him if [REDACTED] is his girlfriend.] Yeah.

[I asked him if he recalled what he did when the officers surrounded him.] Everything happened so fast.

[I asked him if he remembered ramming one of the police cars.] I don't remember hitting it. I remember turning the wheel all the way to the left and trying to go around it. I don't remember hitting the vehicle.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

[I asked him what his intention was when he was driving away.] I really can't say. Just...I don't know...the wrong reaction I guess.

[I told him that he ended up ramming one of the police cars and almost hitting the sergeant who was out there standing next to it.] I don't remember all that.

*Note: This interview with Suspect Herzog was recorded on my digital recorder. The audio file was later transferred onto a DVD and booked into evidence. Refer to the DVD for full details of the interview.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Narrative Text Report # 10

Document: **06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT**

Author: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT 3065**

Subject: **DET. MACLAFFETY**

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.)**

I, Detective Scott MacLafferty #0749, am currently assigned to the Homicide Unit of the Sacramento Police Department.

On Wednesday, March 26th 2014, at approx. 1800 hours, I (Det. MacLafferty) was notified by text sent by Sgt. McCloskey of an officer involved shooting investigation. Sgt. McCloskey asked for detectives to respond to assist at 4th Avenue and 65th Street. I arrived at approx. 1850 hours and found the crime scene secure with uniformed officers and police tape. I checked in with the Crime Scene Recorder (Ofc. Scheile) and entered the scene.

On 03/26/14 at approx/ 1920 hours, I attended a briefing held by the Watch Commander (Lt. Buckley #4068) as to the facts and circumstances of the case as she knew them. Homicide Sgt. Chan then assigned me to interview Deputy Probation Officer Brian Rossi who was onscene and witnessed the shooting incident. I returned to the Hall of Justice to prepare for the interview.

On 03/26/14 at approx. 2130 hours, I interviewed DPO Brian Rossi and took a recorded statement in interview room #1. An Attorney (Manuel Nieto) was present on his behalf (see summary transcribed statement).



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Narrative Text Report # 11

Document: **06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT**

Author: **412 - HIGGINS, THOMAS 7616**

Subject: **SCENE SUMMARY**

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.)**

CRIME SCENE SUMMARY:

NOTIFICATION:

At approximately 1755 hours, 3/26/14 I, (Detective Higgins) was notified by Detective Curtin of an officer involved shooting. I was asked to respond to the AM/PM shooting at 65th Avenue and 4th Avenue to assist in the investigation.

ARRIVAL:

At 1835 hours, I arrived on scene and checked in with the Crime Scene Recorder, Officer Schiele.

BRIEFING:

At 1920 hours, Lt. Buckley briefed us about the incident and the circumstances known to her at the time. For complete details please see Detective Jasperson's observations. There were numerous patrol officers, sworn management staff, crime scene investigation personnel as well as other allied law enforcement personnel at the briefing.

Evidence was located on scene by patrol officers and subsequently pointed out to investigators. All evidence was left in place and the investigation was turned over to the homicide team after the briefing.

LEGAL ACCESS TO SCENE:

The crime occurred at the AM/PM gas station/minimart at 2933 65th Street in a public parking lot.

WALK-THROUGH:

A walk-through of the scene was conducted with each officer, his attorney, the interviewing detective, internal affairs and CSI and Detective Curtin.

Officer Harshbarger walked through the scene at 1950 hours and Deputy Griggs walked through the scene at 2016 hours. Each of the officers pointed out where they were standing, the direction they were facing and number of shots each officer fired.

SCENE LIGHTING:

The lighting at the time of the incident was daylight with clouds present. As the processing progressed, the sun set and the scene was processed with portable lights as well as flashlights and the outdoor lighting of AM/PM.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

WEATHER / TEMPERATURE FACTORS:

The weather conditions near the time of the incident were listed on 'The Weather Channel' at: <http://www.weather.com/outlook/travel/businesstraveler/pastweather/hourly/SMF>, as:

DATE: 3-26-2014
TIME: 5:05 PM PST
TEMPERATURE: 61 degrees Fahrenheit
CONDITIONS: Clear with winds of 9 MPH from the SSE
SUNRISE: 6:58 AM PST
SUNSET: 7:25 PM PST

EVIDENCE OF SURVEILLANCE VIDEO:

At the briefing, Lt. Buckley advised that the entire incident had been recorded on the AM/PM video.

SUSPECT INFORMATION:

Suspect Herzog was transported from the scene, to the UC Davis Medical Center by Sacramento Fire Department Medic 10, prior to my arrival on the scene. Information was received that Herzog suffered a gunshot to his chest area as well as the graze wound to his head. A felony blood sample was obtained from the suspect at the hospital.

SCENE DESCRIPTION:

The AM/PM is at the south/east corner of 4th Avenue and 65th Street in the city and County of Sacramento. The business is a convenience store/gas station. The front doors face westbound. There are two islands with gas pumps on each island. The islands are between the front door and 65th Street. The incident occurred to the rear of the business in the north east corner of the parking lot.

VEHICLES:

SSD Vehicle #771B (Deputy Grigg's vehicle) was parked facing southbound parallel to the south wall of the Am/Pm and slightly south of the sidewalk.

SPD Vehicle #11520 (Officer Shippen's vehicle) was west of the SSD car also, facing southbound and pulled slightly ahead of the SSD car.

SPD K9 vehicle #11011 (Officer Harshbarger's vehicle) was parked west of SPD #11520 and facing in a south/easterly direction.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

SPD Vehicle #11668 (Sergeant Start's vehicle) was parked almost perpendicular to the front of the SPD K9 facing eastbound.

The suspect vehicle was a green Ford Mustang # [REDACTED] that was stopped in a southwesterly direction. The left front bumper of the Mustang was up against the front left tire of SPD vehicle #11668. The right front bumper of the Mustang was up against the left side of the push bar of the K9 car. The front license plate of the Mustang was less than 3 feet from the driver's door of SPD Vehicle #11668 when it was closed and less than a foot from the driver door of the police car when it was open. The Mustang's passenger side door pillar was directly south of the push bar of SPD Vehicle #11520 and was within 3 feet of the push bar.

There was a bullet hole in the front passenger side of the windshield with a trajectory into the driver's side seat area. There were three bullet holes in the back window of the Mustang traveling from the back passenger side of the window toward the driver's seat. One bullet hole went through the back spoiler and appeared to skip across the trunk through the very bottom of the rear window toward the center with a trajectory toward the driver's side head rest area. One bullet hole was in the center of the rear window and into the headliner above the back window. One bullet entered the top of the rear window on the driver's side and lodged into the drivers' side headliner above the driver side door. For information regarding the interior of the Ford Mustang refer to Detective Curtin's report.

There was a red Toyota Landcruiser Ca.# [REDACTED] parked in the parking spot facing east in the third spot south of where the Ford Mustang had been parked.

CSI PERSONNEL:

The following CSI personnel assisted in the location, identification, diagramming, photographing, and collection of evidence located at the crime scene:

Forensic Investigators Woo and Boyd.
CSI Officers Lim and Lindner.
Sergeant Lockwood.

MEASUREMENTS AND DIAGRAM:

CSI Lindner took measurements of the scene using Total Station including items of evidence, and completed the crime scene diagrams.

PHOTOGRAPHS:

CSI Lim took photographs of the crime scene including all items of evidence and CSI Boyd took photos of the vantage points of Witnesses [REDACTED] and [REDACTED].

VIDEOTAPE:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Officer Curtin videotaped the crime scene including the various items of evidence that were collected by CSI. He later booked the video data card into evidence at Police Headquarters (see PR# 820100-1).

PHYSICAL EVIDENCE:

Numerous items of evidence were documented and collected from the crime scene located at 2933 65th Street, as well as the suspect vehicle. For exact locations and descriptions of evidence collected from the scene, please refer to the CSI reports, diagrams, and photographs. CSI collected all evidence at my direction and later booked it into the SPD Evidence and Property Section. All of the evidence items were assigned numbered placards and photographed, in place, with the numbered placards.

The following evidence items were collected and booked under Property Report #819586 by Forensic investigator Woo.

Item #:	Description / Location:
#1	One 9 mm FC + P shell casing-on ground near the rear passenger side of the SSD vehicle
#2	One 9 mm FC + P shell casing-on the ground between the passenger side of the SSD vehicle and driver side of SPD vehicle #11520
#3	One 9 mm FC + P shell casing-on the ground outside the passenger door of SSD vehicle
#4	Bloody black T-shirt and a gray T-shirt in cut condition-on the ground outside the driver side door of the Mustang
#5	Copper jacking-on the ground directly beneath the driver side closed-door of the Mustang
#6	Red Nike shoes-on the ground near the front left of SPD vehicle #11668
#7	One Federal 40 caliber S&W shell casing-under the passenger door of SPD vehicle #1101

****A knife was located by Officer Martinez to the south/east of the area the Mustang had been parked. The knife was on the other side of a fence on the grounds of the apartment complex that was east of AM/PM. I reviewed the AM/PM video and did not see any indication that the suspect had thrown any items. The involved officers also did not see any item get thrown. Based on location item and its rusty condition the knife did not appear to be involved in this incident. I had it photographed by Officer Lim and Officer Martinez booked it for safekeeping.

DEPARTURE:

At approximately midnight, after coordinating the evidence collection with CSI personnel, I departed the scene.

DISPATCH COMMUNICATIONS:

Sgt. Chan contacted SPD Communications Center and requested the associated radio and 911 calls associated with this incident.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Narrative Text Report # 12

Document: **06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT**

Author: **412 - HIGGINS, THOMAS 7616**

Subject: **DET. HIGGINS FOLLOW-UP**

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.)**

Investigative follow-up:

At approximately 1755 hours, I (Detective Higgins) a call from Detective Curtin advising me that SPD and SSD Officers had been involved in a shooting at the AM/PM located at 65th St and 4th Ave. I was asked to respond to assist in the investigation. I arrived on scene at 1835 hours.

Upon my arrival, I observed the crime scene to be secured by uniformed officers, marked police cars and yellow crime scene tape. I checked in with the crime scene recorder, Officer Schiele #201.

At approximately 1850 hours, I talked with [REDACTED] as she was leaving the Target parking lot and obtained a statement from her.

At approximately 1920 hours, Lt. Buckley briefed us about the incident and the circumstances known to her at the time. At the conclusion of the briefing, I was assigned to assist Detective Curtin with the processing of the crime scene.

Detective Curtin and I coordinated with CSI personnel and traffic investigators to document the crime scene and collect the evidence.

At approximately 1943 hours, I met with Witness [REDACTED] as she was driving out of the parking lot to go meet with other detectives. I had her walk over and show me her position at the time of the shooting. [REDACTED] stated that she was on the street side of pump number #8. She stated she was facing the pump and her view of the scene was between the pillar north of the pump and the sign on top of the pump.

At approximately 1948 hours, I met with Witness [REDACTED] as she was driving out of the parking lot to go meet with other detectives. I had her walk over and show me her position at the time of the shooting. [REDACTED] stated that she was on the street side of pump number #6. She stated she was facing the pump and her view of the scene was between the support for the overhang above the pumps and pump #6.

I subsequently had CSI Boyd take photos from both of these vantage points.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Narrative Text Report # 13

Document: **06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT**

Author: **477 - JOHNSON, M 0706** [REDACTED]

Subject: **DET. JOHNSON'S OBS.**

Related date/time: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) 700**

I am a detective assigned to the Homicide Unit with the primary responsibility of investigating homicides, suspicious deaths, in-custody deaths, and officer-involved incidents.

On 3-26-14 at 1755 hours, I was notified by telephone to respond to 65th Street / 4th Avenue to assist with the investigation of an officer-involved shooting. I arrived at 1855 hours.

At 1920 hours, I attended an incident briefing conducted by Lt. A. Buckley. At the conclusion of the briefing, Homicide Sgt. R. Chan assigned me to contact suspect William HERZOG, who was at the UCD Medical Center being treated for gunshot wounds. I was informed that patrol Officer J. Walker accompanied HERZOG to the hospital.

I arrived at the UCDCM emergency room at 2020 hours and contacted Ofc. J. Walker, who informed me that HERZOG was unable to give a statement due to medical intervention. Ofc. Walker was able to arrange for a phlebotomist to draw a blood sample from HERZOG. Ofc. Walker turned over to me a sealed blood sample box containing HERZOG'S blood sample. I later booked the blood sample at Sequoia-Pacific.

I attempted to interview HERZOG during his medical treatment. HERZOG could not speak clearly due to an oxygen mask applied to his face. I spoke with [REDACTED] who informed me that HERZOG'S condition was stable and that he would not undergo surgery unless his condition degraded. [REDACTED] also informed me that HERZOG was given pain medication which would inhibit his ability to communicate. I discontinued further attempts to speak to HERZOG due to sedation.

During my contact with HERZOG, [REDACTED] recovered a small piece of a firearm projectile from HERZOG'S scalp. [REDACTED] placed this item into a plastic specimen cup and turned it over to me. I later booked this item at Sequoia-Pacific.

I then responded to the homicide office to assist with witness interviews. Sgt. Chan assigned me to interview [REDACTED], who accompanied HERZOG at the time of the shooting. [REDACTED] had been placed into interview room #3.

On 3-26-14 at 2111 hours, I met with [REDACTED] in interview room #3 to interview her. This contact was audio & video recorded onto DVD and later booked as evidence. Due to [REDACTED] being a juvenile, I admonished her of her Miranda rights per form SPD 133. [REDACTED] refused to make any statements. She was later transferred to juvenile hall for an outstanding warrant for her arrest.

I completed all assigned duties at 2330 hours.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Narrative Text Report # 14

Document: **06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT**

Author: **122 - BULLARD, RYAN 3135**

Subject: **DET. BULLARD SUPPLEMENT**

Related date/time: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) 946**

I, Det. Bullard (#375) am currently assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's Homicide Unit.

NOTIFICATION:

On Wednesday, 3/26/14, approx. 1810 hrs, while temporarily working patrol in the North Sacramento Area, I was notified via cell phone from Sgt. McCloskey (#3055) who was requesting assistance on an officer-involved shooting investigation in the area of 65th St / 4th Ave (AMPM - 2933 65th St).

At approx. 1845 hrs, I arrived on scene in the area and parked my unmarked police vehicle on 65th St, just north of 4th Avenue. Police tape had been placed up blocking off all of 4th Avenue at the intersection of 65th St as well as blocking off portions of the AMPM (2933 65th St) parking lot and along the north side of 4th Avenue.

I checked in with crime scene recording officer, Ofc. Schiele (#201).

BRIEFING:

-
At approx. 1920 hrs, Lt. Buckley (#4068) conducted a crime scene briefing with investigators at the southeast corner of the back parking area of 2933 65th St. Per the briefing, PRCS officers consisting of officers from SPD, SSD, and Probation attempted to contact/arrest (S) William Herzog who had a felony warrant at the above location wherein Herzog was subsequently shot by arresting officers (*See Det. Jaspersen supplement for full briefing details*).

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION:

-
Sgt. Chan (#3040) directed me to respond to 5770 Freeport Blvd for interviews in this case.

At approx. 1950 hrs, I cleared from the scene, en route to 5770 Freeport Blvd.

At approx. 2132 hrs, I spoke w/SSD Deputy Maguire (#266) at 5770 Freeport Blvd along with his legal representative, Marlin Weinberger (DSA - Deputy Sheriffs' Association). I had CSI Boyd take overall photos of Deputy Maguire and then had Maguire watch surveillance video from the above incident from 2933 65th St to refresh his memory of the incident at his request. The video was viewable on a desktop computer within the homicide office which Deputy Maguire reviewed along with Weinberger.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

At approx. 2135 hrs, I conducted a video-recorded interview w/Deputy Maguire w/Marlin Weinberger being present (*See Deputy Maguire statement*) at 5770 Freeport Blvd, Interview Room #4 which was video-recorded.

At approx. 2325 hrs, I conducted a video-recorded interview w/SPD Ofc. Shippen (#769) w/his legal representative Manuel Nieto (*See Ofc. Shippen statement*) at 5770 Freeport Blvd, Interview Room #4 which was video-recorded.

Per Ofc. Shippen's statement, he indicated (S) Herzog had allegedly posted a Craigslist advertisement for a 1996 Ford Mustang (S) Herzog was selling. Ofc. Shippen indicated he had used this advertisement information in setting up a meeting w/(S) Herzog at 2933 65th St. Ofc. Shippen indicated that his cell phone had a voicemail recording on it from what sounded to him like [REDACTED]' voice talking to (S) Herzog during the officer-involved shooting where Ofc. Shippen could hear officer voice commands being given to (S) Herzog. This audio clip was provided to Sgt. Chan via email where I subsequently booked a copy on an audio CD as evidence.

On 3/27/14, I conducted a computer check for the above Craigslist advertisement and located the above described posting (Post ID# [REDACTED]) which had three photos for a green/turquoise colored Ford Mustang being sold for \$2,300 and a contact phone number of [REDACTED] for the seller (*Scanned images attached*). Ofc. Shippen later confirmed via email that the above ad was the same one he had utilized in this case.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Narrative Text Report # 15

Document: **06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT**
Author: **510 - KIRTLAN, JASON 3004**
Subject: **DET. KIRTLAN'S OBSERVATIONS**
Related date/time: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) 1155**

Observations: Detective Kirtlan #0329 IV145

On Wednesday, March 26 2014, I, Detective Kirtlan, was assigned as a detective to the Sacramento Police Department's homicide unit. My primary responsibilities are to investigate homicides, suspicious deaths, officer involved shootings and death in custody cases. I have been assigned to the homicide unit since June of 2006.

At approximately 1759 hrs, I was notified via text message from Sergeant McCloskey of an officer involved shooting. I advised Sgt. McCloskey that I was able to assist with the investigation. I responded from my residence. I arrived at 65th St. / 4th Ave at approximately 1847 hrs. Upon my arrival, I observed the scene to be secured by numerous uniformed police officers, yellow crime scene ribbon and marked squad cars. There was an outer and inner perimeter established. I entered the outer crime scene where I checked in with the crime scene recorder, Officer Schiele, at approximately 1851 hrs.

At approximately 1920 hrs, I attended an informational briefing conducted primarily by Lt. Buckley #4068. The investigative team was made aware of the circumstances surrounding the shooting as they were known to Lt. Buckley at the time. Please refer to lead detective Jasperson's observations for details of the briefing.

I was assigned to respond to 300 Richards Blvd. to assist with witness interviews. At approximately 1941 hrs, I interviewed [REDACTED]. The interview was audio and video recorded. [REDACTED] is the owner of the AM/PM where the incident occurred. Mr. [REDACTED] was inside of his business when the incident occurred. [REDACTED] related that he heard multiple officers give commands to the suspect prior to seeing the suspect's car hit a squad car. Mr. [REDACTED] watched the incident on a surveillance monitor from within his business. Mr. [REDACTED] heard multiple gunshots. Please refer to the interview DVD that has been booked as evidence.

I took no further actions in this investigation.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Narrative Text Report # 16

Document: **06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT**

Author: **657 - MERTEN, HANSPETER 3137**

Subject: **DET. MERTEN OBS**

Related date/time: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) 1331**

On 3/26/14, at approximately 1800 hours, I (Detective Merten) received a text message from Sgt. McCloskey advising that SPD and SSD Officers had been involved in a shooting at the AM/PM at 65th Street/4th Avenue. I responded to the area and parked my vehicle on 4th Avenue, in front of Target. At approximately 1820 hours, I checked in with crime scene recorder (Officer A. Schiele). The scene was secured with yellow crime scene tape, marked patrol vehicles and uniformed police personnel. Personnel from SPD and SSD were present on scene.

I observed several SPD patrol vehicles and a SSD patrol vehicle in the n/w corner of the AM/PM parking lot. I observed a green Ford Mustang CA license [REDACTED] facing w/b in between these patrol vehicles.

At approximately 1920 hours, Lt. Buckley conducted a briefing as to the facts known to her at that time. Numerous police personnel from the Sacramento County Sheriff's Department and Sacramento Police Department were present for the briefing. At the conclusion of the briefing, Sgt. McCloskey advised me to respond to 300 Richards Blvd to interview witnesses.

At approximately 2020 hours, I interviewed [REDACTED] at 300 Richards Blvd and obtained her statement. During the interview, [REDACTED] drew a diagram of the AM/PM parking lot to indicate where she was parked and where she saw the patrol vehicles. I showed [REDACTED] a Google map of the AM/PM parking lot and [REDACTED] indicated the pump that she was at during the shooting. All items were scanned and booked into the report.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Narrative Text Report # 17

Document: **06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT**

Author: **227 - DEDONDER, BRIAN 0302** [REDACTED]

Subject: **DET DEDONDER SUPP**

Related date/time: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) 1530**

3-26-14 @ 1800 hrs I received a text notification from Det. Jasperson regarding a call out to 65th St/4th Av for an Officer Involved Shooting Investigation. I responded from home at arrived at approximately 1840 hrs and checked in with the scene recorder, Officer Schiele. Upon my arrival, the area surrounding the scene was cordoned off with Police crime scene tape and there were numerous patrol officers, supervisors and Detectives inside the scene awaiting the briefing.

I attended the briefing held by Lt Buckley at 1920 hrs in the parking lot area just East of the AM/PM business. In summary, Lt Buckley advised that members of SPD PRCS team were attempting to arrest a suspect with a felony warrant named William Herzog who had a warrant for 288 PC. The victim of Herzog's 288 case was his girlfriend, [REDACTED] (juvenile female 17 yrs old). The PRCS team had plans to contact (S) Herzog via telephone and ruse him into meeting with someone interested in buying his Ford Mustang which Herzog had listed for sale on Craigslist. The plan was to have Herzog meet the prospective buyer at which time uniformed officers would move in for an arrest. When officers spotted (S) Herzog, several marked vehicles attempted to block Herzog in so that he could not drive away. As officers exited their patrol vehicles and ordered him to put up his hands and effectively be arrested, (S) Herzog instead put his keys in the ignition and tried to drive through/past a Police car driven by Sgt Start. Ofc Harshbarger (SPD K-9) and SSD Deputy Griggs (PRCS Team) fired several rounds at the vehicle, striking (S) Herzog in the chest area and a superficial gunshot/graze wound to the head.

Several witnessing officers were present during the shooting as well as several civilian witnesses whose names were provided during the briefing. Several Detectives were assigned to interview the civilian witnesses at 300 Richards Police station while myself and other Detectives were directed to interview Officers at HOJ. I was assigned to interview SSD Deputy Griggs who was one of the shooting officers.

While I was waiting to conduct a walk-through interview with Deputy Griggs, I was alerted to the fact that there was a 13 year old girl that had apparently witnessed the shooting. I contacted (W) [REDACTED] along 65th St and obtained her statement. (See statement for details).

At 2016 hrs I conducted a walk through with Deputy Griggs at the scene which consisted of him show me where he was standing when he fired his weapon at the suspect. He indicated that he was near the front driver's side corner of his marked Patrol vehicle and he fired in a general south west direction at the back of the suspect's car. 3 bullet holes could be observed in the back window of the suspect's vehicle (one hole was near the bottom portion of the window behind the spoiler. It appeared to me that a bullet penetrated the spoiler and exited into the window in the lower right corner of the window.

I then went to HOJ and interviewed Deputy Griggs at approximately ____hrs.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Narrative Text Report # 18

Document: **06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT**

Author: **227 - DEDONDER, BRIAN 0302**

Subject: **(WITNESS #34)**

Related date/time: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) 1530**

3-26-14 @ 2005 hrs I spoke to [REDACTED] at the scene. I had been alerted to this witness by CSI Sgt Lockwood who informed me that a young girl had witnessed the shooting and was standing by to be interviewed by a Detective. CSI Kathy Boyd was standing by with the girl on 65th St just South of 4th Ave in front of the AM/PM gas pumps.

I contacted [REDACTED] who was with her little brother (approximately 4 years old). CSI Boyd took the boy away from [REDACTED] and I so I could talk privately with her. I first requested that [REDACTED] either be transported to 300 Richards Blvd Station or get a ride to 300 Richards Station to be interviewed however she advised that her father, [REDACTED] was not at home and her step mother was ill. [REDACTED] told me that her father didn't even want her to talk to the Police but since he left the house she decided to come talk to the Police anyway. I decided to interview [REDACTED] there at the scene due to the unlikelihood that her father would permit her to come to a Police Station to be interviewed. [REDACTED] related the following in summary:

I was standing on my driveway ([REDACTED] in between the black Jeep and a white van. I heard the officers yelling at the person in the car for about 2 minutes and he wouldn't drop the weapon or whatever so they shot him. The officers were pointing their guns at him and he wouldn't put his weapon down.

(I asked [REDACTED] what kind of weapon the person had. She said that she just assumed he had a weapon and didn't actually see one.)

(I asked [REDACTED] if she saw the person in the car get out of the car and she said that she did not. I asked her if she saw the person's vehicle move at all while the officers were yelling at him and she said that she did not see the car move. [REDACTED] said that she didn't even know if it was a man or a woman that was in the car.)

(At the conclusion of the interview I requested CSI Boyd to take some photos from the location which [REDACTED] indicated that she was standing when she observed the shooting.)

*Note- I would estimate the distance from where the shooting took place and where [REDACTED] was standing when she observed the shooting to be approximately 100 yards. There is also a very busy roadway in between the two locations which could have further impacted her ability to hear/see what occurred. *



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Narrative Text Report # 19

Document: **06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT**

Author: **227 - DEDONDER, BRIAN 0302** [REDACTED]

Subject: **(WITNESS #35) GRIGGS, W J**

Related date/time: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) 1530**

3-26-14 @ 2220 hrs I interviewed SSD Deputy William Griggs at HOJ interview room #1. Attorney Chris Miller from Mastagni's Law Office was also present during the interview. This room is set up to be audio/video recorded by two recording systems however I failed to activate one of the systems and the second system did not record properly, therefore no video exists however Attorney Chris Miller audio recorded the interview and later forwarded me the recorded interview which I copied onto a CD and booked. Prior to the interview, Sgt Chan conducted a round count of Deputy Griggs' duty weapon. Deputy Griggs' weapon is a Sig Sauer P226 9mm semi auto handgun that accepts 15 round magazines + one in the chamber. Deputy Griggs' had 13 rounds in his magazine indicating that he fired 3 rounds. (There were 3 spent casings in the area of Deputy Griggs' patrol vehicle and there were 3 holes in the back window of the suspect's vehicle). Deputy Griggs' duty weapon was collected by Sgt Chan and a replacement firearm was given to Deputy Griggs by SSD personnel.

The following is a detailed summary of the interview with Deputy Griggs:

I've been a Sheriff's Deputy with the Sacramento County Sheriff's Department for about 14 years. I started out working at the Jail and worked there for about 5 years. I was then assigned to Patrol Services for about 7-8 years. I've been working on the PRCS Team since leaving Patrol and I work for Sgt Start (Sacramento Police Dept). Working on the PRCS Team has been my only specialty assignment within SSD. Today I was wearing the clothing that I am wearing now, plus a tactical vest. The vest has the word "SHERIFF" written on it in yellow 3 inch tall letters on the front and the back. I was driving a marked Sheriff's Department Police car. The car number is 122-781. I was working with a partner, Deputy Tom McGuire. I have worked with Deputy McGuire before.

I carry a Sig Sauer P226 9 MM handgun. The magazine holds 15 rounds and there is 1 in the chamber. I have qualified (at the range) with this gun in the past. I don't carry a back up gun. Today is my Monday (first day back from days off) and I work a 4-10 schedule.

Today we started our shift at 9 AM. We worked out for the first hour as a team. We were basically doing catch up because we have been working [REDACTED] gang issues. A couple of my team mates had meetings to go to for rifle school so that left just 4 of us on our team. We decided to do a couple of attempt pick ups on people that had warrants that we have arrested previously. We got out of the office probably around 11:30. The first attempt pick up was over in the Fulton/Northrop area. She wasn't home so drove up to the Antelope area to do another attempt pick up. She wasn't home either. After that the Sgt had to leave so that left just me with the Sac PD (officers). So we went over to the Marconi Station to have lunch. We had lunch and some of the other teams met up with us after their meetings. Officer Shippen had received a call from someone advising that someone that we had tried to do an attempt pick up on the previous week was trying to sell a car on Craigslist. So last week we came across the name of a guy who had a fresh felony 288 PC arrest warrant. We tried to go to house last week to do an attempt pick up but he wasn't home. The people at the house were his relatives and they said that they hadn't seen him. His name was William Herzog. He was also on probation which falls within the



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

scope of our PRCS teams duties. William Herzog is a validated [REDACTED] gang member and he is blasted with tats (tattoos) on his face. I had ran through his KPF and found that he had a [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and some other weapons history in his background.

Officer Shippen (SPD) had got a call that William Herzog was trying to sell a Mustang on Craigslist. Ofc Shippen got on Craigslist and matched up a car (listed for sale) with a phone number that we had for him (Herzog). At that point, Ofc Shippen began texting him about perhaps purchasing the vehicle.

(Det. DeDonder asked if this was just a ruse to try and get Herzog to meet with them)

Yes. This was around 2 in the afternoon when Ofc Shippen is doing this and we were at the Marconi Station. Ofc Shippen said that he was going to try and make arrangements to meet with this guy (Herzog) around the 14th Av/Power Inn Rd area. Nothing was set in stone but we started heading towards that area. Since our other team members were at the Richards Blvd Station we decide to rendezvous there and get a specific game plan up, get our unmarked cars out, get K-9 and go from there. You guys (SPD) had made an IAP (incident action plan) and we had our Probation Officer that was going to be in his unmarked Probation vehicle. Ofc Macaulay was going to be in an unmarked (Chevy) Tahoe. The rest of us were going to be in marked units along with the two K-9 Officers.

(Det. DeDonder asked what the plan was in terms of contacting Hezog)

The plan was once we got set up and down there they were going to try and set it up (meet with Herzog) around 5:30 or 6:00. Once we got set up down there, Chris (Ofc Shippen) made the call to the guy (Herzog) and he said that he would be there in 5 minutes. Right across the street from the AM/PM there is a Target store and we were parked behind there in the shipping bays along with the K-9 and the other SPD Officers. Ofc Macaulay was on the Southeast side of it in his Tahoe and Probation Officer Rossi was in his unmarked vehicle across the street to get eyes on it. (NOTE- I later received an email from Attorney Chistopher Miller who informed me that upon review of this statement, Deputy Griggs wanted to correct this last sentence to read that Ofc Macaulay was on the Southwest side of it. Not the Southeast side.)

Over the radio they said that the Mustang had pulled into a parking stall on the East side of AM/PM and he was backing in. At that point we all got in our cars and started heading over to the AM/PM. We exited (Target parking lot) onto 4th Avenue. We drove Westbound in the Eastbound lanes because there is a curb and we were trying to sneak in there. There were two SPD Officers in front of me and a K-9 but as we got closer to the entrance, one of the K-9's broke off and pulled behind and stopped short of the parking lot so I came in third after two SPD cars. The two SPD cars were pointed towards the car (suspect's vehicle). When I pulled in I was going to butt my vehicle up to the passenger side just to make sure that no one ran or anything. I saw that there was a passenger so I backed off a little so that the passenger could get out. I exited the vehicle and drew my weapon.

(Det. DeDonder asked if he was giving any commands)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

I was not. No.

(Det. DeDonder showed Deputy Griggs an aerial map of the area where the shooting occurred. Deputy Griggs drew an arrow on the map indicating where the suspect's vehicle was parked. He also indicated that hit was backed into the parking stall and facing West. Deputy Griggs drew several rectangles around the arrow indicating which vehicle was his as well as the other 3 SPD Police cars that were present. Deputy Griggs' vehicle was the vehicle farthest to the East, directly facing the passengers' side of the suspect's vehicle.) *Note- I later booked the aerial map at HOJ.

I could see the passenger in the car. It was a female. It was [REDACTED] which is who we had identified as his (Herzog's) girlfriend. I had previously run her up and seen her pictures so I immediately recognized her. I knew she had a [REDACTED] warrant and she had been reported a Missing Person the night before. The warrant she had was a felony warrant that her Probation Officer had issued for her when she had run away.

(Det. DeDonder asked Deputy Griggs who was giving the commands.)

I don't remember. I heard "Get your hands up. Get your fucking hands up. Don't move". From where I was, I could clearly see her and the driver of the car. At this point, the keys were not in the ignition but I could see the keys in his right hand. At one point I saw both if his hands drop below the window and out of my sight. The passenger window was down. His hands dropped below so I couldn't see (his hands). At that point I thought he was reaching for a weapon. His (Herzog's) hands came up and I saw that they were clear. There was just his keys and he tried to jam the key into the ignition but he couldn't (get the key in) because he was focusing straight ahead. At this point I just continued to watch him and I was just focused on his hands at that point.

(Det. DeDonder asked Deputy Griggs where he was positioned while he was observing this.)

I was standing almost to the front of my bumper. My door was closed. I was not using my door as any cover at that time. I could clearly see in the car. I was not that far from the door (of Herzog's car). At that time I saw the keys go into the ignition, a quick turn, I heard the car come on. I saw red lights. I continued to still watch his hands. I saw him jam the gear shift down and the car just took off right towards Sgt Start. When the car turned on I briefly looked up and saw Sgt Start. He (Sgt Start) was not seated completely, like one foot was out of the door, like he was trying to get out. At that point I saw the car (Herzog's car) lurch. I fired my rounds. I thought that he (Herzog) was going to take Jason (Sgt Start) out. He (Sgt Start) was pretty much wide open and he would have been done. So at that point I fired my rounds at the driver.

(Det. DeDonder asked Deputy Griggs how many rounds did he fire.)

I believe I fired 2 rounds. I was aiming at the back of the driver's head. After I fired my rounds, the car hit Sgt Start's vehicle. I then saw the driver slumped down and at that point I didn't know that he had been hit so I thought he was going for another weapon but people could see in there and they were giving him



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

more commands. At this point his car had moved so I no longer had a good view or get a good shot on him. I ran around the back of my car so I could get a better view on him. I saw that he was slumped over. The female was crying and then the female exited the vehicle. I don't remember what she did once she exited the vehicle. I was still focused on him (Herzog). My only concern was this guy (Herzog). That is when Ofc Hann and Shippen said that we were going to make contact with the driver (Herzog). The driver got out and we positioned back around my car so when he got out we were able to see him. He was given commands to lay down with his hands out. I could clearly see that his hands were empty. Ofc Shippen, Hann, and I approached him. Ofc Hann had his rifle, I had my handgun, and Ofc Shippen was going to be hands free to cuff him. I covered Ofc Shippen as he (Herzog) was cuffed. I took a peek into the car to make sure it was clear. After he was cuffed they (Officers) told me to get out of there so I backed out of the scene.

(Det DeDonder asked Deputy Griggs if when the suspect put his car into drive to move forward he heard a revving noise or anything like that.)

I heard a "RRRT" like a screech, like he just floored it. It wasn't like he was trying to get away. He just stomped on it.

(Det DeDonder asked Deputy Griggs what he thought the result was going to be of Herzog hitting the gas pedal of his vehicle.)

I thought he was going to kill, run into Sgt Start who wasnt out of his car all of the way. I thought he (Herzog) was going to take him (Sgt Start) out, continue to go forward.

(Attorney Chris Miller asked Deputy Griggs if he had lost sight of both of Herzog's hands.)

Yes. There is a center console area where the gearshift is and there is the box (center console). His hands went down there and I lost sight of his hands at that time.

(Attorney Chris Miller asked Deputy Griggs what he was thinking at the time his hands went down there.)

Well I know from past experience that is where people keep weapons, under their seat so I figured he was reaching under his seat to get a weapon to use against us.

(Attorney Chris Miller asked Deputy Griggs if he heard him (Herzog) or the passenger say anything during this event.)

I don't remember anything. I didn't give any commands. I just heard "Show me your fucking hands. Don't do it. Don't do it. Turn off the car".

(Det. DeDonder asked Deputy Griggs what he thought was meant by "Don't do it".)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

We were all pretty close, they could see him trying to put his key in. They were saying "Don't do it. Don't do it."

(Det. DeDonder asked Deputy Griggs if he (Herzog) had anywhere to go and if he (Herzog) could have gotten out [from surrounding Patrol cars]).

Yeah. He had space over here (indicating south of Sgt Start's vehicle). If he would have cut it enough. There was room right around here (area south of Sgt Start's vehicle) that he could have gone. Or he could have just gone between these two cars (indicating Sgt Start's vehicle and the patrol car North of Sgt Start's vehicle). That was the fear. That he was going to take out the Sgt who was kinda stuck in no mans land at that point.

(Det. DeDonder asked Deputy Griggs where the car he was firing at was located and what was it doing.)

It (suspect's car) was going forward.

(Det. DeDonder asked Deputy Griggs if the car was still moving forward or if had already stopped when he fired his last round.)

I don't recall, sir.

(Det. DeDonder asked Deputy Griggs if the car was moving when he started firing.)

Yes, sir.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Narrative Text Report # 20

Document: **06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT**

Author: **166 - CHAN, RUDOLPH 4091**

Subject: **DET. SGT. R.CHAN OBSERVATIONS**

Related date/time: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) 1620**

On 3/26/14, at approximately 1750 hours, I, as the on call Homicide Supervisor, Unit IVY#30 was notified by the SPD Communications Center of a Homicide Team Call out for an Officer Involved Shooting (OIS) which had just occurred in the vicinity of 65th Street and 4th Avenue in the City of Sacramento. I notified Det. Curtin and requested that he notify the rest of the on call team. I also notified Sgt. R. McCloskey and requested that he assemble additional detectives to assist with the investigation. I called OOI Major Crimes Lt. Seyffert and advised her of my response. I called the patrol watch commander Lt. Buckley, #4068-Unit LN23, to get preliminary information on the exact location of the incident. I responded in my vehicle from I-80 and Antelope to the scene of the incident.

I arrived onscene at approximately 1816 hours and checked in with the scene recorder, Ofc. A. Schiele #0201.

I made contact with the watch commander, Lt. A. Buckley who advised that there had been a non-fatal officer involved shooting (OIS) of an adult male suspect during a gameplan operation by the SPD PRCS team (consisting of SPD, SSD, and Sac County Probation personnel) and K9 units. She identified to me the two shooting officers as SPD K9 Officer J. Harshbarger #0484, and SSD Deputy W. Griggs #1340, who is assigned to the PRCS team. She further stated that there were an additional seven witnessing officers who did not discharge their weapons to include SPD Sgt. J. Start #3039, Ofc. C. Shippen #0769, Ofc. E. Macaulay #0272, Ofc. B. Hann #0682, and K9 Ofc. S. Thomson #0364; as well as SSD Deputy McGuire #266, and Deputy Probation Officer Rossi #531.

At 1825 hours, I requested that Lt. Buckley do a field weapons inspection of any witnessing officer who did not fire their weapons during this incident. Lt. Buckley delegated this task to K9 Sgt. J. Dobson (see Sgt. Dobson's supplement for details). At 1830 hours, I was given a surveillance video on DVD by LT. Buckley. LT. Buckley advised me that the DVD contained video from the AMPM at the location which was obtained by Ofc. B. Webb from the store-owner and which may have captured the incident in question. At 1850 hours, I gave the DVD to Det. Jasperson, who I assigned as the lead detective, for evidence booking and analysis. At 1841 hours, I contacted CSI Sgt. E. Lockwood, who was at the scene and requested that he advise FI K. Boyd, who was enroute to UCDMC to process the suspect (identified as William Herzog [REDACTED]) for photos and evidence, to ensure that Felony blood was taken from the suspect.

I was advised by Lt. Buckley that Ofc. V. Wolfe had a female juvenile named [REDACTED] (FW17) detained in his squadcar. According to Lt. Buckley, [REDACTED] had a felony [REDACTED] warrant and was also present in the front passenger seat of Suspect Herzog's car during the shooting incident. She further advised that [REDACTED] may be the victim of Herzog in a child sex crime for which Herzog had a felony warrant.

I requested that [REDACTED] be transported down to SPD HOJ for interview by detectives.

I gathered the assembled Homicide Team together and gave the following assignments: I requested that Sgt. McCloskey oversee the interviews of key citizen witnesses at the 300 Richards Boulevard Police Facility.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Detectives Merten, Burke, and Kirtlan were assigned to assist at Richards. I requested that Det. Higgins and Det. Curtin process the scene with CSI for evidence. I requested that Det. Johnson respond to UCDCMC to contact the Suspect and assess his current medical condition. Det. Jasperson and Det. Dedonder were assigned to interview the involved officers and Det. MacLafferty and Det. Bullard were assigned to assist them at HOJ. (See respective supplements of the investigative team for details.)

Due to the incident involving a potential vehicular assault by the suspect, I requested that Lt. Seyffert have SPD Traffic Investigators respond to help process the scene for evidence in this regard. Lt. Seyffert notified the SPD Traffic investigators who responded to assist with the scene. (See associated supplement by Traffic personnel).

I was advised by Lt. Watson of Metro Division that SPD air support was unavailable, but that SSD Air (STAR) would do a fly over and take aerial photographs of the scene. I later received a series of four (digital) aerial photographs via email from Deputy Duncan Brown #1220 of the SSD Air Operations Bureau at 2057 hours. I burned these images to disk for evidence.

At 1920 hours, the investigative team, as well as CSI, police and sheriff's management, the Sacramento City OPSA, SPD and SSD Internal Affairs, SSD Homicide, and other law enforcement staff, along with POA/DSA attorneys gathered for a OIS brief on scene by Lt. Buckley of details of the incident known to her at that time. Those present included, but were not limited to Francine Tournour of OPSA, Police Chief Somers, Sheriff Jones, DC Bernard, DC Louie, and Lt. D. Risley of IAD. (See crime scene log for further details). For details of Lt. Buckley's brief, see Det. Jasperson's supplement.

At 1950 hours, involved shooting Ofc. Harshbarger led the investigative team through a walk through of the scene. I had Ofc. Harshbarger place an orange CSI evidence marker on the ground and orient it in the direction that he was in when he fired his handgun at the suspect. After the walk through by Ofc. Harshbarger, I directed Det. Higgins to oversee the walk through by involved shooting Deputy W. Griggs. (See Det. Higgins supplement for details). I also received a video surveillance disk from the Target store north of the shooting location from Officer C. Schneider. I turned this disk over to Det. Jasperson for evidence booking and review.

I departed the scene and responded to HOJ to monitor officer interviews. At HOJ, I requested Sgt. Start's team and K9 Officer Thomson to write supplements detailing their observations as witness officers during the shooting. It was determined that the two outside agency witness officers, Deputy McGuire and Deputy Probation Officer Rossi, as well as Ofc. Shippen, who was the case agent of the game plan would, along with the two shooting officers, be interviewed by detectives. (See respective interviews for details).

At approximately 2100 hours, I was contacted by Lt. Buckley who advised that Patrol located ICC of the incident on Sgt. Start's squad car (vehicle #11668). I requested that Lt. Buckley pull the SD card from the vehicle's ICC system. Lt. Buckley delivered the SD card to me at HOJ and I downloaded it into the SPD Backend Client System for review.

At 2208 hours, I received via email, forwarded from Ofc. Shippen, audio of Shippen's cell phone voice mail which captured audio from within the suspect vehicle at the time of the shooting. I later directed Det. Bullard to



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

audio capture the sound and book the audio on a CD for evidence. (See evidence CD that was booked and Det. Bullard's supplement for details.)

At approximately 2220 hours, I conducted a weapons inspection of Deputy W. Griggs in Interview Room #1 at HOJ with his attorney Chris Miller and Det. Dedonder present. I noted that Deputy Griggs carried a SSD Department issued blued 9mm Sig Sauer P226 handgun with attached flashlight in a right hand draw holster. The serial number of the weapon was [REDACTED]. Per Deputy Griggs, the handgun was fully loaded with a 15 round magazine and another round in the chamber prior to the shooting (15+1 capacity). Upon an inspection of the weapon, I noted a live round in the chamber, and an additional 12 rounds in the attached magazine. I also noted two additional fully loaded 9mm magazines of 15 round capacity each carried in two magazine pouches on Deputy Grigg's duty belt. These two magazines were not accessed during the incident per Deputy Griggs. The estimated number of rounds fired based on this weapons inspection would be three 9mm rounds total. I secured Deputy Grigg's handgun, after I had him remove the attached flashlight. I then secured the pistol, rounds, and three magazines for evidence booking and processing. Deputy Miller was provided with a replacement handgun by SSD representative, Sgt. J. Barnes of SSD Homicide, who was monitoring the investigation.

At approximately 2230 hours, I conducted a weapons inspection of Officer Harshbarger in Interview Room #2 at HOJ with his attorney David Mastagni Jr. and Det. Jasperson present. I noted that Officer Harshbarger carried an SPD Department issued blued .40 caliber Sig Sauer P226 handgun with attached flashlight in a right hand draw holster. The serial number of the weapon was [REDACTED]. Per Ofc. Harshbarger, the handgun was fully loaded with a 12 round magazine and another round in the chamber prior to the shooting (12+1 capacity). Upon an inspection of the weapon, I noted a live round in the chamber, and an additional 11 rounds in the attached magazine. I also noted two additional fully loaded .40 cal magazines of 12 round capacity each carried in two magazine pouches on Ofc. Harshbarger's duty belt. These two magazines were not accessed during the incident per Ofc. Harshbarger. The estimated number of rounds fired based on this weapons inspection would be one .40 cal round. I secured Ofc. Harshbarger's handgun, after I had him remove the attached flashlight. I then secured the pistol, rounds, and three magazines for evidence booking and processing. Ofc. Harshbarger was provided with a replacement handgun by me pending processing of the weapon used in this OIS.

I gave both handguns and associated rounds and magazines to FI Investigator K. Boyd for evidence booking at the Sequoia Pacific Police Evidence Facility.

At approximately 0007 hours, I notified DDA Tran Tinh of the Sacramento County DA's Office's Special Investigations Unit of this OIS via telephone voicemail message which he later acknowledged.

On 3/27/14, at approximately 1123 hours, I sent a Dispatch Activity Request (DAR) to the communications center via email requesting audio files of all associated radio and telephone traffic that might exist for the incident.

On 3/28/14, at approximately 1231 hours, I requested a copy of associated SSD Information report # 14-65273 from Sgt. J. Barnes of SSD Homicide.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

On 4/2/14, at approximately 1545 hours, I returned Ofc. Harshbarger's duty weapon to him and retrieved his loaner handgun and placed it back into the OOI Homicide loaner gun vault.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Narrative Text Report # 21

Document: **06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT**
Author: **634 - MCCLOSKEY, ROBERT 4102**
Subject: **HOMICIDE SUPERVISORS SUPPLE.**
Related date/time: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.)**

***** SERGEANT SUMMARY REGARDING HOMICIDE TEAM CALL OUT *****
(SGT. BOB McCLOSKEY - IV19)

NOTIFICATION:

On Wednesday, 03-26-14, at 1754 hours, I was notified by Sgt R.Chan (IV30) of a homicide team call out to the AM/PM Store - 2933 65th Street in East Sacramento. The Police Department, along with members of the Sacramento County Sheriff's and Probation Departments, responded to the above location regarding an attempt pick-up call of a suspect who was wanted for a felony warrant on a Sacramento County Sheriff's Department sexual assault case. When officers attempted to take the suspect in custody, an officer-involved shooting resulted within the city's jurisdiction.

Additional SPD Patrol Officers arrived on scene and were advised that a MW28 subject had suffered gunshot wounds to the head and side chest area. I was informed that the subject (later identified as William Herzog, MWA, DOB 02-26-86, Xref# [REDACTED], formal/searchable probation) was transported to the UC Davis Medical Center where he was undergoing treatment for his injuries. I was advised by patrol officers that suspect Herzog did have a felony warrant in the system for his arrest (see SA# [REDACTED], issued 3/19/14, bail \$100,000). Patrol officers secured the scene and an officer-involved shooting call-out was initiated. Detective Sergeant R.Chan #3040 (IV30), along with Detectives R.Bullard #0375 (IV72), D.Burke #0474 (IV146), B.DeDonder #0302 (IV57), P.Higgins #0447 (IV90), K.Jasperson #0440 (IV180), M.Johnson #0706 (IV173), J.Kirtlan #0329 (IV145), S.MacLafferty #0749 (IV53), H.Merten #0751 (IV121), T.Curtin #0543 (IV49), and I (IV19) were requested and responded to the scene to conduct an officer-involved shooting investigation. Lt. Seyffert (IV9) was notified of the Homicide Team call-out as well.

Due to the complexity of the outdoor scene, Sgt Chan requested a Traffic Unit Team call-out to assist with the primary scene diagrams. The following detectives responded from the Traffic Unit: Detectives B.Schrum #0430 (IV199), J.Anderson #0241 (IV200) and D.Tracy #0647 (IV198).

ARRIVAL AND BRIEFING:

At 1854 hours, I arrived on scene and checked in with the Crime Scene Recorder - Officer Schiele #0201 (1C34). The following personnel were on scene upon my arrival: Patrol Lieutenant Buckley #4068 (LN23), Patrol Sergeant Crye #3097 (3SM6), as well as several patrol officers. Crime Scene Investigation Sergeant E.Lockwood #3045 (CSI50), E.Ave-Lallemant #0740 (CSI34), C.Lim #0546 (CSI30), R.Lindner #0538 (CSI22), along with



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Forensic Investigators K.Boyd #6378 (FI39) and F.Woo #6382 (FI36), responded to the scene for processing (see CSI call #14-81823).

At 1920 hours, once the homicide team was present, Lieutenant Buckley briefed us about the incident and the circumstances known to her at the time. The scene was secured with police barricade tape, and patrol officers had completed a neighborhood canvass. Evidence (suspect's vehicle, numerous bullet casings, suspect's clothing/shoes, etc.) was located on scene by patrol officers and pointed out to investigators. All evidence was left in place and the investigation was turned over to the homicide team at that time.

WALK-THROUGH / LIGHTING:

At 1940 hrs, several members of the Homicide Team, along with Scene Detectives Higgins and Curtin, performed a walk-through of the crime scene. The lighting at the time of the walk-throughs was supplied by daylight/dusk conditions. Additional lighting was provided by street lights and Officer's hand-held flashlights.

DEPARTURE:

At 2000 hrs, after viewing the crime scene and coordinating the evidence follow-up with Scene Detectives Higgins and Curtin, I departed the scene and responded to the 300 Richards Bl Police Station to monitor the civilian interviews.

DETECTIVE FOLLOW-UP:

Detectives Higgins and Curtin, along with Traffic and CSI Investigators were charged with the scene investigation, while Sergeant R.Chan and Detectives R.Bullard, B.DeDonder, K.Jasperson, M.Johnson and S.MacLafferty were responsible for the statements / interviews at the Hall of Justice. Detectives Burke, Kirtlan, Merten and I responded to 300 Richards Bl to interview several civilian witnesses. PIO Captain Bray created a press release that was disseminated to all department managers and the media.

Sgt R.Chan participated in a walk-through of the crime scene with the officers who discharged their weapons at suspect Herzog, as well as performed a documented 'round-count' of the individual officers firearms back at the Hall of Justice (see Sgt Chan's supplement).



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Narrative Text Report # 22

Document: **06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT**

Author: **130 - BURKE, DANIEL 0474**

Subject: **DET BURKE #474 - OBSERVATIONS**

Related date/time: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.)**

I, Det Burke #474, am assigned to the Office of Investigations, Homicide Unit.

On 3/26/14, at approximately 1810 hrs, Det Sgt McCloskey advised me of a call-out regarding an officer-involved shooting at the AM/PM located at 65th St / 4th Ave. I advised Sgt McCloskey that I would respond.

At approximately 1847 hrs, I arrived on scene. I noted that there was a large police presence on the scene. The AM/PM station was completely blocked off with crime scene tape. There were police cars blocking off 4th Avenue and additional police cars blocking off the northbound slow lane of 65th Street.

At approximately 1920 hrs, the investigative team was briefed by Lt. Buckley #4068 as to the details of the circumstances known to her at the time.

I was then directed by Sgt McCloskey to assist in conducting civilian interviews at the SPD building located at 300 Richards Blvd. I responded to 300 Richards Blvd with Det Kirtlan and Det Merten.

At approximately 2030 hrs, I conducted an interview of W- [REDACTED]. Near the end of the interview, I inquired as to whether she took any photos or video of the scene. W- [REDACTED] advised that she took photos after the shooting was over. She provided me with two photographs; taken at 1733 hrs and 1746 hrs.

I later booked a CD containing digital copies of the two .jpg files, and attached printouts of the photos to W- [REDACTED] statement.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Narrative Text Report # 23

Document: **06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT**

Author: **463 - JASPERSON, KYLE 0440**

Subject: **DET. JASPERSON'S OBS**

Related date/time: **Mar-28-2014 (Fri.)**

I, Det. Jasperson, am assigned to the Homicide Unit, which is responsible for conducting Officer-Involved Shooting (OIS) investigations. On 3-26-14 at approx 1753 hours, I was notified by Det. Curtin regarding a callout for an OIS investigation at AM/PM, 2933 65th St. I responded to that location and arrived at approx 1841 hours. I checked in with the scene recorder, Ofc. Schiele, upon my arrival.

At approx 1920 hours, I attended a field briefing which was conducted on scene by Lt. Buckley. Also present from investigations for this briefing were: Capt. Schneider, Lt. Seyffert, Sgt. Chan, Sgt. McCloskey, Det. DeDonder, Det. Higgins, Det. Merten, Det. MacLafferty, Det. Kirtlan, Det. Johnson, Det. Bullard, and Det. Curtin. During this briefing, we were informed of the facts of the case as they were known at the time, including the following in summary:

Officers from the SPD PRCS (Post-Release Community Supervision) team were attempting to arrest a suspect named William Herzog (xref [REDACTED]) who had an active felony warrant (SA # [REDACTED]) for 288A(B)(1) PC (oral copulation with person under 18 yrs old). Officers had developed information that Herzog was selling a green Ford Mustang on Craigslist, and had called him on a ruse and arranged to meet him at this AM/PM to purchase the vehicle. Their intent, however, was to arrest him on the felony warrant.

At approx 1700 hours, officers involved in this operation arrived in the area of AM/PM to await Herzog's arrival. Participating in this operation were: Sgt. Start, Ofc. Shippen, Ofc. Macaulay, Ofc. Hann, K9 Ofc. Thomson, K9 Ofc. Harshbarger, SSD Dep. Mcguire, SSD Dep. Griggs, and Probation Officer Rossi.

While conducting surveillance for this operation, two undercover officers on point at AM/PM observed Herzog arrive in his green Ford Mustang (lic [REDACTED]) and back into a parking stall along the east side of the parking lot. Also in the car with Herzog was his girlfriend, [REDACTED] (17 yr old juvenile), who was the victim in the 288 PC case that Herzog was wanted for.

Upon notification that Herzog and his Mustang had arrived in the parking lot, uniformed officers (who had been staging nearby) drove into the parking lot of the AM/PM and attempted to box-in Herzog's vehicle so as to prevent his escape and allow them to conduct a felony vehicle stop. Officers initially gave Herzog commands, which were not complied with. Instead, Herzog started his vehicle and drove directly at Sgt. Start who was standing outside of his patrol car (#11668). In response, two officers on scene fired their duty weapons at Herzog in an attempt to stop him and prevent injury to Sgt. Start. The firing officers were Ofc. Harshbarger and SSD Dep. Griggs.

Herzog was ultimately taken into custody by the officers. We were told that he was struck twice by the gunfire and sustained one GSW to his chest/armpit area and another grazing GSW to his head. He was reportedly



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

conscious and talking and was transported to UCD Medical Center (by SFD Medics) where he was in critical but stable condition.

Officers had already done a canvass of the area and located, and spoken with, several witnesses. Officers had also obtained a copy of the surveillance video from AM/PM store owner [REDACTED]. This video reportedly showed the incident. The video was copied onto a CD and given to Sgt. Chan, who in turn gave it to me. (I later booked it into evidence under PR #819611-1 after watching it and confirming that it did, in fact, show the incident on AM/PM exterior camera #15.)

We were told that officers were also attempting to obtain surveillance video from the Target store down the street at 6507 4th Ave, but due to the distance it was located away from AM/PM it was not believed that it would actually have any relevant footage. (I was later given a copy of this footage on DVD back at headquarters and I booked it into evidence under PR #819611-2 after watching it and confirming that it did not show the incident at all.)

We were told that K9 Sgt. Dobson had already done a round count of witnessing officers guns to confirm that they did not shoot. All of these officers' guns/magazines were found to be at full capacity with the exception of Ofc. Shippen who was found to be missing one round from a spare magazine. (This was believed to be an oversight on Ofc. Shippen's part as opposed to being from him actually having fired a shot.)

I was assigned by Sgt. Chan to be the interviewing detective for Ofc. Harshbarger.

Consequently, at approx 1950 hours, I participated in a walk-thru of the scene along with Ofc. Harshbarger, his attorney (David E. Mastagni), Sgt. Chan, Sgt. Monk, and Det. Curtin. During this walk-thru, Ofc. Harshbarger pointed out where he was standing when he fired his shot, which was in the "V" of the driver's doorway of patrol car #11520. He said he fired one round in an approx S/E direction directly at the windshield of Herzog's vehicle. He said he saw his round penetrate the windshield and strike Herzog in his chest area. I observed that Herzog's Mustang had one hole from a gunshot in the front windshield, consistent with what Ofc. Harshbarger had stated.

After this walk-thru, I went to SPD Headquarters where I ultimately conducted a formal interview of Ofc. Harshbarger. (See his attached statement.)

The following morning (3-27-14) I went to SPD Property and picked up Ofc. Harshbarger's duty gun (PR #819585-2) and Dep. Griggs' duty gun (PR #819585-1), which had both been previously booked into evidence by Forensic Investigator Kathy Boyd. I then delivered these guns to the Crime Lab along with a request to test fire them as per protocol. (A copy of this request is attached.)

On 3-31-14 at approx 1030 hours, I went to UCD Medical Center and interviewed Suspect Herzog. (See his attached statement.)

Later that afternoon, I learned that Suspect Herzog had been released from the hospital and was booked into jail by the patrol officers who had been guarding him.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

On the afternoon of 4-1-14, I received a message from Criminalist Leslie Poole at the Crime Lab notifying me that she had finished test firing the officers' duty guns. (Her report is attached.)

On the morning of 4-2-14, I picked up the officers' duty guns from the Crime Lab. I then called Ofc. Harshbarger and SSD Dep. Griggs and informed them that their guns were available to be picked up at my office.

At approx 1300 hours, Dep. Griggs came to my office and I gave him his gun (PR #819585-1) and magazines/ ammo.

At approx 1545 hours, Ofc. Harshbarger came to my office and Sgt. Chan gave him his gun (PR #819585-2) and magazines/ ammo.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Narrative Text Report # 24

Document: **06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT**

Author: **211 - CURTIN, THOMAS 0543** [REDACTED]

Subject: **SCENE OBS**

Related date/time: **Mar-31-2014 (Mon.)**

I, Detective Tom Curtin #543, have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department as a Police Officer since 1997. I am currently assigned to the Office of Investigations as a Detective with the Felony Assaults Unit. On 3-26-2014 at approximately 1752 hours, I (Detective Curtin) a call from Homicide Sgt Chan advising that SPD and SSD Officers had been involved in a shooting at the AM/PM mini-mart located at 65th St and 4th Ave. I notified on call Homicide detectives Higgins and Jasperson. I arrived on scene at 1843 hours.

Upon my arrival, I observed the crime scene to be secured by uniformed officers, marked police cars and yellow crime scene tape. I checked in with the crime scene recorder, Officer Scheile #201.

At approx 1920 hours, Lt. Buckley #4068 briefed us about the incident and the circumstances known to her at the time. Numerous police personnel from the Sacramento Police Department and Sacramento County Sheriff's Department were present at the briefing. At the conclusion of the briefing, I was assigned to assist Detective Higgins with the processing of the crime scene.

A walk-thru of the scene was conducted with each officer, his counsel, interviewing detective, internal affairs and CSI. Officer Harshbarger walked thru the scene 1950 hours and Deputy Griggs walked thru the scene at 2016 hours. Each of the officers pointed out where they were standing, the direction they were facing and number of shots each officer fired.

Detective Higgins and I coordinated with CSI personnel and traffic investigators to document the crime scene and collect the evidence. See Detective Higgins supplement. I videotaped the crime scene and later booked a DVD of the scene (see PR# 20100-1).

On 3-27-2014 at approximately 1130 hours, I went to the evidence impound tow yard, located at Shanahan's Tow, 6211 Power Inn Road. CSI-22 Officer Linder #538 met me at the tow yard. I had CSI photograph the impounded green 97 Ford Mustang, CA [REDACTED]. The mustang had been towed from the scene to the impound yard. The suspect, William Herzog had been the driver of the impounded Mustang. Detective Higgins and I had searched the impounded Mustang at the scene and had decided to do a more comprehensive search at the tow yard. The Mustang was also impounded to allow traffic investigators access to the vehicle, for mechanical examinations.

I searched the passenger's compartment and trunk of the impounded mustang. I located nine items of evidence, which CSI photographed and I collected and later booked under PR# 819638, items 1-9.

The items of evidence collected from the impounded Mustang are as follows:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

<u>Item #</u>	<u>Description / Location</u>
1	Black and Camo Kings baseball hat, located in backseat, behind driver's seat
2	Mail for William Herzog, located in trunk
3	Valentines Card, located in purse on front passenger floor board
4	LG cell phone, located between front passenger's seat and center console
5	Huawei cell phone, located between front passenger's seat and center console
6	Smirnoff vodka bottle, located on driver's floorboard
7	Cooper bullet jacketing, located on front of Kings BB hat (item #1)
8	Plastic baggie, located on front passenger's seat
9	1.98 grams of marijuana, located in plastic baggie (item #8)

After clearing the Shanahan's tow yard, I went to U-Haul rental center located at 2738 65th St. The U-Haul store is located N/W of the AM/PM 2933 65th St, where the shooting occurred. Lt Buckley mentioned in the briefing that U-Haul had exterior cameras, but there was no one at the store, at the time of briefing that could work the camera system. I contacted U-Haul manager, [REDACTED], who was able to work the surveillance camera system. [REDACTED] showed me the exterior shots captured by the cameras. The camera shot that showed a small portion of the AM/PM was blurry, due to the distance of the shot and mostly obscured by a tree with leaves. Due to the distance of the camera shot and the trees, the video from U-Haul was not of use.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Narrative Text Report # 25

Document: **RECORDS CHECKS**

Author: **463 - JASPERSON, KYLE 0440** [REDACTED]

Subject: **HERZOG PROBATION RECORD**

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.)**

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Narrative Text Report # 27

Document: **RECORDS CHECKS**

Author: **463 - JASPERSON, KYLE 0440** [REDACTED]

Subject: **HERZOG PROTECTIVE ORDER**

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.)**

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Narrative Text Report # 29

Document: **RECORDS CHECKS**

Author: **463 - JASPERSON, KYLE 0440** [REDACTED]

Subject: **HERZOG DMV RECORD**

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.)**

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Narrative Text Report # 30

Document: **RECORDS CHECKS**

Author: **463 - JASPERSON, KYLE 0440** [REDACTED]

Subject: [REDACTED] **PROBATION RECORD**

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.)**

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Narrative Text Report # 31

Document: **RECORDS CHECKS**

Author: **463 - JASPERSON, KYLE 0440** [REDACTED]

Subject: [REDACTED] **MISSING PERSON HIT**

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.)**

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2 - NOT COMPLETED

Follow Up Report # SA 2 - NOT COMPLETED

Assignment Information

Assigned to: 3217 - DUCKHAM, JEREMY 0676 [REDACTED] Rank:

Capacity: SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE) Org unit: OOO PATROL DIST 3 MID
(TEAM 16)

Assigned on: Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 105 by: 3217 - DUCKHAM, JEREMY 0676 [REDACTED]

Report due on: Mar-27-2014 (Thu.)

Submission Information

Submitted on: Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 1934

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: No

Narrative Text Report # 1

Document: 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author: 3217 - DUCKHAM, JEREMY 0676 [REDACTED]

Subject: OFC J DUCKHAM #0676

Related date/time: Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 1906

On 3/26/14 I, Ofc J Duckham #0676 (1C31), was working routine patrol in full uniform in a marked patrol vehicle within the city and county of Sacramento.

At 1738 hours I responded to the AMPM 2933 65th St regarding an officer involved shooting. Upon arrival I conducted initial traffic control for northbound 65th St until relieved by another officer.

At approximately 1815 hrs, at the request of Sgt Crye (3SM6) I conducted a canvas of the apartment complex located directly to the east of the shooting scene. I observed the following:

[REDACTED] 4th Ave:

(1st floor units)

[REDACTED] - West side of the complex, unit facing the scene.

I contacted [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Both subjects were home and together at the time of the shooting. [REDACTED] stated they could hear the K-9 dog barking loudly then a lot of yelling. They could not discern what was being said or who was doing the yelling.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2 - NOT COMPLETED

They then immediately heard hat sounded like two or three gun shots. When hearing the gun shots both subjects laid flat on the floor. Nothing was seen.

██████ - No Answer

██████ - No Answer

(2nd floor units)

██████ - West side of the complex, unit facing the scene. No answer

██████ - No Answer

██████ - No Answer

██████ - Middle of complex, no view of the scene.

I contacted ██████████ He stated he could hear what sounded like people yelling but was not able to make out what was being said or who the people were. ██████████ then heard what sounded like three gun shots but he didn't come out of his apartment.

(3rd Floor units)

██████ - West side of the complex facing the scene.

I contacted residents ██████████ and ██████████ as they were coming home. Neither were home during the incident or had any knowledge of it.

██████ - No Answer

██████ - No Answer

██████ - No Answer

I next conducted a canvas on a building on the far south east corner of the apartment complex. These units were approximately 100 yards from the scene but the three corner units may of had a view from a window although it would have been mostly obstructed by trees.

██████ - 1st Floor

I contacted resident ██████████ She stated she was in her apartment at the time of the shooting. She heard what sounded like four gun shots. She exited her apartment and heard a lot of sirens but she



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2 - NOT COMPLETED

never saw anything. She didn't hear any yelling prior to the shots because her apartment was so far away.

■ - 2nd Floor. No Answer.

■ - 3rd Floor. No answer.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 3 - NOT COMPLETED

Follow Up Report # SA 3 - NOT COMPLETED

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3996 - NAPPER, KENNETH 0898** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 3 MID (TEAM 17)**

Assigned on: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 106** by: **3996 - NAPPER, KENNETH 0898**

Report due on: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2135**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **No**

Narrative Text Report # 1

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **3996 - NAPPER, KENNETH 0898**

Subject: [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 1815**

On 3/26/14 at approx. 1826 hours I spoke to [REDACTED] in front of [REDACTED] 65th St. She told me the following, in summary:

I didn't really see anything. I was inside the house when I heard what sounded like 4-5 gunshots. After a few minutes I came outside and saw all the Police cars showing up. I didn't see anything else suspicious.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 3 - NOT COMPLETED

Narrative Text Report # 2

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **3996 - NAPPER, KENNETH 0898**

Subject: [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 1816**

On 3/26/14 at approx. 1816 hours I spoke to [REDACTED] in the front yard of [REDACTED] 65th St. He told me the following, in summary:

I live at [REDACTED] St with my 6 year old son [REDACTED]. I was inside Target and didn't hear anything suspicious. When I came outside to walk home I heard several Police sirens.

When I got up to the 76 station across from the AM/PM I saw several cop cars in the AM/PM parking lot and I saw that a female had been placed in the back of a patrol car.

I could sort of see that a man was laying down on the street, and it looked like an Officer was squatting down next to him, tending to him in some manner. It didn't look like they were fighting or struggling with the guy. I couldn't see the guy on the ground very well because there were several cars on the street blocking my view.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 3 - NOT COMPLETED

Narrative Text Report # 3

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **3996 - NAPPER, KENNETH 0898**

Subject: [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 1817**

On 3/26/14 at approx. 1817 hours I spoke to W-[REDACTED] at [REDACTED] 65th St.
He told me the following, in summary:

I was inside my house watching TV. I didn't hear any gunshots, but I did hear some Police sirens. I didn't look outside to see what was going on, I just stayed in my living room.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 3 - NOT COMPLETED

Narrative Text Report # 4

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **3996 - NAPPER, KENNETH 0898**

Subject: [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 1820**

On 3/26/14 at approx. 1820 hours I spoke to W-[REDACTED] in front of [REDACTED]
65th St. He told me the following, in summary:

I just walked in the door a few minutes ago and don't know what happened.
I was stuck in the traffic on the freeway.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 3 - NOT COMPLETED

Narrative Text Report # 5

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **3996 - NAPPER, KENNETH 0898**

Subject: [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 1822**

On 3/26/14 at approx. 1822 hours I spoke to [REDACTED] in front of [REDACTED] 65th St. He told me the following, in summary:

I was inside my house in the kitchen cooking chicken and brocolli. I heard some yelling and like 4-5 gunshots. I think I heard someone say "Get down, get down".

When I ran outside I saw 3 police cars in n/e corner of the AM/PM parking lot. There were 3-4 Police Officer's pointing their guns toward a vehicle and I could hear several more Police sirens coming towards us.

I couldn't really see much more than that because I was standing across the street and cars were driving down 65th St.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 3 - NOT COMPLETED

Narrative Text Report # 6

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **3996 - NAPPER, KENNETH 0898**

Subject: [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 1825**

On 2/26/14 at approx. 1825 hours I spoke to W-[REDACTED] in front of [REDACTED] 65th St. She told me the following, in summary:

I don't live here. I was just here visiting [REDACTED] I was in his house when I heard like 4 gunshots. I didn't see or hear anything else.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 3 - NOT COMPLETED

Narrative Text Report # 7

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **3996 - NAPPER, KENNETH 0898**

Subject [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 1825**

On 3/26/14 at approx. 1825 hours I spoke to W-[REDACTED] She told me the following, in summary:

I just got home a few minutes ago from dropping off my kids and don't know what's going on.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 3 - NOT COMPLETED

Narrative Text Report # 8

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **3996 - NAPPER, KENNETH 0898**

Subject: [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 1825**

On 3/26/14 at approx. 1825 hours I spoke to W-[REDACTED] in front of [REDACTED] 65th St. He told me the following, in summary:

I was in the living room watching MTV with my little brothers. I didn't hear any gunshots but I did hear police sirens. I came outside to see what was going on and I just saw lots of Police cars showing up and going over to the AM/PM.

I didn't see or hear anything else.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 3 - NOT COMPLETED

Narrative Text Report # 9

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **3996 - NAPPER, KENNETH 0898**

Subject: [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 1845**

On 3/26/14 at approx. 1845 hours I spoke to W-[REDACTED] at 2992 65th St #400 (Wing Stop). He told me the following, in summary:

I am an employee here at Wing Stop. I was in the back parking lot smoking a cigarette when I heard several Police sirens that seemed to be getting closer. I didn't hear any gunshots or anything else unusual. I don't think there were any customers in the resteraunt at the time.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 3 - NOT COMPLETED

Narrative Text Report # 10

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **3996 - NAPPER, KENNETH 0898**

Subject: [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2019**

On 3/26/14 at approx. 1826 hours I spoke to W-Michael Elliot in front of his home. He told me the following, in summary:

I was in the backyard smoking a cigarette when I heard 4 gunshots. I didn't see anything or hear anything suspicious other than that. I came to the front of my house and watched as all the Police cars showed up. I didn't see anything else.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 3 - NOT COMPLETED

Narrative Text Report # 11

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **3996 - NAPPER, KENNETH 0898**

Subject: [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2129**

On 3/26/14 at approx. 1835 hours I spoke to W-[REDACTED] inside of 2992 65th St #288 (Kansai Sushi). He told me the following, in summary:

I am a host here at Kansai Sushi. I didn't hear any gunshots earlier but I did hear police sirens. I didn't go outside to see what was happening and we didn't have any customers in the store at the time.

Other than the sirens, I didn't see or hear anything else unusual.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 4 - NOT COMPLETED

Follow Up Report # SA 4 - NOT COMPLETED

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **408 - HERGENREDER, BRIAN 0678** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS METRO TRAFFIC ABC**

LIAISON UNIT

Assigned on: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 115** by: **408 - HERGENREDER, BRIAN 0678**

Report due on: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2137**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **No**

Narrative Text Report # 1

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **408 - HERGENREDER, BRIAN 0678**

Subject: [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2042**

On 3/26/14, at approx. 1826 hrs., I, Ofc. Hergenreder contacted [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] 65th St. She stated the following in summary:

I was home alone inside watching TV. I heard four to five bangs, that I thought were gunshots. I came outside to see what was happening and I saw all the police across the street. I saw an officer putting a female white adult into handcuffs and putting her in the back seat of a police car.

I also saw a male white adult, wearing a green/beige sweatshirt, staggering around the back of a police car. I also saw a bunch of officers running around the back of some police cars. I did not see anything else.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 4 - NOT COMPLETED

Narrative Text Report # 2

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **408 - HERGENREDER, BRIAN 0678**

Subject: [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2049**

On 3/26/14, at approx. 1830 hrs., I, Ofc. Hergenreder contacted [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] 65th St. She stated the following in summary:

I was home inside with my eleven year old daughter [REDACTED] and I heard like three gunshots. I went to look outside and I saw the police across the street. I did not see anything.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 4 - NOT COMPLETED

Narrative Text Report # 3

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **408 - HERGENREDER, BRIAN 0678**

Subject: [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2052**

On 3/26/14, at approx. 1830 hrs., I, Ofc. Hergenreder contacted [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] 65th St. She stated the following in summary:

I was home alone inside laying down. I heard dogs barking and then heard a couple of gunshots. I looked out my window and saw the police cars across the street. I did not see anything.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 4 - NOT COMPLETED

Narrative Text Report # 4

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **408 - HERGENREDER, BRIAN 0678**

Subject: [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2054**

On 3/26/14, at approx. 1837 hrs., I, Ofc. Hergenreder contacted [REDACTED]
on the front yard at [REDACTED] 65th St. He stated the following in summary:

I don't want to answer any of your questions or talk. I don't have a
phone.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 4 - NOT COMPLETED

Narrative Text Report # 5

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **408 - HERGENREDER, BRIAN 0678**

Subject: [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2057**

On 3/26/14, at approx. 1839 hrs., I, Ofc. Hergenreder contacted [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] 65th St. He stated the following in summary:

I was home alone inside watching TV. I heard four pops that I thought were gunshots. I also heard dogs barking. I came outside and saw that the traffic was all blocked off and the police were all across the street. I did not see anything.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 4 - NOT COMPLETED

Narrative Text Report # 6

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **408 - HERGENREDER, BRIAN 0678**

Subject: [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2102**

On 3/26/14, at approx. 1900 hrs., I, Ofc. Hergenreder contacted [REDACTED] at 2992 65th St. (Starbucks). She stated the following in summary:

I am the manager here at Starbucks. I was inside with my other employee [REDACTED]

I just saw a bunch of police cars driving past with their lights and sirens on. I did not see anything.

We have cameras out front by the main doors, but they do not go very far past the front of our store.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 4 - NOT COMPLETED

Narrative Text Report # 7

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **408 - HERGENREDER, BRIAN 0678**

Subject: [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2105**

On 3/26/14, at approx. 1905 hrs., I, Ofc. Hergenreder contacted [REDACTED] at 2992 65th St. (Starbucks). She stated the following in summary:

I was inside working and I saw a bunch of police cars driving past with their lights and sirens on. I did not see anything.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 4 - NOT COMPLETED

Narrative Text Report # 8

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **408 - HERGENREDER, BRIAN 0678**

Subject: [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2116**

On 3/26/14, at approx. 1844 hrs., I, Ofc. Hergenreder contacted [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] 65th St. She stated the following in summary:

I was home alone inside sleeping. I heard five gunshots that woke me up. I walked outside and saw my husband, [REDACTED], and my son, [REDACTED], outside in the driveway.

The police were all across the street with their guns pointed at some white guy who had his hands up.

I came back inside. I did not see anything.

[REDACTED] and [REDACTED] might have seen what happened, but they left after it happened.

I already talked to a female officer that came to the door and told her the same thing.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 4 - NOT COMPLETED

Narrative Text Report # 9

Document: **04 OBSERVATIONS**

Author: **408 - HERGENREDER, BRIAN 0678**

Subject: **OFC.HERGENREDER**

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2031**

On 3/26/14, at approx. 1807 hrs., Ofc. Napper #898 and I, Ofc. Hergenreder #678 responded to 2933 65th St.

Upon arrival Sgt. Crye advised Ofc. Napper and I to conduct a neighborhood canvass.

At approx. 1826 hrs., I made contact with [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] 65th St. and obtained her statement.

At approx. 1830 hrs., I made contact with [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] 65th St. and obtained her statement.

At approx. 1834 hrs., I made contact with [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] 65th St. and obtained her statement.

At approx. 1837 hrs., I made contact with [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] 65th St. Fitzsimmons refused to answer any questions and claimed he did not have a cell phone.

At approx. 1839 hrs., I made contact with [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] 65th St. and obtained his statement.

At approx. 1844 hrs., I made contact with [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] 65th St. and obtained her statement.

At approx. 1900 hrs., I made contact with [REDACTED] at 2992 65th St. #100 (Starbucks) and obtained her statement.

At approx. 1905 hrs., I made contact with [REDACTED] at 2992 65th St. #100 (Starbucks) and obtained her statement.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 5 - NOT COMPLETED

Follow Up Report # SA 5 - NOT COMPLETED

Assignment Information

Assigned to: 3480 - STOLTZFUS, MICHAEL 0433 [REDACTED] Rank:

Capacity: SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE) Org unit: OOO PATROL DIST 3 MID
(TEAM 16)

Assigned on: Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 119 by: 3480 - STOLTZFUS, MICHAEL 0433 [REDACTED]

Report due on: Mar-27-2014 (Thu.)

Submission Information

Submitted on: Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) 7

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: No

Narrative Text Report # 1

Document: 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author: 3480 - STOLTZFUS, MICHAEL 0433 [REDACTED]

Subject: STOLTZFUS 433

Related date/time: Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2357

On 03-26-2014 at approximately 1733 hours, I, Officer Stoltzfus 433, responded to 2933 65th St. after Officer requested cover for shots fired.

Upon arrival I conducted traffic control at 65th and S Street.

I then responded to 4th Ave to conduct crowd control.

While doing crowd control the mother, Sbj [REDACTED], of the Juvenile Witness, [REDACTED], advised that she was on scene and wanted to talk to her daughter. [REDACTED] was being transported to HOJ and [REDACTED] wanted to be present when Detectives spoke with her Daughter.

I was advised by Lt. Sieffert to transport [REDACTED] to HOJ.

I transported [REDACTED] to HOJ and remained on scene until relieved by detectives who escorted [REDACTED] to be with her Daughter.

I was then given an SD card by Sgt. Chan and returned it to Lt. Buckley at 300 Richards Blvd.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 6 - NOT COMPLETED

Follow Up Report # SA 6 - NOT COMPLETED

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **1060 - WALKER, JAMES 0714** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 6 MID (TEAM 34)**

Assigned on: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 120** by: **1060 - WALKER, JAMES 0714**

Report due on: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) 4**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **No**

Narrative Text Report # 1

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **742 - OMALLEY, PATRICK 0649**

Subject: [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2207**

I contacted Witness [REDACTED] at the scene (3-26-14/ 1750 Hrs). He related the following in summary:

I am the Owner/ Manager of the Arco AM/PM Gas Station and Market located at 2933 65th Street.

At about Hrs, on 3-26-14, I was working at my desk inside my business. My office is located in the N/E corner of the building.

On top of my desk, I have a TV monitor which displays a live feed of my security cameras. On the monitor, I saw a car (later identified as the Suspect Vehicle) drive into the rear (east) parking area, then back into a parking space.

The driver of the car (later identified as the Suspect) opened the driver's door for a moment, then closed it. I continued to watch and about 10-15 seconds later, three or four Police cars pull into the same area of the parking lot and surround the (Suspect) other car.

The Police Officers all got out of their cars and it looked as though they were pointing their guns at the (Suspect) person in the car.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 6 - NOT COMPLETED

My office is very near to where all this was happening. I could hear the Officers shouting, "..get out of the car..". I also heard a loud engine noise and a dog barking.

Very soon after, I heard a crunching noise and saw that the (Suspect) car rammed into a Police car, then I heard several gunshots. There may have been 4-5 shots.

It looked as though the Police shot at the car (viewed from security monitor). I got up out of my chair and looked at what was going on outside through a peephole in the rear exit door. I saw that the Police were arresting a man (Suspect)>

I went back to my desk and looked at the monitor and saw that the Police were putting a woman (Female passenger) in another Police car.

A few minutes later a bunch of additional Officers showed up and investigated what had happened.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 6 - NOT COMPLETED

Narrative Text Report # 2

Document: **04 OBSERVATIONS**

Author: **1060 - WALKER, JAMES 0714**

Subject: **J.WALKER**

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2344**

3-26-2014 at 1736 hours officer O'Malley #649 and I, J.Walker #714 (2C79) arrived at 2933 65th St regarding an officer involved shooting.

I, J.Walker, made contact with a green 2002 Toyota Camry [REDACTED] parked at the gas pumps West of the AM/PM entrance. I contacted the 3 occupants; driver - [REDACTED], front passenger - [REDACTED], and rear passenger [REDACTED]. They advised they had just pulled up to the gas pumps for gas and were unaware of any situation involving the police nor did they hear any gun shots or unusual noises. I advised them to remain in their vehicle.

I was then directed by Sgt Chapman to ride in the SFD ambulance with the shot suspect, William HERZOG. HERZOG made no statements other than to respond to medical staff questions.

After arriving at UCDMC HERZOG was triaged in ER room R1 where Dr. [REDACTED] advised he appeared to have a laceration to the top of his head and a gunshot wound to the center of his chest/ sternum area and possible blood in his lungs. His condition was serious but stable. Sgt Crye was updated on his status.

HERZOG was later transferred to ER room C4. While in ER room C4 a felony blood draw by on-call phlebotomist [REDACTED] was taken at 1941 hours / right forearm. The blood kit was then turned over to Detective M. Johnson for booking.

CSI responded to ER room R1 and took possession of HERZOG's clothing and evidence.

I was relieved by officer Murawski and Gonzales (2A61) who took custody of HERZOG in ER room C4.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Assignment Information

Assigned to: 534 - LANDBERG, JILL 7732 Rank:

Capacity: SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE) Org unit: OOO PATROL DIST 6 MID
(TEAM 34)

Assigned on: Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 122 by: 534 - LANDBERG, JILL 7732

Report due on: Mar-27-2014 (Thu.)

Submission Information

Submitted on: Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2334

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: No

Narrative Text Report # 1

Document: 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author: 534 - LANDBERG, JILL 7732

Related date/time: Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2136

03/26/2014 at 1743 hours, I responded to 2933 65th Street (AM/PM) to assist on an officer involved shooting call. I arrived at approximately 1750 hours.

I contacted Sgt. Crye # 3097 who instructed me to standby with potential witnesses [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] who were contained in the perimeter (parking lot) of the crime scene, until the investigating detectives arrived. The witnesses had already been contacted by other assisting officers and had their statements taken.

Witness [REDACTED] was later released to go home and attend to personal matters.

I contacted [REDACTED] at her residence and escorted her to the investigations division at the Richards' Police Facility. (Note: [REDACTED] followed me in her own vehicle).

[REDACTED] was left with Detective Burke #474 for follow-up.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 8 - NOT COMPLETED

Follow Up Report # SA 8 - NOT COMPLETED

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **107 - BROWN, PAUL 0500** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 6 MID
(TEAM 34)**

Assigned on: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 123** by: **107 - BROWN, PAUL 0500**

Report due on: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2358**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **No**

Narrative Text Report # 1

Document: **04 OBSERVATIONS**

Author: **107 - BROWN, PAUL 0500**

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2143**

3-26-14/1735 hours I Brown #500 (1c77) responded to 65th St/4th Ave regarding a Code-3 cover request. 1750 hours I arrived onscene.

1753 hours I contacted SGT Crye (3sm6) who assignd me as scene operations officer. I provided scene investigation summary to LT Buckley (LN-23).

1920 hours I attended the incident briefing to detectives and management.

I took over scene recording from OFC Schiele (#201). I maintained scene perimeter until relieved by SGT Crye at 2355 hours.

2358 hours I left the scene.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 9 - NOT COMPLETED

Follow Up Report # SA 9 - NOT COMPLETED

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3136 - SCHNEIDER, CAMBRIA 0490** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 5 MID (TEAM 28)**

Assigned on: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 123** by: **3136 - SCHNEIDER, CAMBRIA 0490**

Report due on: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2246**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **No**

Narrative Text Report # 1

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **3136 - SCHNEIDER, CAMBRIA 0490**

Subject: [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2226**

On 3-26-14 at approx. 1825 hrs., I (Officer Schneider #490) spoke to W-[REDACTED] in front of [REDACTED] 65th Street. I obtained the following statement in summary:

I was standing outside of my house which is in the back. I heard dogs barking and I heard police yelling, but I couldn't tell what was being said. I heard five loud bangs which sounded like gun fire. It sounded like it was maybe from two different guns.

I looked towards the gas station (Arco) and saw the police pointing guns at that green car. That is all I saw. I didn't see what the green car or the occupants of it did.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 9 - NOT COMPLETED

Narrative Text Report # 2

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **3136 - SCHNEIDER, CAMBRIA 0490**

Subject [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2232**

On 3-26-14 at approx. 1840 hrs., I (Officer Schneider #490) spoke to W-[REDACTED] in front of 2738 65th Street (U-Haul). I obtained the following statement in summary:

I work at U-Haul and was standing in the front parking lot facing 65th Street. From a distance, I could see the police cars in the Arco gas station parking lot. I could see that the police cars were all facing a green two door sedan and the officers were giving commands to what appeared to be the occupants of the green car. The officers were instructing the occupants of the green car to, "Get out" and "Stop".

It appeared as if the green car tried to take off and drive away from the officers. It was hard to see exactly what direction it went, but it appeared to go about 15 feet and then I heard about four gun shots. I couldn't tell exactly where they came from, but I assumed they came from the officers. The green car stopped and a female came out the passenger side of the car. Then all the police showed up.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 9 - NOT COMPLETED

Narrative Text Report # 3

Document: **07 SUBJECT STATEMENT**

Author: **3136 - SCHNEIDER, CAMBRIA 0490**

Subject: [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2224**

On 3-26-14 at approx. 1800 hrs., I (Officer Schneider #490) spoke to S [REDACTED] in front of [REDACTED] 65th Street. I obtained the following statement in summary:

I was inside my apartment at [REDACTED] 4th Ave [REDACTED] and I hear about 3-4 loud bangs which sounded like gun shots. I didn't look out to see anything. By the time I came out all the police officers were here.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 9 - NOT COMPLETED

Narrative Text Report # 4

Document: **04 OBSERVATIONS**

Author: **3136 - SCHNEIDER, CAMBRIA 0490**

Subject: **OFFICER SCHNEIDER #490**

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2145**

On 3-26-14 at approx. 1741 hrs., I (Officer Schneider #490) was dispatched to the area of 2933 65th Street regarding an officer involved shooting. I arrived on scene at approx. 1755 hrs.

I attempted to locate witnesses at the north side of the scene in the area of [REDACTED] 65th Street. I spoke to W [REDACTED] and obtained her statement.

I conducted a canvas with the following results:

[REDACTED] 65th Street: Spoke to resident [REDACTED] (no phone) who stated he did not see/hear anything.

[REDACTED] 65th Street: Spoke to resident [REDACTED] who stated he did not see/hear anything.

[REDACTED] 65th Street: Obtained a statement from resident W [REDACTED].

-2738 65th Street (U-Haul): Obtained a statement from employee W [REDACTED]. Employee [REDACTED] stated he did not see/hear anything and was inside the store. It appears U-Haul has exterior video surveillance that faces the direction of the scene. [REDACTED] related that he does not have access to the video. I contacted the manager [REDACTED] via cell phone [REDACTED]. He stated he does not have access to the video at this time and all video requests must go through corporate. I was advised to contact [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] at 8 AM the next day. [REDACTED] advised he will be available at 7 AM for any questions.

I responded to Target (6507 4th Ave) to check for video surveillance. Loss prevention [REDACTED] showed me video surveillance of the front (south) Target parking lot. It does not appear to have a good view of the scene. [REDACTED] burned for me a DVD of the south lot surveillance (two camera views) from 1725-1740 hrs (3-26-14). I gave the DVD to Sgt. Chan (IV30).

I cleared the scene at approx. 2009 hrs.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 10 - NOT COMPLETED

Follow Up Report # SA 10 - NOT COMPLETED

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3709 - SCHIELE, ASHLEY 0201** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO CRIME SUPPRESSION
TEAM - CENTRAL**

Assigned on: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 126** by: **3709 - SCHIELE, ASHLEY 0201**

Report due on: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2237**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **No**

Narrative Text Report # 1

Document: **04 OBSERVATIONS**

Author: **3709 - SCHIELE, ASHLEY 0201**

Subject: **A. SCHIELE 201**

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 1735**

On 3/26/14 at approximately 1732 hours, I, Officer Schiele (1C34), responded to 2933 65th St to assist officers on scene that just were involved in a shooting. I responded code three and was on scene at approximately 1735 hours, and made the following observations in summary:

I acted as the scene recorder. All persons that entered the crime scene were documented on SPD form 280 (see attached). I was relieved by Officer Brown at approximately 2015 hours, and cleared the scene.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 11 - NOT COMPLETED

Follow Up Report # SA 11 - NOT COMPLETED

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3301 - VASQUEZ, ALEX 0869** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 6 MID (TEAM 34)**

Assigned on: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 126** by: **3301 - VASQUEZ, ALEX 0869**

Report due on: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2251**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **No**

Narrative Text Report # 1

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **3301 - VASQUEZ, ALEX 0869**

Subject: **[REDACTED]**

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2040**

WITNESS STATEMENT:

On 3-26-14, at approx. 1740 hrs., I contacted **[REDACTED]** at 2933 65th St(AM/PM). She stated the following in summary:

I was parked here(pump #6, SW side of parking lot), getting gas. I heard the police dogs start barking. I saw two officers on the NE side of the parking lot pointing guns towards the back of the AM/PM. The officers statrted shooting. I heard 4-5 shots. I'm not sure what the officers looked like. I saw them handcuff a white girl. I got in my car after that.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 11 - NOT COMPLETED

Narrative Text Report # 2

Document: **04 OBSERVATIONS**

Author: **3301 - VASQUEZ, ALEX 0869**

Subject: **OBSERVATIONS**

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2049**

OBSERVATIONS:

On 3-26-14, at approx. 1732 hrs., Ofc Singewald and I responded to a shots fired call at 2933 65th St. Upon arrival, the following occurred in summary:

We blocked the SW entrance into the parking lot with our patrol vehicle.

I contacted witness [REDACTED] in front of pump #6 on the SW side of the parking lot. She was sitting in her vehicle. I obtained a statement from [REDACTED]

We responded with [REDACTED] to 300 Richards, where she was interviewed by detectives.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 12 - NOT COMPLETED

Follow Up Report # SA 12 - NOT COMPLETED

Assignment Information

Assigned to: 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107 Rank:

Capacity: SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE) Org unit: OOO GANG ENFORCEMENT
TEAM - NORTH

Assigned on: Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 126 by: 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

Report due on: Mar-27-2014 (Thu.)

Submission Information

Submitted on: Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2104

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: No

Narrative Text Report # 1

Document: 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Author: 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

Subject: [REDACTED]

Related date/time: Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2038

On 03/26/14 at approx 1735 hrs I responded to the area of 65th St/4th Ave regarding an officer involved shooting. Upon arrival I contacted W [REDACTED] [REDACTED] in the AM/PM parking lot and I obtained his statement. [REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

I went over to Target to get a drink. When I drove into the parking lot I saw a bunch of cops hanging out behind Target. I saw four of them. One was a Sheriff. When they pulled out of the parking lot I saw one of the windows down and I saw a dog with his head out. I saw them pull out and head towards 65th St. About 30 seconds to a minute later I heard dogs barking. I figured a dog jumped out and there was a dog fight. I figured the cop shot the dog. I couldn't see what happened so that's what I visualized.

I heard 1 shot and maybe 4-5 shots after. The first shot sounded different then the rest of the shots. When I came out of the parking lot to see what happened I saw the green Mustang with its back window shot out and it looked like the driver was slumped back in the seat.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 13 - NOT COMPLETED

Follow Up Report # SA 13 - NOT COMPLETED

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **1072 - WEBB, BRIAN 0762** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 6 MID (TEAM 34)**

Assigned on: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 127** by: **1072 - WEBB, BRIAN 0762**

Report due on: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2354**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **No**

Narrative Text Report # 1

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **3089 - MILLER, JEFFREY 0298**

Subject

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 1738**

On 3-26-14 at approx. 1738 hours, I, Ofc. Miller 298 2C61 contacted W- who was standing next to her vehicle parked at Pump 8 of the AM/PM station in regards to a shooting that had just occurred. I took the following statement in summary:

At approx. 1730 hours, I was here at Pump 8 getting fuel. I heard sirens and I looked up towards the left side of the building and I saw officers getting out with their guns drawn. One officer had a tazer in his hand. I saw a K9 handler and his dog run from the left side towards the building to the right. I heard voices but I could not hear what was being said. It was too loud over here where I am at. I heard two shots. I ducked down behind the pump. When I looked back up they still had their guns pointed in the direction of the car. I saw a female getting arrested. I heard something, at that point, about somebody getting shot. Thats when all of the police cars started showing up.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 13 - NOT COMPLETED

Narrative Text Report # 2

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **1072 - WEBB, BRIAN 0762**

Subject: [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 1745**

On 3-26-14 at approx. 1745 hours, I, Ofc. Miller 298 2C61 contacted store employee W [REDACTED] in front of the AM/PM station in regards to a shooting that had just occurred. I took the following statement in summary:

At approx. 1730 hours, I was inside of the store. I heard dogs barking. I heard approx. six gun shots. I saw an officer run past the door in front of the store. I came out to see what was going on. I saw a green car and a bunch of police officer cars. Officers had their guns out and I saw a female getting arrested. That is when all the other officers started showing up.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 13 - NOT COMPLETED

Narrative Text Report # 3

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **1072 - WEBB, BRIAN 0762**

Subject: [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2025**

On 03-26-2014 at approx 1750 hours, I officer Webb #762 (2C61) contacted AMPM employee [REDACTED] on scene. She related the following in summary:

I was inside AMPM at the front counter when I heard approx 4 gun shots. I saw an officer run past the front of the store toward the 4th Ave side of the AMPM parking lot. I then heard a-lot of yelling and a dog barking. I could not tell what was being yelled because of the dog barking. The AMPM has surveillance cameras inside the store and outside. The cameras should cover most of the parking lot. Owner [REDACTED] is here and can help you with that. That's all I saw and heard.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 13 - NOT COMPLETED

Narrative Text Report # 4

Document: **04 OBSERVATIONS**

Author: **3089 - MILLER, JEFFREY 0298** [REDACTED]

Subject: **OBS OFC. MILLER 298 2C61**

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2051**

On 3-26-14 at approx. 1733 hours, I, Ofc. Miller 298 and Ofc. Webb 762 2C61 arrived on scene at 2933 65th St regarding a code 3 cover call with shots fired that was broadcast by officers.

Upon our arrival, I observed several officer near police vehicle that were fanned out in front of a green vehicle. The officers saw us approaching with our lights and sirens on. One of the officers, upon our exit from our vehicle, asked for one of us to put up crime scene tape around the parking lot and for one of us to start getting statements from witness within the parking lot. Ofc. Webb immediately started putting up crime scene tape around the parking lot. I contacted W [REDACTED] and took her statement. (See Witness Statement). I contacted store employee W [REDACTED] and took his statement. (See Witness Statement).

I entered into the store and found Ofc. Webb with the AM/PM owner Mr. [REDACTED] in the office looking at video footage. On the video, prior to officers arriving the suspect backed up to the brick wall on the east side of the parking lot. The drivers door opened and then closed shortly before officers arrived and contacted the suspect vehicle. Due to the quality of the video it was undetermined if the driver threw anything or not, but per contact officers on the original stop, the suspect did not know they were approaching. The video also shows the arrival and contact with the officers. The green vehicle appears to accelerate towards the Sgt's patrol vehicle, colliding with it. The video shows the officer, on foot, narrowly escaping the collision.

Ofc. Webb obtained two copies of the store surveillance video. One to be booked into property as evidence and the other was given to LN23 LT Buckley by Ofc. Webb.

Ofc. Webb contacted store employee W [REDACTED] and took her statement. (See Witness Statement).

3SM6 Sgt Crye advised Ofc. Webb and myself to stand by with the store owner and employees until detectives arrived.

Ofc. Webb assisted LT Buckley with accessing the ICC Videos within the cars involved.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 13 - NOT COMPLETED

Ofc. WEbb and I completed the evidence impound tow and Shanahans Tow Co responded for the 1997 Ford Mustang CA/[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 14 - NOT COMPLETED

Follow Up Report # SA 14 - NOT COMPLETED

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **209 - CRYE, DON 3097** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 6 MID (TEAM 34)**

Assigned on: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 129** by: **209 - CRYE, DON 3097**

Report due on: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2245**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **No**

Narrative Text Report # 1

Document: **04 OBSERVATIONS**

Author: **209 - CRYE, DON 3097**

Subject: **OBSERVATIONS / SGT CRYE #3097**

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2205**

On 3/26/14 at 1732 Hrs., I was on duty (3SM6) when Officers from the PCRS Team came up on air and broadcasted "Shots Fired" at Broadway / 4th Ave. I responded from 300 Richards. While in rout to the call the location was clarified as the AM PM at 2933 65th St. It quickly became apparent that a officer had shot a wanted suspect during a confrontation while attempting to make an arrest.

Upon My arrival on scene, I took control and spoke to Sgt Start (PCRS Supervisor) who was on scene when the shooting occurred. Officers Harshbarger (K9 Unit) and SSD Deputy Briggs had shot a wanted suspect (288) who rammed Sgt. Start's Patrol Unit and nearly struck him (on foot by vehicle). The suspect had been transported to UCD Med Center prior to my arrival. The suspect (two gunshot wounds) was listed in stable condition (not life threatening). I began giving officers assignments (crime scen perimeter, crime scene recorder, canvass, witness statements, security, traffic control, etc). I asigned Officer Brown as my scribe. I spoke to the officers involved in the shooting and had them disengage from the scene. LT. Buckley (LN23) arrived on scene and we controlled the scene together. Detectives responded and were briefed of the circumstances. I began realeasing officers from the scene when they were no longer needed. I eventually released the scene to Detective Higgins and left two officers



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 14 - NOT COMPLETED

at the scene to provide perimeter security.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 15 - NOT COMPLETED

Follow Up Report # SA 15 - NOT COMPLETED

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3225 - MARTINEZ, GEORGE 0400** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 5 MID (TEAM 28)**

Assigned on: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 129** by: **3225 - MARTINEZ, GEORGE 0400**

Report due on: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2239**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **No**

Narrative Text Report # 1

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **3225 - MARTINEZ, GEORGE 0400**

Subject: [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2231**

On 3/26/14, I Ofc Martinez #400 contacted witness [REDACTED] on scene.
He stated the following in summary:

We just heard the K9 outside of our apartment. Then we looked out of the window. I saw all you guys and we just went to the floor because we had no idea what was going on.

(Did you hear any shots?)
Maybe like two. That is all I know.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 15 - NOT COMPLETED

Narrative Text Report # 2

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **3225 - MARTINEZ, GEORGE 0400**

Subject: [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2233**

On 3/26/14, I Ofc Martinez #400 contacted witness [REDACTED] on scene.
He stated the following in summary:

I just heard the dogs come. We opened the blinds and saw people shouting.
I saw like three or four cops. We got on the ground, then we came out to
look.

(Did you hear any shots?)

I heard like three or four shots. Most likely it was three shots.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 15 - NOT COMPLETED

Narrative Text Report # 3

Document: **05 SUPPLEMENT**

Author: **3225 - MARTINEZ, GEORGE 0400**

Subject: **MARTINEZ 400/3225**

Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 2041**

On 3/26/14, I Ofc Martinez #400 was on duty as a fully marked unit, 1C59. At approximately 1732 hrs, dispatch advised that units were requesting cover and shots were fired in the area of 65th St and 4th Av. I responded from Bruceville/Calvine and arrived on scene at 2933 65th St (AMPM) at approximately 1745 hrs.

I contacted Sgt Young (3SM3), who advised he wanted me to check the fence line east of AMPM at [REDACTED] 4th Av, for possible evidence. I checked the fence line, and only found an old steak knife, with a blade approximately four inches in length.

I advised Sgt Crye (3SM6), since Sgt Young was no longer on scene. Sgt Crye asked me to stand by the kitchen knife so it could be photographed by CSI.

I contacted [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] at the gate to [REDACTED] 4th Ave, which was the apartment complex just East of AMPM. Both gave short statements.

I then walked back to the fenceline at the edge of [REDACTED] 4th Av, and stood by the knife until CSI Lim came to photograph it. Det Higgins came by and advised that he did not believe the knife was involved, but to book it for safekeeping.

I advised Sgt Crye, and then I took the knife to JERPF where it was booked for safekeeping.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 16

Follow Up Report # SA 16

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **572 - LINDNER, ROBERT 0538** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOI FORENSIC ID - CRIME**

SCENE INVESTIGATION

Assigned on: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) 1227** by: **572 - LINDNER, ROBERT 0538**

Report due on: **Mar-28-2014 (Fri.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) 1226**

Approved on: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.)** by: **3617 - LOVITTO, KRISHA 6391**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**

Narrative Text Report # 1

Document: **CSI REPORT**

Author: **572 - LINDNER, ROBERT 0538**

Subject: **CSI22 OBSERVATIONS**

Related date/time: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) 1205**

On 03-26-14 at approx. 1837 Hrs. I, Ofc. Lindner #0538 (CSI22), arrived at 2933 65th St. (AM/PM Arco) regarding an OIS investigation. I had received a phone call from Sgt. Lockwood (CSI50) to respond to the scene, I was the on-call CSI officer.

My role was to diagram/measure the scene and evidence, utilizing the Total Station. Scene diagrams are to follow. I worked under the direction of Det. Higgins and Det. Curtin, who were the scene detectives.

I cleared from the scene on 03-27-14 at approx. 0034 Hrs.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 17

████ 4th Ave. Apt. █████ - No answer at door. Contacted management and they let us in to conduct a welfare. Upon our search we located no residents inside the apartment.

At approx.1850 hours I transported the witness/passenger from the suspect vehicle to HOJ.

I secured her inside interview room #3 upon arrival.

At approx.2100 hours I was relieved from HOJ by detectives on-scene.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 18

Follow Up Report # SA 18

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **991 - THOMSON, STEVEN 0364** Rank:
Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS K-9**
Assigned on: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) 1227** by: **991 - THOMSON, STEVEN 0364**
Report due on: **Mar-28-2014 (Fri.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) 251**
Approved on: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.)** by: **166 - CHAN, RUDOLPH 4091**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**

Narrative Text Report # 1

Document: **04 OBSERVATIONS**
Author: **991 - THOMSON, STEVEN 0364**
Subject: **OBSERVATIONS(OFF THOMSON #364)**
Related date/time: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) 1700**

Approx 1700 hrs, 03-26-14, I(Officer Thomson #364) and my Police Service Dog(K9 Dutch) responded to the area of 2933 65th St(AM/PM) to assist Ofc.Shippen and the PRCS Team(Post Release Supervision Team) with an attempt pick-up of an outstanding felony warrant. I was in full police uniform and in a marked squad car with K9 decals.

Prior to arriving at that location, Ofc.Shippen conducted a briefing of the operation at 300 Richards Blvd(Central Police Station) with all of the officers who would be involved. The target was identified as "William Herzog" who had an outstanding felony warrant for 288A(B)PC, 261.5PC, and 311 PC. S-Herzog had an extensive criminal history that included [REDACTED]. He was also identified as a Validated [REDACTED] gang member. Myself and Officer Harshbarger(K9-7) would be there to assist the PRCS team with our PSD's if K9 deployment criteria was met.

During the briefing, Ofc.Shippen advised that S-Herzog would be arriving at the target location in a green Ford Mustang that he was attempting to sell on Craigslist. There also was the chance that a female named [REDACTED] " [REDACTED]" would be with S-Herzog who also had an outstanding felony warrant. Photographs of both suspects were viewed during the briefing, along with a



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 18

picture of the green Mustang.

Approx 1735 hrs, the following officers were staged near the "AM/PM": Ofc.Shippen, Ofc.Hann, Deputy Griggs, Deputy McGuire, Ofc.Harshbarger, myself, and Sgt Start. Also posted nearby with visual on the target location were Ofc.Macaulay and Deputy Probation Officer Rossi. They would advise the arresting officers when the target vehicle arrived.

Shortly after we were staged, Ofc.Macaulay advised via radio that a green Mustang had arrived at the AM/PM. (2) occupants were aboard, with a MWA in the drivers seat and a FWA in the passenger seat . The vehicle had pulled into the gas station, and backed into a parking stall on the n/e side of the lot. The Mustang was facing west, just south of 4th St.

I followed Officers Shippen and Hann into the parking lot of the target location off 4th St. Shippen/Hann took a felony stop position off the passenger door of the suspect vehicle, and I flanked right and pulled directly in front of the Mustang near the passenger front quarter panel. Sgt. Start was following me and drove around my trunk, eventually placing his squad car on my passenger side(to my right). The final squad car contained Deputies Griggs and McGuire who were to my left. All (4) marked squad cars were in a felony stop configuration.

Through the front windshield, I could clearly see S-Herzog in the drivers seat, and S [REDACTED] in the passenger seat. S-Herzog immediately began uttering the words "fuck" numerous times, and began looking around and side-to-side as if he was trying to figure out an avenue of escape. Officers began giving orders to have both occupants show their hands and exit the vehicle. Neither complied.

I was solely focused on S-Herzog because of his facial expressions and the words that he was mouthing. His facial expression then changed and his eyes got enlarged. His head slowly lowered, and then it raised again. At that point, I felt that he was about to make a rash decision and attempt to either flee or fight with officers(I have seen this look before on subjects that I have contacted in the field who have either fled or fought with me). S-Herzog then started the engine, shifted the vehicle in drive, and I saw the front wheels turn towards Sgt Start. Officers were yelling for S-Herzog to turn off the vehicle which he failed to do.

I then had the mind set that S-Herzog was either going to ram our squad cars, or attempt to flee around the building and out onto 65th St. I was sitting in the drivers seat of my squad car with my legs outside the door frame(my rear drivers side window was down and K9 Dutch was barking), but I



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 18

quickly pulled them in as soon as S-Herzog turned the front wheels due to the possibility of him hitting my door). The Mustang then lunged forward and I heard gun shots from my left side as the vehicle continued to roll(I did not observe who fired the shots). The Mustang eventually hit Sgt Start's vehicle with a significant amount of force(just prior to that, Sgt Start had run around the rear of my vehicle and was near my drivers door). At no time did I have a clear shot at S-Herzog because my attention was focused on getting my K9 partner involved which never presented itself.

After the shots had been fired, I observed a hole in the front windshield and back windshield. S-Herzog then collapsed in the front seat and his head was slumped near the steering wheel. S [REDACTED] was crying and still in the front seat.

S-Herzog eventually exited the drivers side of the vehicle and crawled to the ground. Officers Shippen and Deputy Griggs eventually made their way to where he was and took him into custody. Sac FD was immediately requested.

While Sac Fire was enroute, Officer Shippen rendered first aid/medical treatment on S-Herzog. Once Sac FD personnel arrived, they treated/transported S-Herzog. I remained on scene until I was told to respond to HQ. At no time during the incident did I fire my duty weapon.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 19

Follow Up Report # SA 19

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **571 - LIM, CALVIN 7777** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOI FORENSIC ID - CRIME**

SCENE INVESTIGATION

Assigned on: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) 1228** by: **571 - LIM, CALVIN 7777**

Report due on: **Mar-28-2014 (Fri.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) 202**

Approved on: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.)** by: **166 - CHAN, RUDOLPH 4091**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**

Narrative Text Report # 1

Document: **CSI REPORT**

Author: **571 - LIM, CALVIN 7777**

Subject: **OIS PHOTOS**

Related date/time: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) 50**

On 3/26/2014, I was dispatched to 65th Street/4th Ave to take photographs of a scene of a shooting. I arrived approximately 1800 hours.

PHOTOGRAPHS

I took three hundred forty-one (341) photographs of the following:

Overall appearance of scene

Position of vehicles

Green Ford Mustang, [REDACTED]

Sheriff's black and white unit #781B

Police black and white units # 11520, 11011, 11668

Red Toyota SUV, [REDACTED]

Damage to green Ford Mustang

Rear window

Front windshield

Interior of vehicle

Approximate trajectory with trajectory rods



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 19

Evidence (see Evidence Booked below)

Steak knife

Skid mark and gouge mark on asphalt

EVIDENCE BOOKED

At the direction of Detectives Higgins and Curtin, Forensic Investigator Woo and I collected, packaged, transported and booked the following items into a locker at property, 555 Sequoia Pacific.

- Item #1 Spent 9mm casing
- Item #2 Spent 9mm casing
- Item #3 Spent 9mm casing
- Item #4 Cut shirts with apparent blood
- Item #5 Copper jacket
- Item #6 Red Nike shoes
- Item #7 Spent 40 cal casing

The items were booked under PR# 819586

Items #1-3 were located just West of the Sheriff's vehicle
Items #4-5 were located near the drivers door of the Mustang
Item #6 was located near the front of the Mustang
Item #7 was located under Police vehicle 11011

I uploaded the photographs into the DCS.

I cleared the scene approximately 2300 hours.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 20

Follow Up Report # SA 20

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3344 - MCMAHAN, TIM 0859** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 5 MID (TEAM 28)**

Assigned on: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) 1228** by: **3344 - MCMAHAN, TIM 0859**

Report due on: **Mar-28-2014 (Fri.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) 151**

Approved on: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.)** by: **166 - CHAN, RUDOLPH 4091**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**

Narrative Text Report # 1

Document: **02 WITNESS STATEMENT**

Author: **3344 - MCMAHAN, TIM 0859**

Subject: [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) 114**

On 03-26-14 at 1820 hours I contacted [REDACTED] at 4th Ave/65th St. [REDACTED] identified herself to me as William Herzog's wife.

I asked [REDACTED] if she would go to HOJ and be interviewed by SPD detectives and at first she said yes. I asked [REDACTED] to wait where she was at. I told Sgt Chan that I had located [REDACTED] and verify that they wanted her to go to HOJ. When I spoke to [REDACTED] again she had changed her mind and decided that she did not want to go to HOJ. She wanted to go to her home and care for her children.

I obtained her statement in summary:

I got a few phone calls from my cousin [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was frantic when I called her back and said that the cops were everywhere and that William had been shot.

I wasn't here so I don't know what happened. I just want to go home and then to the hospital.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 20

Narrative Text Report # 2

Document: **04 OBSERVATIONS**

Author: **3344 - MCMAHAN, TIM 0859**

Related date/time: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) 121**

On 03-26-14 at 1733 hours I responded to 2933 65th St regarding an officer involved shooting that just occurred. I arrived on the scene at 1744 hours.

I parked my patrol, 11548, car on 4th Ave, just south of the 76 gas station. There was a large crowd gathering in the parking lot. I assisted in keeping the small crowd in the parking lot until Ofc Schneider put crime scene tape up to block access to the area.

There were a few people in the crowd that appeared to be hostile and aggitated. These people had arrived after me. I repositioned my patrol car with the ICC running so it would capture their image. I moved the camera from one side of the crowd and used the zoom feature to record who was in the crowd.

I contacted the clerk at the 76 station, [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] stated that there isn't any video recording equipment at this store.

I identifted several subjects in the crowd that were willing to give their names. The bulk of the crowd moved to the Target parking lot when I started identifying who was in the crowd.

I cleared the scene at 2040 hours.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 21

Follow Up Report # SA 21

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **572 - LINDNER, ROBERT 0538** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOI FORENSIC ID - CRIME**

SCENE INVESTIGATION

Assigned on: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) 1230** by: **572 - LINDNER, ROBERT 0538**

Report due on: **Mar-28-2014 (Fri.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) 1246**

Approved on: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.)** by: **3617 - LOVITTO, KRISHA 6391**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**

Narrative Text Report # 1

Document: **CSI REPORT**

Author: **572 - LINDNER, ROBERT 0538**

Subject: **CSI22 OBSERVATIONS**

Related date/time: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) 1226**

On 03-27-14 at approx. 1107 Hrs. I arrived at 6211 Power Inn Rd. (Shanahans Towing) regarding [REDACTED]-CA). I spoke to Det. Curtin, who was on scene. Det. Curtin requested overall photographs of the interior/exterior. I also attempted to locate any fired bullets/jacketing inside the vehicle's headliner, with negative results.

Photographs:

I took sixty-four (64) photos of the following:

- [REDACTED]-CA) a green 1997 Ford Mustang
- Overall interior/exterior appearance
- Black Kings ball cap on back seat
- Smirnoff bottle on driver's floorboard
- Bullet strike on car's trunk lid spoiler
- Close-up of front of black Kings ball cap showing fired bullet jacketing embedded into the hat
- Close-up of fired bullet jacketing taken from the hat
- Overall interior appearance of trunk
- Apparent bullet strikes on interior headliner



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 21

- Misc. mail addressed to William H Herzog

All photos were uploaded into DCS.

I cleared from the scene at approx. 1250 Hrs.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **578 - LOCKWOOD, ERNEST 3045** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOI FORENSIC ID - CRIME**

SCENE INVESTIGATION

Assigned on: **Mar-30-2014 (Sun.) 2318** by: **578 - LOCKWOOD, ERNEST 3045**

Report due on: **Apr-01-2014 (Tue.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-30-2014 (Sun.) 1323**

Approved on: **Apr-01-2014 (Tue.)** by: **463 - JASPERSON, KYLE 0440** [REDACTED]

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**

Narrative Text Report # 1

Document: **CSI REPORT**

Author: **578 - LOCKWOOD, ERNEST 3045**

Subject: **OBSERVATIONS**

Related date/time: **Mar-30-2014 (Sun.) 1304**

On 3/26/2014 at 1734 hrs, I, Sgt. Lockwood #3045, I copied call of an officer involved shooting at 2933 65th St. I was at the SPD Evidence Lab at the time and determined from radio traffic that the scene stabilized soon after and did not necessitate an emergency response. I informed FI Boyd (FI39) of the call directly and she advised she would be enroute shortly. I contacted Ofc. Lindner (CSI22) by phone and directed him to return to work, and respond to the scene. Ofc. Lim (CSI30) and FI Woo (FI36) were already enroute to the scene. I first responded to the CSI office to obtain additional equipment needed to process the scene. I then responded and arrived at 1810 hrs.

I found the scene was protected by officers and yellow barrier tape. I checked in with the scene recorder, Ofc. Schiele. Once all CSI personnel had arrived onscene, I made the following assignments:

Ofc. Lim: Scene and Evidence Photographs

Ofc. Lindner: Crime Scene Diagram

FI Woo: Evidence Collection

FI Boyd: Photographs of the Suspect / GSR / Evidence Collection at UCDMC, and follow-up with Detectives at HOJ.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 22

At 1920 hrs., I attended a briefing at the scene that was conducted by Lt. Buckley #4068. The briefing was attended by officers, detectives and other personnel and provided details of the incident. Following the briefing and officer walk through, I coordinated with Dets. Higgins (IV90) and Curtin (IV49) to process the scene.

I remained onscene until Ofc. Lindner was done with his diagram measurements. I cleared the scene on 3/27/14 at 0034 hrs. On 3/30/14, I burned a CD-ROM of all photographs taken to date by CSI Personnel, and booked the disc into evidence at Sequoia Pacific.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Clearance Information

Agency: **SACRAMENTO PD**

Cleared status: **CLEARED BY ARREST - NOT APPLICABLE**

Cleared on: **Mar-31-2014 (Mon.)**

Cleared by Officer 1: **463 - JASPERSON, KYLE 0440** [REDACTED]

Org Unit: **HOMIC - OOI MAJOR CRIMES - HOMICIDE**

Approved by: **166 - CHAN, RUDOLPH 4091**

Org Unit: **HOMIC - OOI MAJOR CRIMES - HOMICIDE**

Complainant/Victim notified: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 819629

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.)** by: **KIRTLAN, JASON 3004**

Related:

Offense: **GO SA 2014- 81764**

Related items: **1**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA819629- 1**

Article: **RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

Model:

of pieces: **2**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Color:

Description: **STATEMENT 03/26/14**

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/05012102**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: **819622**

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.)** by: **MERTEN, HANSPETER 3137**

Related:

Offense: **GO SA 2014- 81764**

Related items: **2**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA819622- 1**

Article: **RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Color:

Description: **[REDACTED] INTERVIEW**

Recovered date: **-**

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/05012102**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA819622- 2**

Article: **IDOCUME- ITEMS OF IDENTIFICATION**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Color:

Description: **DIAGRAM AND MAP SHOWN [REDACTED]**

Recovered date: **-**

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/05012102**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 819611

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) by: JASPERSON, KYLE 0440 [REDACTED]

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2014- 81764

Location: 5770 FREEPORT BLVD

Municipality: SACRAMENTO County: SACRAMENTO COUNTY

District: 4 Zone: 4C

Related items: 4

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA819611- 1

Article: RVTAPE- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Value: \$0.00

Color:

Description: CD WITH AM/PM SURVEILLANCE VIDEO

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: \$0.00

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/05012102

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA819611- 2

Article: RVTAPE- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Value: \$0.00

Color:

Description: DVD WITH TARGET SURVEILLANCE VIDEO

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: \$0.00

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/05012102

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA819611- 4

Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Value: \$0.00

Color:

Description: DVD WITH INTERVIEW OF WILLIAM HERZOG AT UCD ON 3-31-14

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: \$0.00

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/05012102

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA819611- 3

Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Value: **\$0.00**

Color:

Description: **DVD WITH INTERVIEW OF OFC. HARSHBARGER ON 3-26-14**

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Recovered location: **HOJ**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/05012102**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 820405

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Apr-02-2014 (Wed.) by: BULLARD, RYAN 3135

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2014- 81764

Related items: 5

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA820405- 1

Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Value: \$0.00

Color:

Description: DVD OF OFC. SHIPPEN INTERVIEW

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: \$0.00

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/05012102

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA820405- 2

Article: YINVPHO- MISCELLANEOUS

Model:

of pieces: 2

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Value: \$0.00

Color:

Description: PHOTOS SHOWN TO OFC. SHIPPEN

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: \$0.00

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/05012102

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA820405- 3

Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Value: \$0.00

Color:

Description: DVD OF DEP. MCGUIRE INTERVIEW

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: \$0.00

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/05012102

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA820405- 4

Article: YINVPHO- MISCELLANEOUS

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Value: \$0.00

Color:

Description: MAP SHOWN TO DEP. MCGUIRE



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/05012102**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA820405- 5**

Article: **RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Color:

Description: **CD OF AUDIO CLIP FROM OFC. SHIPPEN'S CELL PHONE VOICEMAIL**

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/05012102**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 819624

Property case status: PHOTO EVIDENCE - SPD PHOTOS ONLY

Submitted on: Mar-27-2014 (Thu.) by: JASPERSON, KYLE 0440

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2014- 81764

Location: 5770 FREEPORT BLVD

Municipality: SACRAMENTO County: SACRAMENTO COUNTY

District: 4 Zone: 4C

Related items: 1

Articles - Evidence

Status: PHOTO EVIDENCE - SPD PHOTOS ONLY Tag #: SA819624- 1

Article: YINVPHO- MISCELLANEOUS

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Value: \$0.00

Color:

Description: CD W/4 AERIAL PHOTOS FROM AIR1 OF SCENE (AM/PM)

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: \$0.00

Flags: *e

Current Location: ID PHOTO FILES

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 819580

Property case status: SAFEKEEPING

Submitted on: Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) by: MARTINEZ, GEORGE 0400

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2014- 81764

General remarks: KITCHEN KNIFE

Related items: 1

Articles

Status: SAFEKEEPING

Tag #: SA819580- 1

Article: HSILVER- HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES AND HOUSEWARES

Make: ZWILLING

Model:

of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Value: \$1.00

Color: BLACK, SILVER/ALUMINUM

Description: KITCHEN KNIFE

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: \$0.00

Current Location: EP BL/05012102

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 819655

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.)** by: **BURKE, DANIEL 0474** [REDACTED]

Related:

Offense: **GO SA 2014- 81764**

Location: **300 RICHARDS BLVD**

Municipality: **SACRAMENTO** County: **SACRAMENTO COUNTY**

District: **3** Zone: **3A**

Related items: **3**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA819655- 1**

Article: **RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Color:

Description: **INTERVIEW OF** [REDACTED], **3/26/14**

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/05012102**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA819655- 2**

Article: **YINVPHO- MISCELLANEOUS**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Color:

Description: **CD CONTAINING TWO PHOTOS TAKEN BY W-** [REDACTED]

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/05012102**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA819655- 3**

Article: **YINVPHO- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: **2**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Color:

Description: **2 HARDCOPY PRINTOUTS OF PHOTOS BY** [REDACTED]

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/05012102**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: **819592**

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.)** by: **WEBB, BRIAN 0762**

Related:

Offense: **GO SA 2014- 81764**

Related items: **1**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA819592- 1**

Article: **RVTAPE- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Color:

Description: **AMPM VIDEO SURVEILLANCE**

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/05012102**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: **819586**

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.)** by: **WOO, FRANK 6382**

Related:

Offense: **GO SA 2014- 81764**

Related items: **7**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA819586- 1**

Article: **YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Color:

Description: **ONE(1) FIRED 9MM FC +P CARTRIDGE**

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/05012102**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA819586- 2**

Article: **YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Color:

Description: **ITEM #2 ONE(1) FIRED 9MM FC +P CARTRIDGE**

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/05012102**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA819586- 3**

Article: **YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Color:

Description: **ITEM #3 ONE(1) FIRED 9MM FC +P CARTRIDGE**

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/05012102**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA819586- 4**

Article: **PSHIRT- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model:

of pieces: **2**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Value: \$0.00

Color:

Description: **ITEM #4 BLACK T-SHIRT/ GRAY T-SHIRT CUT CONDITION W/BLOOD**

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: \$0.00

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/05012102**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA819586- 5**

Article: **PSHIRT- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Value: \$0.00

Color:

Description: **ITEM #5 COPPER JACKETING**

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: \$0.00

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/05012102**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA819586- 6**

Article: **PSHOES- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**

Make: **NIKE**

Model:

of pieces: **2**

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Value: \$0.00

Color: **RED**

Description: **ITEM #6 ONE(1) PAIR OF RED NIKE SHOES**

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: \$0.00

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/05012102**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA819586- 7**

Article: **YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Value: \$0.00

Color:

Description: **ITEM #7 ONE(1) FIRED .40 S&W FEDERAL CARTRIDGE**

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: \$0.00

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/05012102**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 820042

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Mar-30-2014 (Sun.)** by: **LOCKWOOD, ERNEST 3045**

Related:

Offense: **GO SA 2014- 81764**

Related items: **1**

Articles

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA820042- 1**

Article: **YINVPHO- MISCELLANEOUS**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Color:

Description: **CD ROM OF ALL PHOTOS TAKEN TO DATE BY CSI PERSONNEL**

Recovered date: **-**

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Current Location: **EP BL/05012102**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 819638

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Mar-27-2014 (Thu.)** by: **CURTIN, THOMAS 0543** [REDACTED]

Related:

Offense: **GO SA 2014- 81764**

Related items: **9**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA819638- 1**

Article: **PHAT- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Color:

Description: **BLK & CAMO "KINGS" BB HAT**

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/05012102**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA819638- 2**

Article: **YMAIL- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: **2**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Color:

Description: **INDICIA - MAIL FOR WILLIAM HERZOG**

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/05012102**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA819638- 3**

Article: **PCARD- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Color:

Description: **VALENTINE CARD**

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/05012102**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA819638- 4**

Article: **OTELEPH- OFFICE EQUIPMENT (INCLUDES PHOTOCOPIERS AND TYPEWRITERS)**

Make: **LG**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Color: **SILVER/ALUMINUM**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Description: **SILVER LG CELL**

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/05012102**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA819638- 5**

Article: **OTELEPH- OFFICE EQUIPMENT (INCLUDES PHOTOCOPIERS AND TYPEWRITERS)**

Make: **HUAWEI**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Color: **BLACK, BLUE**

Description: **METRO PCS - HUAWEI CELL**

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/05012102**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA819638- 6**

Article: **YBOTTLE- MISCELLANEOUS**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Color:

Description: **SMIRNOFF VODKA BOTTLE**

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/05012102**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA819638- 7**

Article: **ECONSTR- EQUIPMENT, MEASURING DEVICES, AND TOOLS**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Color:

Description: **COPPER JACKETING FROM FRONT OF BASEBALL HAT**

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/05012102**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA819638- 8**

Article: **YNARCPA- MISCELLANEOUS**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Color:

Description: **PLASTIC BAGGIE FROM PASSENGER SEAT**

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/05012102**

Drugs - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Tag #: **SA819638- 9**

Name: **MARIJUANA**

Form: **PLANT**

Unit: **GRAM**

Description: **DRIED MARIJUNA - SHAKE**

Recovered date: -

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP DG/02010401**

Quantity: **1.980**

Value: **\$0.00**

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: **820055**

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Mar-26-2014 (Wed.)** by: **MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT 3065**

Related:

Offense: **GO SA 2014- 81764**

General remarks: **DPO ROSSI INT**

Related items: **2**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA820055- 1**

Article: **RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

Serial # 1: **NONE**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Color:

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/05012102**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA820055- 2**

Article: **IDOCUME- ITEMS OF IDENTIFICATION**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **NONE**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Color:

Description: **ROUGH SKETCH BY DPO ROSSI**

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/05012102**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 821764

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Apr-13-2014 (Sun.)** by: **HIGGINS, THOMAS 7616**

Related:

Offense: **GO SA 2014- 81764**

Related items: **1**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA821764- 1**

Article: **RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Color:

Description: **INTERVIEW AT SCENE**

Recovered date: **-**

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/05012102**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 819726

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Mar-28-2014 (Fri.) by: DEDONDER, BRIAN 0302

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2014- 81764

Location: 5770 FREEPORT BLVD

Municipality: SACRAMENTO County: SACRAMENTO COUNTY

District: 4 Zone: 4C

Related items: 2

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA819726- 1

Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Model:

of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Value: \$0.00

Color:

Description: AUDIO INTERVIEW OF DEPUTY W.GRIGGS

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: \$0.00

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/05012102

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA819726- 2

Article: YMAP- MISCELLANEOUS

Model:

of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Value: \$0.00

Color:

Description: AERIAL MAP SHOWN DURING INTERVIEW

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: \$0.00

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/05012102

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 820100

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Mar-31-2014 (Mon.) by: CURTIN, THOMAS 0543

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2014- 81764

Related items: 1

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA820100- 1

Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Value: \$0.00

Color:

Description: DVD OF SCENE VIDEO

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: \$0.00

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/05012102

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 819584

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) by: JOHNSON, M 0706 [REDACTED]

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2014- 81764

Related items: 3

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA819584- 1

Article: YBLOOD- MISCELLANEOUS

Model:

of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Value: \$0.00

Color:

Description: FELONY BLOOD SAMPLE OF WILLIAM HERZOG

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: \$0.00

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BU/11016602

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA819584- 2

Article: YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS

Model:

of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Value: \$0.00

Color:

Description: FRAGMENT OF BULLET REMOVED FROM HERZOG'S SCALP BY UCDCM

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: \$0.00

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/05012102

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA819584- 3

Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Model:

of pieces: 2

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Value: \$0.00

Color:

Description: INTERVIEW: [REDACTED]

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: \$0.00

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/05012102

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 819585

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) by: BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED]

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2014- 81764

General remarks: 9MM SIGSAUER /3 MAGS/AMMO

Related items: 4

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA819585- 3

Article: YMAGGUN- MISCELLANEOUS

Make:

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Value: \$0.00

Color: BLACK

Description: 3 EA MAGAZINES AND AMMO FROM ITEM #2

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: \$0.00

Flags: d *e

Current Location: (Disposed)

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA819585- 4

Article: YMAGGUN- MISCELLANEOUS

Make:

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Value: \$0.00

Color: BLACK

Description: 3 EA MAGAZINES AND AMMO REMOVED FROM ITEM #1

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: \$0.00

Flags: d *e

Current Location: (Disposed)

Firearm - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA819585- 1

Make: SIGARMS SWISS ARMS AG - US (SIG SAUER IS SSS)

Item: PISTOL

Type: SEMI-AUTOMATIC

Model: P226

Caliber: 9MM

Barrel length: 4.0

Finish: BLK

Serial #: [REDACTED]

OAN:

Value: \$0.00

Description: SIG 9MM [REDACTED]

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: \$0.00

Flags: d *e

Current Location: (Disposed)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Firearm - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA819585- 2**

Make: **SIGARMS SWISS ARMS AG - US (SIG SAUER IS SSS)**

Item: **PISTOL**

Type: **SEMI-AUTOMATIC**

Model: **P226R**

Caliber: **40**

Barrel length: **4.0**

Finish: **BLK**

Serial #: **[REDACTED]**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Description: **40 CAL SIGSAUER [REDACTED]**

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: **d *e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 819587

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Mar-26-2014 (Wed.) by: BOYD, KATHLEEN 6378 [REDACTED]

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2014- 81764

General remarks: GSR FRM HERZOG, WILLIAM

Related items: 5

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA819587- 1

Article: YSAMPLE- MISCELLANEOUS

Model:

of pieces: 4

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Value: \$0.00

Color:

Description: GSR FRM WM HERZOG

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: \$0.00

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/05012102

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA819587- 2

Article: PWALLET- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES

Model:

of pieces: 20

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Value: \$0.00

Color:

Description: WALLET W/ MISC PAPERS, CDL AND BANK CARDS

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: \$0.00

Flags: d *e

Current Location: (Disposed)

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA819587- 3

Article: YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS

Model:

of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Value: \$0.00

Color:

Description: BULLET FRAGMENT, FRM UNDER HERZOG, ON ER BED

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: \$0.00

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/05012102

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA819587- 4

Article: PUNDERW- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Value: **\$0.00** Color:
Description: **BLU/WHT PLAID UNDERSHORTS**
Recovered date: - Recovered value: **\$0.00**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP BL/05012102**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA819587- 5**
Article: **PJEANS- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Value: **\$0.00** Color:
Description: **BLU JEANS CUT CONDITION**
Recovered date: - Recovered value: **\$0.00**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP BL/05012102**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2014-81764 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

1310-5 245(C) AWDW/NO FIREARM/OFFICER

***** END OF HARDCOPY *****

MEMORANDUM

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

Professional Standards Unit



**TO: John Harshbarger, 0484
Police Officer**

**DATE: 6/10/14
REF: OIS2014-003**

**FROM: Lieutenant Dave Risley
Internal Affairs/Professional Standards Unit**

RE: Officer Involved Shooting - Review Disposition

The Department has completed reviewing the Officer Involved Shooting incident that occurred on March 26, 2014. It was found that the incident was within policy.

Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions or concerns.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Dave Risley", written over a horizontal line.

Lieutenant Dave Risley
Internal Affairs/Professional Standards Unit
Office of the Chief
Office # 808-2292

Report Number: 2014-81764

Please note that the records provided in this release do not include records or portions of records that are exempt from disclosure pursuant to applicable law. Without limiting other arguments against disclosure that may exist, the following records or portions of records are specifically prohibited or exempted from disclosure:

Records or information that constitutes the personal data or information of an officer or their family members (Cal. Pen. Code §§ 832.7(b)(5) and (b)(6)(A));

Records or information, the disclosure of which would compromise the anonymity of whistleblowers, complainants, victims or witnesses (Cal. Pen. Code § 832.7(b)(6)(B));

Records or information, the disclosure of which would pose a significant danger to the physical safety of the peace officer, custodial officer, or another person (Cal. Pen. Code § 832.7(b)(6)(D));

Records or information, the disclosure of which would reveal personal identifying information, where, on the facts of the particular case, the public interest served by not disclosing the information clearly outweighs the public interest served by disclosure of the information (Cal. Pen. Code § 832.7(b)(7));

Records or information wherein the public interest served by not disclosing the record clearly outweighs the public interest served by disclosure (Cal. Gov. Code § 7922.000);

Records or information, the disclosure of which would reveal or compromise official law enforcement security and investigative procedures (Cal. Gov. Code § 7923.600(a));

Records or information, the disclosure of which would constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy (Cal. Gov. Code § 7927.700; see also City of San Jose v. Superior Court (1999) 74 Cal.App.4th 1008);

Records or information, the disclosure of which is exempted or prohibited pursuant to federal or state law (Cal. Gov. Code § 7927.705; see also: Cal. Const. art. 1 Sec. 1; Cal. Pen. Code § 832.7(a); Cal. Evid. Code § 1040; Cal. Pen. Code § 1203.05; Cal. Pen. Code § 15150 et seq.; Cal. Welfare & Inst. Code § 827; Cal. Pen. Code §§ 11105 and 13300, and HIPAA 45 CFR Part 160 and Subparts A and E of Part 164).

Sacramento Police Department
Professional Standards Unit
916-808-3790
spdp@pd.cityofsacramento.org